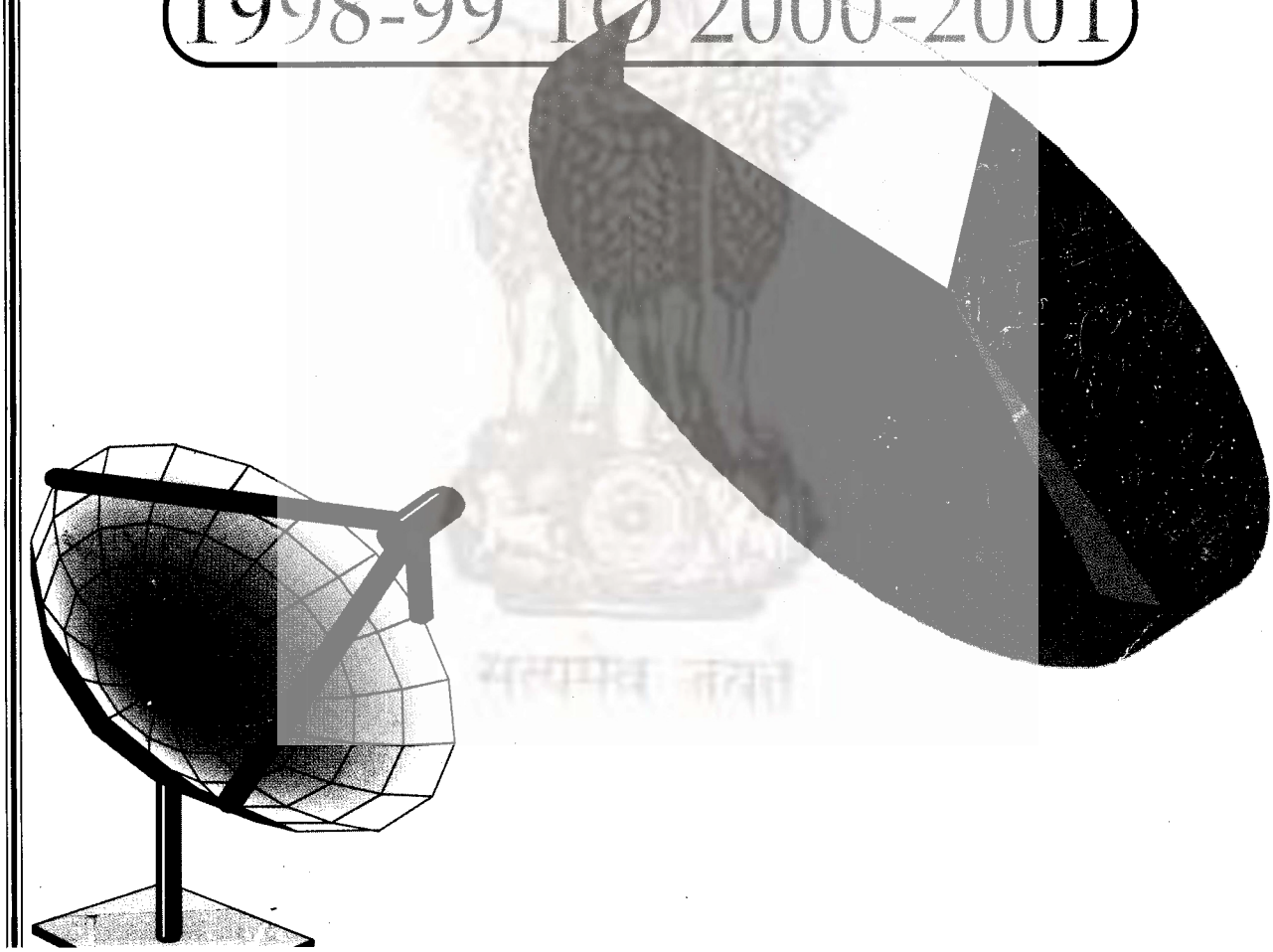
सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY

ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS

1998-99 TO 2000-2001



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

PONDICHERRY

ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS 1998 - 99 TO 2000 - 01

" The objective of national statistical systems is to provide relevant, comprehensive, accurate and objective (politically untainted) statistical information. The end purposes to be supported by the information are multiple, but include prominently the monitoring of the evolution of the country's economic and social conditions, the planning and evaluation of government and private sector programs and investments, policy debates and advocacy, and the creation and maintenance of an informed public "

- I. Fellegi

PREFACE

The Abstract of Statistics 1998 – 99 to 2000 – 01 is the twenty seventh edition in the series. The Publication presents data on Socio – Economic Characteristics of the U.T. of Pondicherry such as Area, Population, Agriculture, Irrigation, Animal Husbandry, Power, Industry, Labour, Transport, Health, Education, Co-operation, Public Finance, Prices and State Income. The Publication Contains cronological data with district wise breakup for the latest years. The information included in the issue pertains either to the calendar years 1998, 1999 & 2000 or Financial/ Agriculture/ Co-operative years 1998-99, 1999-2000 & 2000-01. The new features added in the publication are Agricultural Census 1995-96, yield rate of crops, Gross State Domestic Product, salient features of Industries in the Union Territory and JIPMER Health statistics. Charts are incorporated in the publication to make it more user friendly.

I am thankful to the Head of Departments of State Governments Central Governments / Other Institutions for their unstinted co-operation in providing information needed for the publication in time.

The Publication Abstract of Statistics has been designed and prepared by the Publication Division of this Directorate. I would like to place on record my deep appreciation for the sincere efforts made and hard work put in by the officers and staff of the Publication Division of this Directorate in bringing out this publication in time.

I hope the publication will be of immense use to Planners, Administrators & Research Scholars as an important source of information assessing the progress of the State in different fields of activity. Suggestions for improvement of the publication are welcome.

(S. VAITTIANADANE)
Director

Pondicherry
September ' 2002

HISTORICAL AND TOURIST LOCALES IN THE U.T. OF PONDICHERRY

Located about 160 Kms south of Chennai, Pondicherry (known in Tamil as Puducherry), the former French Colony settled in the early 18th Century, is a charming Indian town with a few enduring pockets of French culture, and an Ashram set beside the sea. Together with the other former French enclaves of Karaikal (also in Tamil Nadu), Mahe (Kerala) and Yanam (Andhra Pradesh), it now forms the union Territory of Pondicherry. Pondicherry covers an area of 480 sq.kms. with a population of 9.74 lakhs according to 2001 Census. These are former French Possession transferred to the Indian Union in 1954. Though de facto merger was in 1954, de jure transfer took place in 1962.

Pondicherry and Karaikal are enclaved in the South Arcot and Nagapattinam District in Tamil Nadu respectively. Yanam is a small part in the East Godavari District in Andhra pradesh whereas Mahe is an enclave in kannur District of Kerala State.

"The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea" written in the 1st Century A.D and the Geography of Ptolemy (2nd Century) mention "Poduke" as a Port town on the Coromandal Coast. The identification of a Roman trading centre in the immediate vicinity of Pondicherry adds weight to the equation of Poduke with Pondicherry. The ruins of this port town were identified at Arikamedu near Kakkayanthoppu on the southern banks of river Ariyankuppam about 6 kms. from Pondicherry town.

HERITAGE TOWN

At first sight, Pondicherry looks like any other Indian town. But its uniqueness results from skilful town planning. The town is built on model of "bastide", a fortified French coastal town of the late 18th Century The French built a tropical French town. The Ville Blanche (White Town) gives the appearance of a Mediterranean town. The roads laid at right angles run parallel to each other and the trees along their margins remind the visitors of continental boulevards. These roads cut across horizontally by parallel roads, forming squarish islands of dwelling units equidistant in between. The Houses have high compound walls with elaborate gateways and have ornate colomns, capitals, pilasters and beautiful cornice work. All roads running from west to east lead to the seashore where a wide promenade, runs along the Bay of Bengal. It gives a unique architectural ambience to the town, unlike anywhere else on the sub-continent.

Raj Nivas

The Official residence of the Lieutenant Gorvernor, the 18th century "palais du Gouverneur" now christined as Raj Nivas is a true specimen of the fusion of Indian and French cultures. The main building is some 200 years old. The interiors, the sitting room and the enclosing galleries have wooden furnishings which have a French base with Indian style carvings. A few monolithic sculptures adorn the garden in front. The best known sculpture is that of 'Varaha Avathar' (Lord Vishnu) in the posture of fonding "Bhoomadevi (Lakshmi) the Goddess of Earth"

Park Monument (Aayi Mandapam)

The most beautiful public space in town is the green and shaded Govt. Park, in the heart of Pondicherry standing smart in its centre is Aayi Mandapam built in Greeco-Roman architecture, unsinfully White during the regime of Nepoleon –III Emperor of France.

It bears the name of Aayi – a 16th Century Courtesan, who razed down her home and replaced it with a reservoir to appease a passing King, angry at having mistaken her candle-lit residence for a holy place. It was from this lake that Napoleon's men quenched their thirst, some 300 years later. Napoleon charmed by this story, ordered a monument to Aayi.

Manakula Vinayagar Temple

Situated in Rue d' Orleans, now Manakula Vinayagar Street, this temple is construed to have been built some 400 years ago. It is also called "Vellaikaran Pillaiyar" Poet Subramania Bharathi sang songs in " Nanmanimalai" praising the temple God.

Sri Aurobindo Ashram

Sri Aurobindo Ashram, the great seer poet and Prophet of Indian spirituality, came to Pondicherry in 1910 and never left its confines thereafter. Sri Aurobindo envisaged and strove for a divine life upon earth and remained absorbed in his spiritual work for 40 years in Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo died in 1950 but his vision and ideals continue to draw more and more people from all over the world. The Ashram remains a unique institution with its distinctive way of life, educational institutions, factories and farms and even handicrafts.

The French Institute

Established in March 1955 by Dr.J.Filliozar, Indologist, it has since grown into one of the enduring enterprises of Indo-French co-operation in the realm of science and culture, comprises the Laboratory of Ecology and Cartography engaged in the preparation of Vegetation Maps, the Laboratory of Palymology engaged in the collection and classification of pollen grains and the Laboratory of Podology engaged in the preparation of inset Maps of Soil Types, Geology and Lithology The Ecole Francaise d' Extreme Orient, specialises in Indological studies and has a valuable collection of artifacts and manuscripts.

The Bharathi Park

The green heart of Pondicherry, spreading out just opposite to Raj Nivas is a well laid Park beautifully designed with flower paths, lawns and fountains with a beautiful French monument fondly called the " Aayi Mandapam" at the centre.

Pondicherry Museum

On display are the findings of Arikamedu, priceless chola bronzes and sculptures, glimpses of the French heritage, specimen of modern and traditional handicrafts, paintings, armouries, wood carvings etc.

Coastline

The Hotel de Ville (Town Hall), the War Memorial, the statue of Joan of Arc, the 4.25 metres tall Gandhi statue facing the sprawling Gandhi Maidan, the 27 metre tall old Lighthouse, the Sea-view Restaurant, the statue of Dupleix in the Children's Park and the New Pier

on the southern end are notable points of attraction along the 1,500 metres long promenade along the coast.

The 19th Century Light House

The early sea-farers to Pondicherry were guided by a beacon kept burning on the Red Hills (Gorimedu) about 5 Km. west of the town. The now abandoned light house standing on the edge of the sea near the Place Du Gouvernment was lighted for the first time on 1st July, 1836. The light was placed upon a masonary tower, 29 m above sea level and was visible upto a distance of 29 Kms into the sea. In 1931, the fixed light was replaced by a revolving lantern. It fell into disuse with the commissioning of the new light house in 1979.

French War Memorial

No visit to Pondicherry is complete without a free wheeling stroll down the peaceful promenade –Goubert Avenue ('Beach Road', locally speaking) where you'll find this elegant tribute to the uniform. It gets prettily illuminated during a solemn ceremony every 14th July, Bastille Day.

The Statue of Dupleix

This is pondicherry's tribute to Francois Dupleix whose able governorship came to an end in 1754. However, French recognition came about a century later, when, in 1870, they paid homage by commissioning two statues – one in France and the other in Pondicherry.

The 2.88 m tall structure was erected over six carved ornamental granite pillars at the Place du Republique.

The Statue of Joan of Arc

A lasting triumphant image of the heroic French damsel Jeanne d'Arc, is frozen in marble within the garden laid out in front of L'Eglise de Notre Dame des Anges.

Eglise de Notre Dame Des Anges

In typical Roman style, this church in Rue Dumas was built in 1856 by Louis Guerre. A large size oil portrait of Our Lady of Assumption presented by Emperor Napoleon III is still preserved here.

Mansion of Ananda Rangapillai

As a specimen of Indo-French architecture, the Mansion of Ananda Rangapillai in Rue Rangapillai built in 1773 is a historical monument. The diary which Ananda Rangapillai maintained between 1736 and 1760 is a source book of great value for the history of Pondicherry and the French in India.

Poet Bharathi Memorial Museum

Poet Subramania Bharathi sought political asylum in Pondicherry in 1908. Under the magnetic spell of Sri Aurobindo he sang of the glorious sublimity of the ultimate reality as embodied in the Vedas and the Upanishads. His soul stirring nationalist hymns gave Tamils their poetic voice for the Freedom struggle. The Museum has a pictoral exhibition, a library and some furniture that the poet-visionary used.

Poet Bharathidasan Memorial Museum

This true son of the soil, prolific writer, poet and social reformer donned the name of 'Bharathidasan' as a mark of his devotion to Subramania Bharathi, his Guru. The house he lived in Perumal Koil Street, has been converted into a 'Memorial' now a center of pilgrimage for lovers of Tamil.

Alliance Française

Dedicated to the preparation of the French language and culture in Pondicherry, it has a well-equipped library of French books and journals, and features regular cultural events from East and West.

Botanical Garden

Conceived and established by C.S. Perrotet in 1826, it is situated at the junction of West Boulevard and Lal Bahadur Shastri Street. It preserves a large variety of exotic species of plants collected from all over India and abroad. It has a toy railway, an aquarium and a dancing musical water fountain.

Eglise De Sacre Coeur De Jesus

Dedicated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, it is noted for its gothic architecture. The stained glass panels therein depict some events from the life of Jesus Christ.

Auroville

Eight Kilometres north of Pondicherry is located 'Auroville the city of dawn-inviting all men who thirst for progress and aspires to a

higher and truer life. According to the Mother, Auroville should be a Universal town where men and women of all countries are able to live in peace and harmony above all creeds and politics and all nationalities. Matrimandir, the soul of Auroville is the living symbol of Auroville Aspiration for the Divine. Auroville has done pioneering work in environmental protection, alternate energy, architecture and has unique handicrafts, textiles and aromatics.

Boat House, Chunnambar

Boating facilities have been provided at Chunnambar River, 10 kms. From Pondicherry. The river with water all the year round and lush greenery on both sides provides an ideal location for boating. There is a multi-cuisine restaurant available. A new eco-tourist facility, Plage Paradis' has come up on a sand bar at the mouth of the river. As a Picnic spot the serene atmosphere pervading the area attracts a large number of visitors.

Arikamedu

Arikamedu, the ancient Roman trade centre is 4 kms, south of Pondicherry on the right bank of Ariyankuppam river. It has a long history that dates back to the second century B.C. The port town was inhabited by Romans, cholas and French who left mark on this wonderful place.

Between 1771-73 Monsier Pigmeau de behaine, designated Bishop of Andran, built a Seminary and residence on the eastern part of the mount for the Jersuit Missioonaries driven out of siam. It was abandoned in 1783. The remaining walls of the seminary clearly indicate the use of mixed syle of bricks, some of them, probably taken from ancient structures. The mission house has been point of reference for all excavators viz., wheeler, Casal and Vimal Begely. To make the trip as

interesting as the place, PT&TDC conducts river cruises that take you from the new port in Uppalam to Arikamedu in a boat.

Villiyanur

Villiyanur at a distance of 9. 5 Kms. is one of the very few places which can claim a stalapurana known as Villiaipuranam, composed by Veeraraghava Kavi. Sri Gokilambal Thirukameswarar temple is very famous and from the architectural point of view, the finest in Pondicherry. The launching of the car itself is as ceremonious affair with the Governor pulling the rope attached to the car along with other devotees.

Bahour

Situated at a distance of 20.5 Kms. south-west of Pondicherry. Bahour is referred as Vahur in the copper plate inscription of Neptungavarman (9th century). Several of the inscriptions in Sri Moolanathar Temple here also refer to this place as Vahur which seems to have changed into Bahour.

Virampattinam

Virampattinam is a costal village lying south of Pondicherry at a distance of about 8.25 Kms. The famous 18th century Sengazhuneeramman Temple dedicated to Mariamman is located in this village. The Brahomothsavam and Muthupallakku festival celebrated for 11 days during the months of July-August attracts thousands of devotees.

Thiruvandarkoil

Thiruvandarkoil is situated about 21 Kms. west of Pondicherry. There are grounds to believe that around 7th century A.D.

this place must have been known as Thiruvadukar as Saint Thirugnanasambandar visited the place and sang A 'Pathigam' in praise of the reigning deity of the temple.

Thirubhuvanai

Thirubhuvanai which claims a stalapurana of its own lies on the Pondicherry-Villupuram road at a distance of about 23.5 Kms. west of Pondicherry. Since the days of Parantaka I, this place was known as Thirubhuvanamadevi Chaturvedimangalam. Inscription of Koperunjinga referred to this place as Thirubhuvanamadevi.

Madagadipattu

Situated at a distance of 24 Kms. from Pondicherry, Madagadipattu is famous for its Eswaran Temple originally built entirely from stones during the period of Rajaraja I in the 11th century.

KARAIKAL

Karaikal is about 150 kms further down south near Nagapattinam, is an important pilgrimage town with its Shiva Darbaranyeswar Temple at Thirunallar and also the Ammaiyar Temple, dedicated to Punithavathi, a Shaivite saint subsequently elevated to the status of goddess. The town is equally fascinating architecturally and has Churches, Temples, Mosques and a restored French cemetery. Karaikal has the cultural ambience of the Tanjore delta. It has a beautiful riverside promenade leading to the sea with boating facilities.

Masthan Saheb Darga

Dedicated to Masthan Saheb Darga Buhari, a Sufi saint who came to Karaikal from Buhara two centuries ago. He died aged 120, in 1829. Various miracles are attributed to him. The over 170 years old Kandhuri Festival (November) is celebrated in his commemoration. It starts with the hoisting of huge flag on a pole-reminiscent of a ship mast and a sea-faring tradition. And winds up, 10 days later a spectacle of floats bit with electric colours.

MAHE

Mahe, 60 km. North of Kozhikode, and is about 653 kms away from pondicherry was a small French dependency handed over with Pondicherry, to India. The first permanent English factory on the Malabar Coast was established here in 1683 by the Surat presidency to purchase pepper and cardamom. The East India Company also built a Fort here in 1708. The enclave has a beautiful river, meeting the sea alongside a picturesque promontory. A unique church, dedicated to St. Theresa of Avila, hosts an annual festival, which sees thousands of pilgrims thronging the town

YANAM

Yanam is about 840 km north – east of Pondicherry near Kakinada in Andhra Pradesh and has the huge Godavari river running along its entire length. Boats are available for river cruises and to reach uninhabited islands and mangroves. The Coringa Wild Life Sanctuary is nearby.

****

TECHNICAL OFFICER / STAFF ASSOCIATED

Thiru R. Munisamy
Joint Director

Tmt. K. Revady
Statistical Officer

Thiru P. Natarajan
Statistical Inspector

Tmt. G.Indra
Statistical Inspector

Thiru M. Shanmugam
Data Entry Operator

Thiru G. Balu
Computor

Thiru S. Dhayalan
Computor

Thiru S. Nithhyanandhan
Computor

Thiru M. Karunakaran
Computor

ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS

1998–99 TO 2000–01

Printed and Published by :

PUBLICATION SECTION

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

PONDICHERRY

Sl.No	CONTENTS	Page
1	**GENERAL**	
1.1	Figures at a glance	1-6
2	**CLIMATE**	
2.1	Annual rainfall and normal rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal , Mahe and Yanam	9
2.2	Season-wise rainfall in Pondicherry	10
2.3	Season-wise rainfall in Karaikal	11
2.4	Season-wise rainfall in Mahe	12
2.5	Season-wise rainfall in Yanam	13
2.6	Temperature and relative humidity at Pondicherry	14
3	**AREA AND POPULATION**	
3.1	Variation of population 1901 to 2001	17
3.2	Area and Density of Population	18
3.3	Rural and Urban Population by Sex - Region-wise- 2001 Census	18
3.4	Population by Sex in Pondicherry UAs and Towns- 2001 Census	19
3.5	Rural and Urban population -commune-Wise- 2001 Census	20
3.6	Population and Sex ratio - Commune wise 2001 Census	21
3.7	Literate and Educated Population by Sex in Rural and Urban areas - Region-wise- 2001 Census	22
3.8	Scheduled Caste population by Sex in Rural and Urban areas - Region-Wise - 1991 Census	23
3.9	Scheduled Caste population by Sex Commune-Wise- 1991 Census	24
3.10	Distribution of workers into Nine Industrial Categories Region Wise - 1991 Census	25
3.11	Region-Wise Estimated population of U.T from 1991-2011	26
4	**AGRICULTURE**	
4.1	Classification of Area	29-31
4.2	Area under Irrigation by Sources	32
4.3	Area under Crops irrigated	33-35
4.4	Area under all Crops	36-38
4.5	Agricultural Production	39-41
4.6	Average Yield per Hectare and the Outturn of Principal Crops	42

Sl.No	CONTENTS	Page
4.7	Size class wise number and Area of Operational Holdings for all social groups Agricultural census 1995 - 96	43-45
4.8	Agricultural Indices	46
4.9	Agricultural Machinery and Implements - Livestock Census 1997	47-48
4.10	Daily wage rates for Agricultural and Skilled labourers at Thirukkanur (Pondicherry Region)	49
5	**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES**	
5.1	Number of Livestock and Poultry-Livestock Census 1997	53-57
5.2	Number of Fishing Crafts and Tackles - Livestock Census 1997	58
5.3	Veterinary Aid	59
5.4	Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and other Diseases	60-63
5.5	Estimates of Marine and Inland Fish Production	64
5.6	Estimates of Marine and Inland PrawnProduction	65
6	**PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS**	
6.1	Number of Medical Institutions and Beds	68-70
6.2	Number of Medical Personnel	71
6.3	Progress of B.C.G. Vaccination	72
6.4	Cases treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries in Pondicherry State	73
6.5	Birth Control Statistics	73
6.6	Number of Live-Births, Still-Births and Death by Regions	74
6.7	Live-Birth rate, Death rate and Still-Birth rate	75
6.8	Deaths due to various causes	76-77
6.9	Deaths by different age-groups and sex	78-79
6.10	Number of Medical Institutions and Bed strengths in JIPMER	80
6.11	Number of Medical Personnel in JIPMER	80
6.12	Data on Progress of ECG vaccination in JIPMER	81
6.13	Number of cases treated diseasewise in JIPMER	81
6.14	Data on Family Welfare Programme in JIPMER	82
7	**EDUCATION**	
7.1	Number of Institutions	85
7.2	Region-Wise distribution of number of Institutions for General Education	86-88
7.3	Number of Students	89-90
7.4	Region-Wise distribution of number of students in Institutions for General Education	91-93

Sl.No	CONTENTS	Page
7.5	Number of Teachers	94-95
7.6	Region-Wise distribution of number of Teachers in Institutions for General Education	96-98
7.7	Distribution of Students by classes / Courses in Institutions for General Education	99
7.8	Results of Examination- General Education	100-101
7.9	Results of Examinations - Professional, Technical and Special Education	102-104
8	**STATE FINANCE AND BANKING**	
8.1	State Budget - General Budgetary Position	107
8.2	The State Budget- Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue Account) Summary	107
8.3	The State Budget- Revenue Receipts from Taxes and Duties	108
8.4	Budget-Non-Tax Revenue Receipts	108
8.5	The Budget-Distribution of Expenditure met from the Revenue by Non-Development and Development Heads	109
8.6	The State Budget- Expenditure on Fiscal Services	109
8.7	State Budget - Expenditure on Administrative Services	110
8.8	State Budget- Expenditure on Social and Community Services	110
8.9	The State Budget - Expenditure on Economic Services (Revenue Account)	111
8.10	The State Budget - Expenditure on Capital Outlay	112
8.11	The State Budget - Loans and Advances (Gross)	113-114
8.12	Demand and Collection of Sales Tax	115
8.13	State Excise - Revenue by Commodities	115
8.14	Collection under Small Savings	116
8.15	Life Insurance Statistics	117
8.16	Offices, Deposits and Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks	118
8.17	Scheduled Commercial Banks advances to priority Sectors 2000	119
8.18	Balance Sheet of State Co-operative Bank	120
8.19	Balance Sheet of State Co-operative Urban Bank	121
8.20	Registered Dealers under the Sales Tax Act	122
8.21	Sales Tax Collections	122
8.22	Assessment Cases	123
8.23	Expenditure on Sales Tax	123

Sl.No	CONTENTS	Page
9	**BUILDING STATISTICS**	
9.1	Average prices of Building Materials in Pondicherry	127-129
9.2	Average prices of Building Materials in Karaikal	130-132
9.3	Average Wages of Building Labour	133-134
10	**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**	
10.1	Joint Stock Companies at Work - All companies	137
10.2	Joint Stock Companies Registered (Public/Private) as on 31st March 1999, 2000 & 2001	138-142
11	**PRICES**	
11.1	Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry Market	145-149
11.2	Retail Prices in Pondicherry Market	150-155
11.3	Wholesale Prices in Karaikal Market	156-160
11.4	Retail Prices in Karaikal Market	161-165
11.5	Consumer price Index Numbers (Industrial Workers) for Pondicherry Centre (Base 1982 = 100)	166-167
12	**CO - OPERATION**	
12.1	Progress in Co-operation - General	171
12.2	Progress in Co-operation by type of Societies	172-176
13	**LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**	
13.1	Distribution of Employees in Pondicherry Administration by Departments/offices as on 31st March 1999, 2000 & 2001	181-182
13.2	Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1999, 2000 & 2001	183
13.3	Distribution of Employees of Central Government Offices as on 31st March 1999, 2000 & 2001	184-185
13.4	Census of Employees of the Central Government Offices in the U.T. of Pondicherry	186-191
13.5	Distribution of Employees of the Municipalities & Commune Panchayats in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 1999, 2000 & 2001	192
13.6	Distribution of Employees of the Autonomous Bodies in the Union Territory of Pondicherry as on 31st March 1999, 2000 & 2001	193-194
13.7	Textile Mills - labour Employed by Sex	195
13.8	Textile mills - labour employed by Shifts and Depts.	196-199

Sl.No	CONTENTS	Page
13.9	Trade Union in Major Industries (Textile and Sugar)	200
13.10	Number of Industrial Disputes and Man-days lost in Major Industries	201
13.11	Textile Mills/Sugar Mills - Number of Industrial Accidents	201
13.12	Number of Employees in co-operative Societies	202
13.13	Wages and Salaries paid to the Employees in Co-operative Societies	203
13.14	Registration and Placements effected by the Employment Exchange	204
13.15	Progress on Live-Register of Employment Exchange and output of Educational Institutions	205
13.16	Occupational distribution of applicants on the Live-Register still seeking employment assistance from the Employment exchange	206
13.17	Educational Qualification of the applicants on the Live-Register still seeking assistance from the Employment Exchange	207
13.18	Progress of Employment in Public Sector	207
13.19	Changes in the volume of Employment by industries (Public and Private Sector)	208-214
13.20	Employment in shops and commercial establishments (Covered by shops and Employment Act, 1964)	215
13.21	Average Number of workers employed in factories under Factories Act 1948	216
13.22	Number of working factories and Employment in working factories during 1998	217-218
13.23	Number of working factories and estimated average daily employment in working factories during 1998 in the U.T. of Pondicherry	219-227
13.24	Number of working factories and Employment in working factories during 1999	228-229
13.25	Number of working factories and Estimated average daily employment in working factories during 1999 in the U.T. of Pondicherry	230-238
13.26	Number of working factories and Employment in working factories during 2000	239-240
13.27	Number of working factories and Estimated average daily employment in working factories during 2000 in the U.T. of Pondicherry	241-247

Sl.No	CONTENTS	Page
14	**INDUSTRY**	
14.1	Production and Employment of Manufacturing Industries	251
14.2	Number of Small, Large and Medium industries and Labourers and workers registered under Factories Act 1948	251
14.3	Growth of Large Scale Industries in the Union Territory of Pondicherry	251
14.4	Spindles and Looms installed	252
14.5	Production of cotton yarn and cloth	252-253
14.6	Mill-Wise cotton yarn delivered for civil consumption and export	254
14.7	Mill-Wise cotton cloth delivered for civil consumption and export	255
14.8	Production of sugar	256
14.9	Production of Handloom cloth under co-operative fold	257
14.10	Production of Handloom Industries under the co-operative fold	257
14.11	Production of Country spirit (Arrack) by Government Distillery	258
14.12	Results of Annual Survey of Industries 1995-96	259-260
14.13	Results of Annual Survey of Industries 1996-97	261-262
14.14	Results of Annual Survey of Industries 1997-98, 1998-99&1999-	263
14.15	Annual Index of Industrial Production 1994-95 to 1997-98	264
15	**TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS**	
15.1	Length of Roads maintained by the Public Works Department	267
15.1a	Length of Roads under Municipalities	268
15.1b	Length of Roads under Commune Panchayats	269
15.1c	Length of Roads under commune Panchayats by type of surface as on 31st march 1999	270
15.1d	Length of Roads under commune Panchayats by type of surface as on 31st march 2000	271
15.1e	Length of Roads under commune Panchayats by type of surface as on 31st march 2001	272
15.2	Number of Motor vehicles in use	273
15.2a	Number of Motor vehicles in use - Region-Wise (As on 31st March 1998)	274
15.2b	Number of Motor vehicles in use - Region-Wise (As on 31st March 1999)	275
15.2c	Number of Motor vehicles in use - Region-Wise (As on 31st March 2000)	276
15.2d	Number of Motor vehicles in use - Region-Wise (As on 31st March 2001)	277
15.3	Number of Accidents on Roads	278

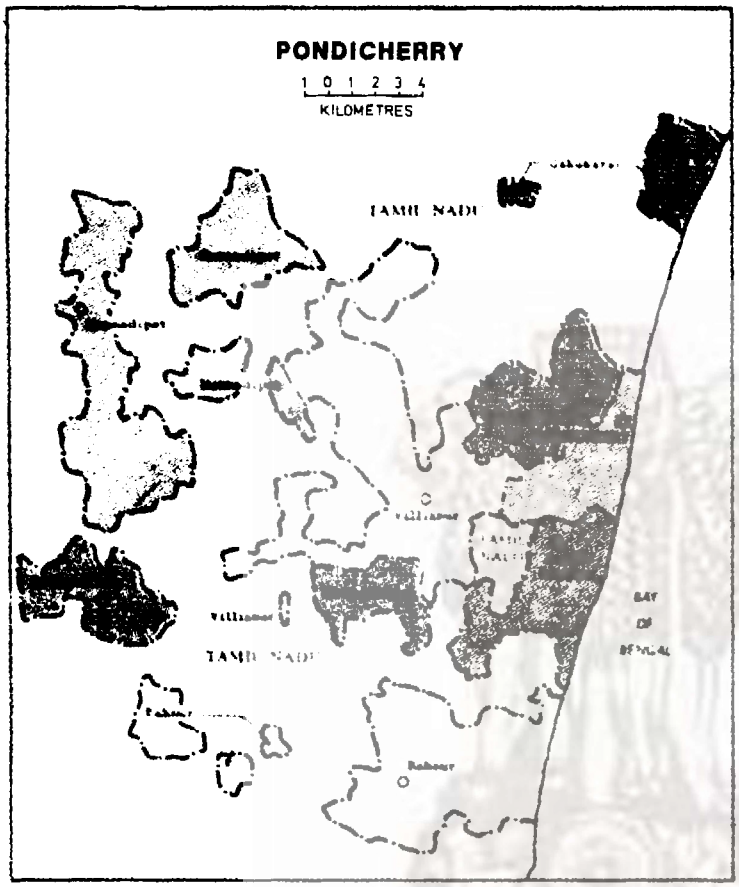
Sl.No	CONTENTS	Page
15.4	Port Traffic (Pondicherry Port)	279
15.5	Number of Post and Telegraph Offices	280
15.6	Number of Telephone Exchanges and Public Call Offices	281
16	**TRADE**	
16.1	Inland Trade - Movement of principle articles by rail and river between pondicherry, Karaikal Trade Blocks and other States - Imports	285-286
16.2	Inland Trade - Movement of principle articles by rail and river between Pondicherry, Karaikal Trade blocks and other States - Exports	287-288
16.3	Value of Sea Borne Foreign Trade	289
16.4	Value of foreign Trade by sections	290
16.5	Value of foreign Trade by Commodities (by Sea)	291
16.6	Value of Import Licences issued to Merchants of Pondicherry State	292
17	**FUEL AND POWER**	
17.1	Progress of Electrification	295
17.2	Region-wise progress of electrification	296-298
17.3	Electricity purchased and sold	299
17.4	Electricity purchased and sold	299-300
17.5	Consumption of Petroleum products	301
17.6	Region-Wise consumption of Petroleum products -1998-99	301
17.7	Region-Wise consumption of Petroleum products -1999-2000	301
17.8	Region-Wise consumption of Petroleum products -2000-01	301
18	**POLICE AND CRIME STATISTICS**	
18.1a	Cognisable crime	305
18.1b	Crimes under Local and Special Laws	305
18.2	Strength and cost of civil Police	306
18.3	Number and distribution of prisoners	307-308
18.4	Distribution of convicts by age groups	309-310
18.5	Nature and length of sentence of convicts admitted into jails	311
18.6	Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	312-313
18.7	Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners(exclusive of cost of building)	314
18.8	Property stolen and recovered	315
18.9	Fire Statistics	316

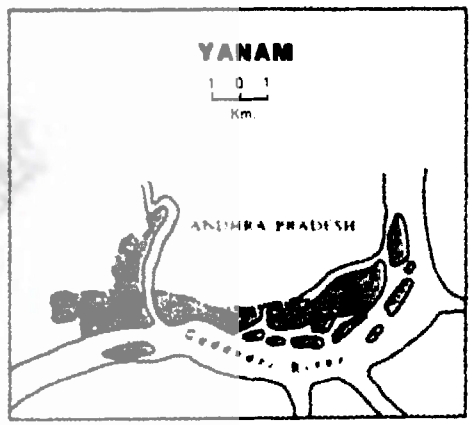
Sl.No	CONTENTS	Page
19	**EXCISE**	
19.1	Number of shops licensed and selling toddy, arrack and liquor	319
19.2	Rates of State excise duty on liquors	320
19.3	Consumption of country spirits and liquors	320
20	**PLAN EXPENDITURE**	
20.1	Five Year Plan - Distribution of Plan outlay by heads of development	323-324
20.2	Five year Plan - Progress of Expenditure by sectors	325
21	**TOURISM**	
21	No. of Tourists visited and Accomodation available	329
22	**SOCIAL WELFARE**	
22.1	Social Welfare Homes	333
22.2	Pension Schemes	334
22.3	Financial Assistance	334
22.4	Region-Wise Distribution of Anganwadis/balwadis	335
22.5	Supply of Prosthetic Appliances	335
22.6	Location of ICDS Projects and Beneficiaries	335
23	**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**	
23.1	Expenditure incurred under various schemes implemented by DRDA	339
23.2	Physical Achievements on various schemes implemented by DRDA	340
23.3	Progress of IRDP schemes in the Union Territory of Pondicherry during the year 1998-99	341
23.4a	Performance under Jawahar Gram Saridhi Yojana in the U.T. of Pondicherry during 1998-99	342
23.4b	Performance under Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana in the U.T. of Pondicherry during 1999-2000	342
23.4c	Performance under Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana in the U.T. of Pondicherry during 2000-2001	343
23.5	Integrated Rural energy Programme Outlay and Expenditure (IREP)	343
23.6	Physical Targets & Achievements 1998-99 to 2000-2001	344

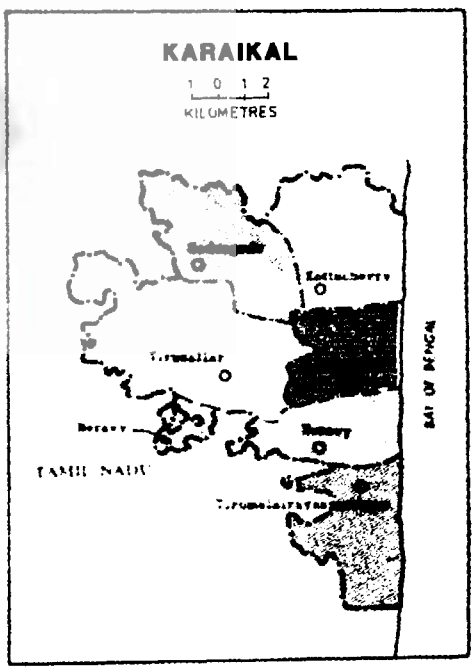
Sl.No	CONTENTS	Page
24	**STATE INCOME (New Series)**	
24.1	Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product at current prices	347
24.2	Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product at constant prices	348
24.3	Estimates of Net State Domestic Product at current prices	349
24.4	Estimates of Net State Domestic Product at constant prices	350
25	**MISCELLANEOUS**	
25.1	Number of Cinema Theatres and Seating capacity	353-356
25.2	Milk & Egg Production	357
25.3	Consumption of Fertilisers	357
	APPENDIX - I	
	Development of Industries in the U.T. of Pondicherry	359-366

PONDICHERRY UNION TERRITORY

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS 1991









BOUNDARIES :-

STATE / UNION TERRITORY ... ——·——·——

COMMUNE ... ... ——·——·——

HEADQUARTERS :-

UNION TERRITORY ... ... ✡

DISTRICT ... ... ◉

COMMUNE ... ... ○

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line

© Government of India Copyright, 1990.

1. GENERAL

1. FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Sl. No.	Items	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1	**Area and population**			
	Area (according to Surveyor General of India)	2001 Census *	Sq.Km.	480
	Total	"	Numbers	973829
	Males	"	"	486705
	Females	"	"	487124
	Rural	"	"	325596
	Urban	"	"	648233
	Literates	"	"	701447
	Density of population for the Pondicherry Union Territory	"	Per Sq.Km	2,029
	Region/Town-wise population : With Density*	"		
	Pondicherry region	"	Numbers	735004 (2534)
	Karaikal region	"	"	170640 (1060)
	Mahe region	"	"	36823 (4091)
	Yanam region	"	"	31362 (1568)
	Pondicherry (M)	"	"	220749
	Oulgarat (M)	"	"	217623
	Karaikal region (M)	"	"	74,333
2.	**Climate :**			
	Annual Rain fall in Pondicherry	Year ending March-2001	Milli-metres	865
	Annual Rain fall in Karaikal	"	"	961
	Annual Rain fall in Mahe	"	"	3261
	Annual Rain fall in Yanam	"	"	794

Sl. No.	Items	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
	Temperature in Pondicherry			
	Maximum in Pondicherry	Year ending 2000	°C	33.2
	Minimum in Pondicherry	"	"	24.0
3.	**Agriculture :**			
	Net area sown	Year ending Jun-01	Hectares	24,329
	Net area irrigated	"	"	21,390
	Gross area irrigated	"	"	34,146
	Area under all crops	"	"	43,276
	Area under paddy	"	"	26,137
	Area under ragi	"	"	125
	Production of rice	"	M.tonnes	61,012
	Production of ragi	"	"	425
4.	**Animal Husbandary and Fisheries**	1997 Censu	Numbers	
	Total cattle	"	"	72,769
	Total buffaloes	"	"	4,042
	Total livestock	"	"	134,684
	Total poultry	"	"	121,276
5.	**Estimates of fish production**			
	(a) Marine	Year ending March-2001	M.tonnes	38950
	(b) Inland	"	"	4350
6.	**Public Health and Vital Statistics :**			
	Hospitals	Year ending March-2001	Numbers	8
	Peripheral Medical Institutions@	"	"	133
	Doctors	"	"	487
	Beds	"	"	2146
	Live-Birth rate (Per '000 population)	2000	"	36.7
	Death rate (Per '000 population)	"	"	7.7
7.	**Education :**			
	Colleges	As on 30th Sept.2001	Numbers	8
	Higher Secondary Schools	"	"	65
	High Schools	"	"	128

Sl. No.	Items	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
	Middle Schools	As on 30th Sept.2001	"	110
	Primary Schools	"	"	337
	Nursery Schools	"	"	223
	Medical College +	"	"	3
	Teacher Training Colleges	"	"	4
	Engineering & Technology	"	"	5
	Teacher Training Institutes	"	"	3
	Polytechnic	"	"	5
8.	**State Finance and Banking :**			
	Revenue receipts (including grants-in-aid)	Year ending March-2001 (R.E)	Rs. in lakhs	92504.50
	Expenditure met from revenue (Net)	"	"	92455.37
	Revenue :			
	Land Revenue	Year ending March-2001(RE	Rs. in lakhs	25.00
	Sales Tax	"	"	18700.00
	Taxes on vehicles	"	"	2065.00
	State Excise Duty	"	"	6000.00
	Stamps and Registration fees	"	"	1339.00
9.	**Banking (last Friday) :**			
	Scheduled Banks	Year ending Dec'2001	Numbers	84
	Deposit	"	Rs in lakhs	176279
	Credit	"	"	56991
10.	**Joint Stock Companies :** Total Number of Companies	year ending March'2001	Numbers	1452
11	**Prices** Retail prices in Pondicherry (Open Market) :			
	(a) Fine Raw rice (Ponni)	year ending March'2001	Price per kg (in Rs)	15.88

Sl. No.	Items	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
	(b) Boiled rice (Ponni)	year ending March'2001	Price per kg (in Rs)	15.00
12	**Co-operation :**			
	Co-operative Societies functioning	Year ending March'2001	Numbers	464
	Members in Primary Societies	"	"	475218
	Working Capital	"	in '000 Rs.	3005849
13	**Labour and Employment :**			
	(1) State Government Employees :	Year ending March'2001	Numbers	
	(a) Gazetted	"	"	1778
	(b) Non- Gazetted	"	"	24236
	(2) Textile Mills :			
	Total Textile labour (Monthly average)	Year ending March'2001	"	6916
	(3) Employment Exchange :			
	Total number on live register	As on 30th June'2001	Numbers	137017
	No. of Educated persons on live register	As on 30th June'2000	"	90294
14	**Industry :**			
	No. of large & Medium Scale Industries	Year ending March'2001	"	168
	No. of Small Scale Industries	"	"	6438
	Employment in Industries	"	"	77341
	Cotton textile-Spindles installed	"	"	186696 *
	Looms installed	"	"	1218 *
	Production of cotton yarn	"	000 Kgs.	1061
	Production of cotton cloth	"	000 Mts	2522
15	**Transport & Communication :**			
	Length of Roads maintained by PWD	Year ending March'2001	Kms.	608

Sl. No.	Items	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
	Surfaced	Year ending March'2001	Kms.	608
	Unsurfaced	"	"	--
16	**Trade :**			
	Value of Imports	Year ending Mar-01	'000 Rs.	--
	Value of Exports	"		130138.6
17	**Fuel and Power**			
	Consumption of Kerosene	Year ending March'2001	In M.Ts	15028
	Consumption of High Speed Diesel Oil	"	"	150573
	Consumption of Light Diesel	"	"	1662
	Consumption of Petrol	"	"	25157
	Total Electricity puchased	Year ending March'2001	Lakhs of KWH	16085.13
	Consumption of Electricity (total)	"	"	14024.60
	Consumption of Electricity in Pondicherry	"	"	10370.40
	Consumption of Electricity in Karaikal	"	"	3014.80
	Consumption of Electricity in Mahe	"	"	193.80
	Consumption of Electricity in Yanam	"	"	445.60
18	**Police and Crime Statistics :**			
	(a) No. of Cognisable crime	Year ending March'2001	Numbers	8150
	(b) Strength of Police Force	"	"	2211
	(c) Daily average No. of prisoners	"	"	3028
19	**Excise :**			
	(a) No. of toddy, liquor and arrack shops	Year ending March'2001	Numbers	306
	(b) Consumption of			
	1. Country spirit	"	Kilolitres	8997
	2. Liquors	"	Kilolitres	1708

Sl. No.	Items	Reference period	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
20	**Plan Expenditure :**			
	Actual Annual Plan Expenditure	Year ending March'2001	Rs.in lakhs.	32061.09
21	**Social Welfare :**			
	No. of Beneficiaries			
	Old age & Widow pension	Year ending March'2001	Numbers	72417
	Pension for disabled persons	"	"	509
22	**State Income**			
	(a) State Income at current prices	2000-2001 (AE)	Rs.in lakhs.	327670
	(b) State income at constant prices	"	"	201751
	(c) Percapita income at current prices	"	in Rs.	33910
	(d) Percapita Income at constant prices	"	"	20877
23	**Miscellaneous :**			
	(b) Number of Cinema Theatres	Year ending March'2000	Numbers	43
	(c) Seating capacity in Cinema Theatres	"	"	29550

+ includes Dental college
A.E. = Advanced Estimates
* Provisional
@ includes CHCs, PHCs, SC, ESI Dispensaries and chest clinic.

2. CLIMATE

This part of the Abstract of Statistics presents the Statistics relating to rainfall, temperature and relative humidity.

TABLE 2.1 :

This table gives the region-wise annual rainfall from the year 1988-89 to 2000-2001 in millimetres and inches. It also gives the region-wise normal rainfall which is the average of 30 years data (1970-71 to 1999-2000).

TABLES 2.2 TO 2.5 :

These tables give the season-wise rainfall data from the year 1988-89 to 2000-2001 for the regions Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam respectively alongwith the season wise normal rainfall.

TABLES 2.6 :

This table presents the maximum, minimum and mean temperature recorded at Pondicherry in degrees, celsius and farenheit. It also presents the relative humidity recorded at 8.30 and 17.30 hours. The data on temperature and relative humidity for Pondicherry are being collected from the India Metereological Department, Chennai.

सत्यमेव जयते

2. CLIMATE

2.1 Annual Rainfall and Normal Rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam.

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	In Millimetres				In Inches			
		Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1988-89	961	1,106	3,041	1,139	37.8	43.5	119.7	44.8
2	1989-90	1,103	1,345	3,250	1,953	43.4	53.0	128.0	76.9
3	1990-91	1,410	1,092	2,709	946	55.5	43.0	106.7	37.2
4	1991-92	1,190	1,788	3,229	1,713	46.9	70.4	127.1	67.4
5	1992-93	1,017	827	3,711	1,165	40.0	32.6	146.1	45.9
6	1993-94	1,670	1,937	3,069	777	65.7	76.3	120.8	30.6
7	1994-95	1,401	1,368	3,896	2,114	55.2	53.9	153.4	83.2
8	1995-9	784	1,399	2,737	1,216	30.9	55.1	107.8	47.9
9	1996-97	2,016	1,717	2,987	2,012	79.4	67.6	117.6	79.2
10	1997-98	2,212	2,005	4,052	1,347	87.1	79.0	159.5	53.0
11	1998-99	1,968	1,626	3,174	1,913	77.5	64.0	125.0	75.3
12	1999-2k	1,684	1,307	2,780	1,272	66.3	51.5	109.4	50.1
13	2000-2001	865	961	3,261	794	34.0	37.8	128.4	31.2
	Normal Rainfal	**1,338**	**1,388**	**3,387**	**1,226**	**53.0**	**55.0**	**133.0**	**48.0**

Note : Normal rainfall is the simple arithmetic average of data for 30 years from 1970-71 to 1999-2000 (June to May)

1 inch = 25.4 m.m

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

2.2 Season-wise Rainfall in Pondicherry

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South-west Monsoon period (June to September) (In mm)	North-east Monsoon period (October to December) (In mm)	Winter period (January & February) (In mm)	Hot weather Period (March to May) (In mm)	Total	
						In mm	In Inches
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1988-89	361	504	15	81	961	37.8
2	1989-90	192	705	85	121	1,103	43.4
3	1990-91	577	768	65		1,410	55.5
4	1991-92	433	731	6	20	1,190	46.9
5	1992-93	308	624	8	77	1,017	40.0
6	1993-94	416	1,182	65	7	1,670	65.7
7	1994-95	297	881	43	180	1,401	55.2
8	1995-96	402	298	-	84	784	30.9
9	1996-97	734	1,241	13	28	2,016	79.4
10	1997-98	556	1,521	-	135	2,212	87.1
11	1998-99	423	1485	--	60	1968	77.5
12	1999-2k	298	1073	261	52	1684	66.3
13	2000-2001	327	492	6	40	865	34.0
	Normal Rainfall	**379**	**849**	**46**	**64**	**1,338**	**53**

Note : Normal rainfall is the simple arithmetic average of data for 30 years from 1970-71 to 1999-2000 (june to May)

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

2.3 Season-wise Rainfall in Karaikal

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South-west Monsoon period (June to September) (In mm)	North-east Monsoon period (October to December) (In mm)	Winter period (January & February) (In mm)	Hot weather Period (March to May) (In mm)	Total	
						In mm	In Inches
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1988-89	210	705	36	65	1.106	43.5
2	1989-90	126	978	78	163	1,345	53.0
3	1990-91	245	832	13	2	1,092	43.0
4	1991-92	499	1,271	4	25	1,788	70.4
5	1992-93	166	619	11	31	827	32.6
6	1993-94	302	1,459	131	45	1,937	76.3
7	1994-95	35	1,034	109	190	1,368	53.9
8	1995-96	389	954	2	54	1,399	55.1
9	1996-97	357	1,267	39	54	1,717	67.6
10	1997-98	250	1,743	12	--	2,005	79.0
11	1998-99	430	1,085	8	103	1,626	64.0
12	1999-2k	142	789	366	9	1,307	51.5
13	2000-2001	252	613	1	95	961	37.8
	Normal Rainfall	**259**	**993**	**66**	**63**	**1,382**	**54**

Note : Normal rainfall is the simple arithmetic average of data for 30 years from 1970-71 to 1999-2000 (June to May)

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry

2.4 Season-wise Rainfall in Mahe

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South-west Monsoon period (June to September) (In mm)	North-east Monsoon period (October to December) (In mm)	Winter period (January & February) (In mm)	Hot weather Period (March to May) (In mm)	Total In mm	Total In Inches
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1988-89	2,680	165	-	196	3,041	119.7
2	1989-90	2,201	345	-	704	3,250	128.0
3	1990-91	2,182	353	-	174	2,709	106.7
4	1991-92	2,765	269	-	195	3,229	127.1
5	1992-93	2,991	508	-	212	3,711	146.1
6	1993-94	2,221	434	-	414	3.069	120.8
7	1994-95	3,200	460	-	236	3,896	153.4
8	1995-96	2,358	237	-	142	2,737	107.8
9	1996-97	2,464	375	27	121	2,987	117.6
10	1997-98	3,372	444	-	236	4,052	159.5
11	1998-99	2,613	535	--	26	3,174	125.0
12	1999-2k	2,100	432	19	229	2,780	109.4
13	2000-2001	2,044	515	5	697	3,261	128.4
	Normal Rainfall	**2,730**	**367**	**10**	**280**	**3,387**	**133.0**

Note : Normal rainfall is the simple arithmetic average of data for 30 years from 1970-71 to 1999-2000 (June to May)

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

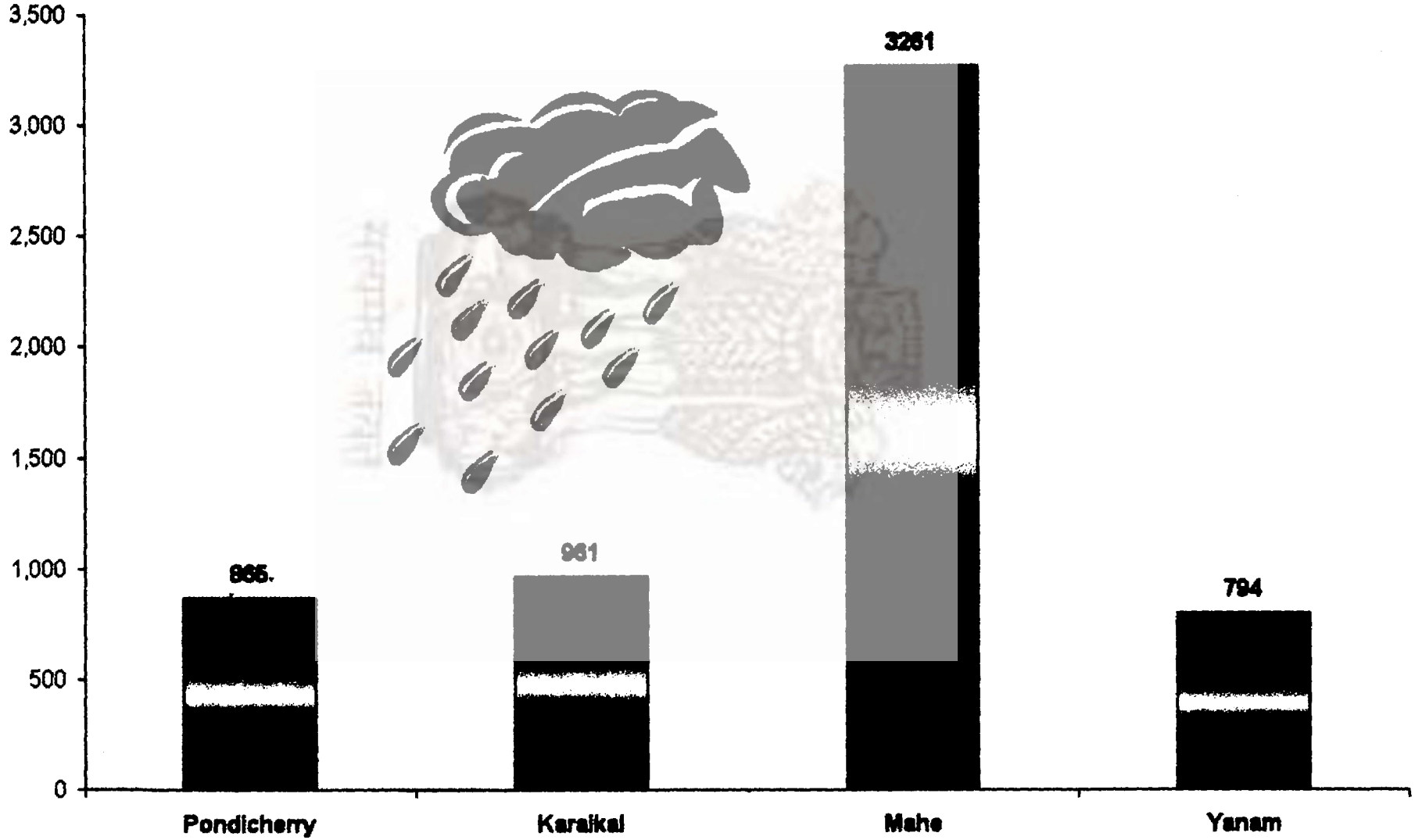
2.5 Season-wise Rainfall in Yanam.

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South-west Monsoon period (June to September) (In mm)	North-east Monsoon period (October to December) (In mm)	Winter period (January & February) (In mm)	Hot weather Period (March to May) (In mm)	Total In mm	Total In Inches
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1988-89	900	151	-	88	1,139	44.8
2	1989-90	1,132	52	151	618	1,953	76.9
3	1990-91	357	578	11		946	37.2
4	1991-92	893	738	-	82	1,713	67.4
5	1992-93	637	477	-	51	1,165	45.9
6	1993-94	406	341	13	17	777	30.6
7	1994-95	771	1,013	31	299	2,114	83.2
8	1995-96	582	621	-	13	1,216	47.9
9	1996-97	1,179	784	15	34	2,012	79.2
10	1997-98	846	358	93	50	1,347	53.0
11	1998-99	1,208	705	--	--	1913	75.3
12	1999-2k	534	597	100	41	1,272	50.1
13	2000-2001	525	162	--	107	794	31.2
	Normal Rainfall	678	450	27	71	1,227	48.0

Note : Normal rainfall is the simple arithmetic average of data for 30 years from 1970-71 to 1999-2000 (June to May)

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

Annual Rainfall -2000-2001 (in mm)



2.6 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Pondicherry

Period	Temperature							
	Mean Maximum		Mean Minimum		Pooled Mean		Relative Humidity	
	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	08.30 Hrs	17.30 Hrs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993	30.4	86.7	24.4	75.9	27.4	81.3	78.0	76.8
1994	32.2	89.9	24.5	76.1	28.4	83.1	78.6	75.2
1995	33.2	91.7	24.6	76.2	28.9	84.0	76.6	75.7
1996	32.3	90.2	23.6	74.5	28.0	82.4	84.6	80.5
1997	32.8	91.0	24.0	75.2	28.4	83.1	84.3	79.5
1998	33.4	92.1	24.5	76.2	29.0	84.2	82.6	78.8
1999	33.1	91.6	23.8	74.8	28.5	83.2	83.5	77.9
2000	33.2	91.7	24.0	75.1	28.5	83.4	82.8	76.9
January 1999	29.6	85.3	19.6	67.3	24.6	76.3	91	80
February	30.9	87.6	21.7	71.1	26.3	79.4	93	83
March	33.0	91.4	23.1	73.6	28.1	82.5	84	76
April	35.3	95.5	25.4	77.7	30.4	86.6	81	80
May	36.4	97.5	26.1	79.0	31.3	88.3	77	82
June	36.8	98.2	25.7	78.3	31.3	88.3	71	69
July	35.5	95.9	26.0	78.8	30.8	87.4	75	68
August	34.8	94.6	25.0	77.0	29.9	85.8	82	75
September	34.9	94.8	25.2	77.4	30.1	86.1	78	78
October	31.3	88.3	24.1	75.4	27.7	81.9	91	83
November	30.5	86.9	22.2	72.0	26.4	79.5	89	82
December	28.6	83.5	20.9	69.6	24.8	76.6	90	79
January 2000	29.3	84.7	20.6	69.1	24.9	76.9	93	78
February	30.2	86.4	22.4	72.3	26.3	79.4	89	78
March	31.9	89.4	22.8	73.0	27.4	81.2	85	74
April	34.4	93.9	25.8	78.4	30.1	86.2	80	79
May	37.4	99.3	26.8	80.2	32.1	89.8	69	82
June	36.4	97.5	26.4	79.5	31.4	88.5	72	64
July	36.1	97.0	26.0	78.8	31.0	87.9	73	66
August	34.5	94.6	25.0	77.0	29.7	85.8	81	73
September	34.1	93.4	24.1	75.4	29.1	84.4	86	83
October	33.0	91.4	23.7	74.7	28.3	83.0	87	83
November	30.9	87.6	23.4	74.1	27.1	80.8	91	87
December	29.7	85.5	20.6	69.1	25.1	77.3	88	76

Source : India Meterological Department, Chennai.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

Statistics relating to area and important aspects of population, rural and urban population, sex-ratio, density of population according to 2001 census and region-wise estimated population from 1981 to 2001 are presented in this section.

TABLE 3.1:

This table presents the total population of the Union Territory of Pondicherry from 1901 to 2001 along with the variation of population from one census to the other.

TABLE 3.2:

Gives the area and density of population by regions. Figures of area and population are according to 2001 population census.

TABLE 3.3:

Sex-wise breakup of population in rural and urban areas by regions according to 2001 census is given in this table.

TABLE 3.4:

Population by sex in Pondicherry U.As and towns according to 2001 census are given in this table.

TABLE 3.5:

Commune-wise data regarding the number of inhabited villages and towns, rural and urban population according to 2001 census are included in this table.

TABLE 3.6:

This table contains commune-wise population & sex ratio as per 2001 census.

TABLE 3.7:

The number of literate and educated persons classified by sex and literacy ratio in rural and urban areas in each region of the Union Territory are given in this table.

TABLE 3.8:

This table presents region-wise SC population by sex and percentage of SC Population to total Population in rural and urban areas – 1991 Census.

TABLE 3.9:

Communewise SC Population by sex is given in this table –1991 Census.

TABLE 3.10:

This table contains regionwise distribution of population by workers into 9 industrial categories – 1991 Census.

TABLE 3.11:

This table presents region-wise estimated population of Union Territory of Pondicherry (1981 – 2011).

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.1 Variation of Population 1901 to 2001

Sl. No.	Year	Total Population (persons)	Variation in No. of Persons	Increase (+) Decrease (-) Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
1	1901	2,46,354	--	--
2	1911	2,57,179	(+) 10,825	(+) 4.39
3	1921	2,44,156	(-) 13,023	(-) 5.06
4	1931	2,58,628	(+) 14,472	(+) 5.93
5	1941	2,85,011	(+) 26,383	(+)10.20
6	1948	3,17,253	(+) 32,242	(+) 11.31
7	1961	3,69,079	(+) 51,826	(+) 16.34
8	1971	4,71,707	(+) 1,02,628	(+) 27.81
9	1981	6,04,471	(+) 1,32,764	(+) 28.15
10	1991	8,07,785	(+) 2,03,314	(+) 33.64
11	2001(P)	9,73,829	(+)1,66,044	(+) 20.56

P : Provisional
Source : Director of Census Operations, Pondicherry

3.2 Area and Density of Population

Sl. No.	Region/ State	Area (Sq. Km.)	Density per Sq. Km.						
			1941	1948	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Pondicherry	290	703	765	892	1,173	1,517	2,076	2,534
2	Karaikal	161	381	444	522	621	750	911	1060
3	Mahe	9	1,566	2,033	2,165	2,570	3,157	3,716	4,091
4	Yanam	20	408	418	352	415	388	677	1568
	State	**480***	**603**	**671**	**769**	**983**	**1229**	**1642**	**2029**

* Provisional

Note : The area figure is taken as reported by the Director of Census Operations, Pondicherry

3.3 Rural and Urban Population by Sex - Region-wise - 2001 Census*

Sl. No.	Region/ State	Rural			Urban		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pondicherry	115,982	113,307	229,289	253,336	252,379	505,715
2	Karaikal	47,604	48,703	96,307	36,761	37,572	74,333
3	Mahe			0	17,146	19,677	36,823
4	Yanam			0	15,876	15,486	31,362
	State	163,586	162,010	325,596	323,119	325,114	648,233

* Provisional

Source : Director of Census Operations, Pondicherry

3.4 POPULATION BY SEX IN PONDICHERRY UAs AND TOWNS - 2001 CENSUS*

Sl. No.	City / Town	Males	Females	Total	Females per 1000 males
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	**PONDICHERRY UA**	253,336	252,379	505,715	996
	(a) Pondicherry (M)	109,386	111,363	220,749	1018
	& Out growths	11,574	11,615	23,189	1004
	(b) Ozhukarai (M)	110,038	107,585	217,623	978
	(c) Kurumbapet (G.P.) & Out growths	22,338	21,816	44,154	977
II	**KARAIKAL REGION**				
	Karaikal Urban	36,761	37,572	74,333	1,022
III	**YANAM REGION**				
	Yanam (M)	15,876	15,486	31,362	975
IV	**MAHE REGION**				
	1. Mahe (M)	17,146	19,677	36,823	1,148
	State (Urban)(ItoIV)	**323,119**	**325,114**	**648,233**	**1006**

Note : M - Municipality, G.P.-Grama Panchayat, O.G.-Out Growth, UA - Urban Agglomeration.

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, Pondicherry

3.5 Rural and Urban Population - Commune-wise - 2001 Census*

Sl. No.	Region /Commune	Rural Population	Urban Population	Total Population	% of Col.4 to Col.5
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	PONDICHERRY :				
1	Pondicherry	-	220,749	220,749	100.00
2	Ariankuppam	31,565	23,189	54,754	42.35
3	Ozhukarai		217,623	217,623	100.00
4	Mannadipet	61,452		61,452	0.00
5	Villianur	44,658	44,154	88,812	49.72
6	Bahour	54,389		54,389	0.00
7	Nettapakkam	37,225		37,225	0.00
	TOTAL - I	229,289	505,715	735,004	68.80
II.	KARAIKAL :				
1	Karaikal		74,333	74,333	100.00
2	Thirunallar	33,720	-	33,720	-
3	Neravy	10,886	-	10,886	-
4	Nedungadu	15,406	-	15,406	-
5	Kottucherry	17,433	-	17,433	-
6	T.R. Pattinam	18,862	-	18,862	-
	TOTAL - II	96,307	74,333	170,640	43.56
III.	MAHE :				
	Mahe	0	36,823	36,823	100.00
IV.	YANAM :				
	Yanam	0	31,362	31,362	100.00
V.	STATE	325,596	648,233	973,829	66.57

* Provisional

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, Pondicherry

3.6. Population and Sex-ratio - Commune-wise - 2001 Census*

Sl.. No.	Region /Commune	Population			No.of Females per 1000 males
		Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	PONDICHERRY :				
1	Pondicherry	109,386	111,363	220,749	1018
2	Ariankuppam	27,634	27,120	54,754	981
3	Ozhukarai	110,038	107,585	217,623	978
4	Mannadipet	30,927	30,525	61,452	987
5	Villianur	44,929	43,883	88,812	977
6	Bahour	27,582	26,807	54,389	972
7	Nettapakkam	18,822	18,403	37,225	978
	TOTAL - I	369,318	365,686	735,004	990
II.	KARAIKAL :				
1	Karaikal	36,761	37,572	74,333	1,022
2	Thirunallar	16,668	17,052	33,720	1,023
3	Neravy	5,392	5,494	10,886	1,019
4	Nedungadu	7,573	7,833	15,406	1034
5	Kottucherry	8,682	8,751	17,433	1008
6	T.R. Pattinam	9,289	9,573	18,862	1,031
	TOTAL - II	84,365	86,275	170,640	1,023
III.	MAHE :				
	Mahe	17,146	19,677	36,823	1,148
IV.	YANAM :				
	Yanam	15,876	15,486	31,362	975
V	STATE	486,705	487,124	973,829	1001

* Provisional

Source : Director of Census Operations, Pondicherry

3.7 Literate and Educated Population by Sex in Rural and Urban Areas - Region-wise - 2001 Census*

Region/Rural/ Urban	Population (Excluding 0-6 population)			Literate and Educated Population				
	Males	Females	Total	Males	% of Col.5 to Col.2	Females	% of Col. to Col.3	Persons	% of Col.9 to Col.4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PONDICHERRY :									
Rural	101,204	98,996	200,200	82,699	81.72	60,257	60.87	142,956	71.41
Urban	225,111	225,689	450,800	206,800	91.87	176,887	78.38	383,687	85.11
Total	326,315	324,685	651,000	289,499	88.72	237,144	73.04	526,643	80.90
KARAIKAL :									
Rural	41,773	43,012	84,785	37,209	89.07	31,523	73.29	68,732	81.07
Urban	32,152	33,020	65,172	29,098	90.5	25,490	77.20	54,588	83.76
Total	73,925	76,032	149,957	66,307	89.69	57,013	74.99	123,320	82.24
MAHE :									
Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	15,049	17,759	32,808	14,687	97.59	16,735	94.23	31,422	95.78
Total	15,049	17,759	32,808	14,687	97.59	16,735	94.23	31,422	95.78
YANAM :									
Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	13,694	13,360	27,054	10,834	79.11	9,228	69.07	20,062	74.16
Total	13,694	13,360	27,054	10,834	79.11	9,228	69.07	20,062	74.16
STATE :									
Rural	142,977	142,008	284,985	119,908	83.87	91,780	64.63	211,688	74.28
Urban	286,006	289,828	575,834	261,419	91.40	228,340	78.78	489,759	85.05
Total	428,983	431,836	860,819	381,327	88.89	320,120	74.13	701,447	81.49

* Provisional

Source : Director of Census Operations, Pondicherry

3.8 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex in Rural and Urban Areas Region-wise - 1991 Census.

Region/Rural/ Urban	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population			% of Col.5 to Col.2
		Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
PONDICHERRY :					
Rural	206,901	29,587	29,018	58,605	28.33
Urban	401,437	21,474	21,219	42,693	10.64
Total	608,338	51,061	50,237	101,298	16.65
KARAIKAL :					
Rural	83,899	9,617	9,505	19,122	22.79
Urban	61,804	3,395	3,300	6,695	10.83
Total	145,703	13,012	12,805	25,817	17.72
MAHE :					
Rural	-	-	-		
Urban	33,447	78	45	123	0.37
Total	33,447	78	45	123	0.37
YANAM :					
Rural		-	-	-	-
Urban	20,297	2,040	2,000	4,040	19.90
Total	20,297	2,040	2,000	4,040	19.90
STATE :					
Rural	290,800	39,204	38,523	77,727	26.73
Urban	516,985	26,987	26,564	53,551	10.36
Total	807,785	66,191	65,087	131,278	16.25

Source : Director of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

3.9 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex - Commune-wise - 1991 Census

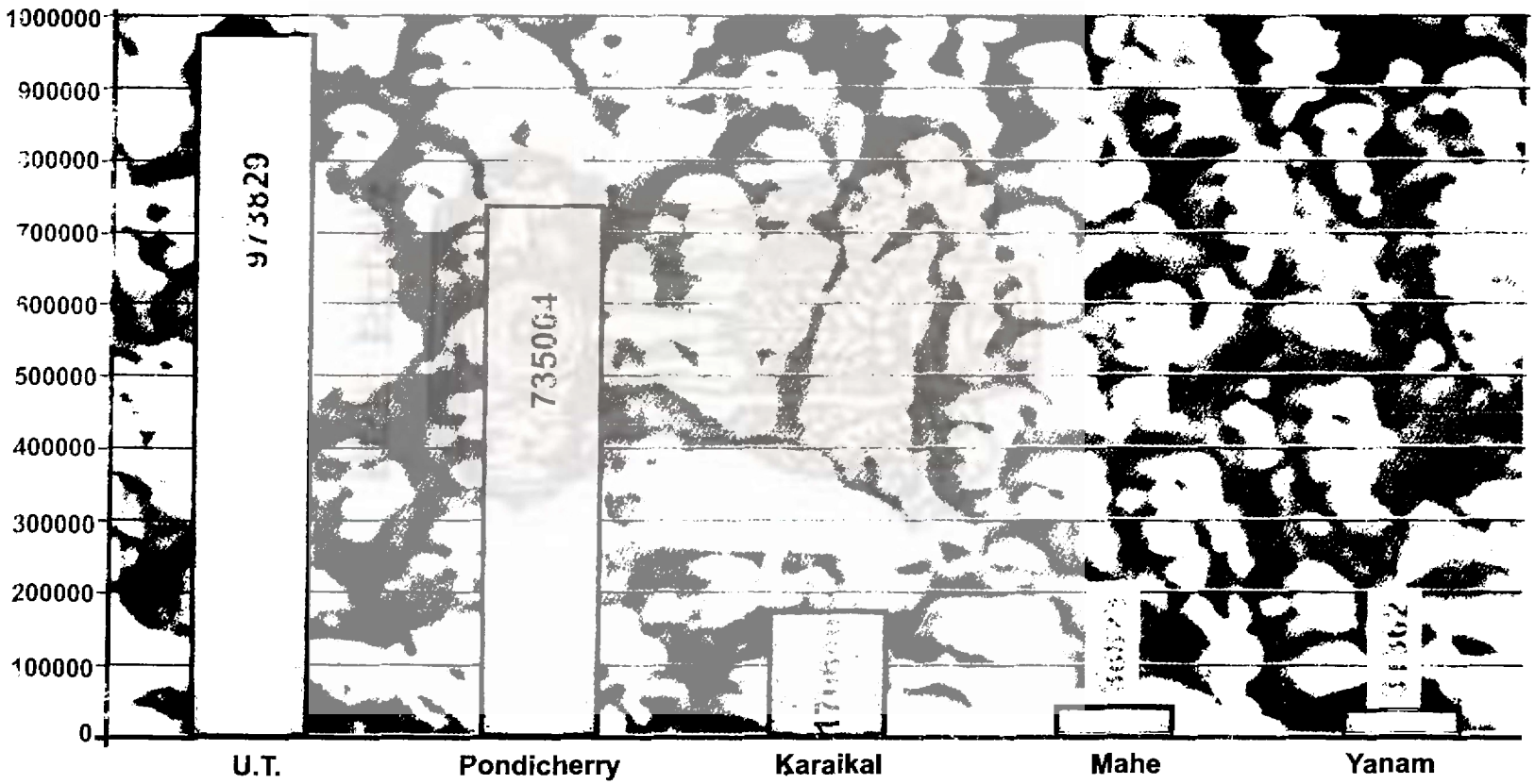
Sl. No.	Region/ Commune	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population			% of Col.6 to Col.3
			Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	**PONDICHERRY :**					
1	Pondicherry	203,065	10,711	10,901	21,612	10.64
2	Ariankuppam	44,572	3,269	3,070	6,339	14.22
3	Ozhukarai	159,951	8,776	8,415	17,191	10.75
4	Mannadipet	51,259	7,063	6,973	14,036	27.38
5	Villianur	70,428	8,153	8,063	16,216	23.02
6	Bahour	47,225	8,162	8,041	16,203	34.31
7	Nettapakkam	31,838	4,927	4,774	9,701	30.47
	TOTAL - I	608,338	51,061	50,237	101,298	16.65
II.	**KARAIKAL :**					
1	Karaikal	61,804	3,395	3,300	6,695	10.83
2	Thirunallar	28,811	3,289	3,246	6,535	22.68
3	Neravy	9,515	1,056	1,026	2,082	21.88
4	Nedungadu	14,042	2,063	2,038	4,101	29.21
5	Kottucherry	15,252	1,715	1,670	3,385	22.19
6	T.R. Pattinam	16,279	1,494	1,525	3,019	18.55
	TOTAL - II	145,703	13,012	12,805	25,817	17.72
III.	**MAHE :**					
	Mahe	33,447	78	45	123	0.37
IV.	**YANAM :**					
	Yanam	20,297	2,040	2,000	4,040	19.90
V.	**STATE :**	807,785	66,191	65,087	131,278	16.25

Source : Director of Census Operations, Pondicherry.

3.10. Distribution of Workers into Nine Industrial Categories - As per 1991 Census

Sl. No.	Region/ Rural/Urban	Workers							Workers			
		Total workers	As cultivators	As agricultural labourers	In Livestock forestry, fishing, hunting, Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	In mining and quarrying	In Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and repairs. At household Industry	In Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and repairs. In other than household Industry	In Construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport Storage and Communication	In Other Services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I.	PONDICHERRY	202,565	13,845	57,764	3,920	61	1,754	33,682	9,174	27,954	6,782	47,629
II.	KARAIKAL	45,453	3,678	17,286	2,122	270	154	3,364	1,385	7,449	1,053	8,692
III.	MAHE	7,051	105	482	626	-	129	955	353	1,738	359	2,304
IV.	YANAM	6,731	331	1,671	546	2	89	1,121	196	1,200	299	1,276
V.	STATE	261,800	17,959	77,203	7,214	333	2126	39,122	11,108	38,341	8,493	59,901

REGION - WISE POPULATION
2001 CENSUS



3.11. Region - wise Estimated Population of Union Territory of Pondicherry(1991- 2011)

(As on 1st March)

Year	Region				
	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	STATE
1	2	3	4	5	6
1991	608,338	145,703	33,447	20,297	807,785
1992	620,000	148,023	33,770	21,235	823,028
1993	631,833	150,380	34,096	22,249	838,558
1994	643,892	152,775	34,426	23,289	854,382
1995	656,182	155,208	34,759	24,355	870,504
1996	668,706	157,679	35,094	25,451	886,930
1997	681,469	160,190	35,434	26,573	903,666
1998	694,476	162,741	35,776	27,725	920,718
1999	707,730	165,333	36,122	28,907	938,092
2000	721,238	167,965	36,471	30,119	955,793
2001	735,004	170,640	36,823	31,362	973,829
2002	749,032	173,357	37,179	32,637	992,205
2003	763,329	176,118	37,538	33,943	1,010,928
2004	777,898	178,922	37,901	35,283	1,030,004
2005	792,745	181,771	38,267	36,657	1,049,440
2006	807,875	184,666	38,637	38,064	1,069,242
2007	823,294	187,607	39,010	39,508	1,089,419
2008	839,008	190,594	39,387	40,987	1,109,976
2009	855,021	193,629	39,768	42,503	1,130,921
2010	871,340	196,712	40,152	44,057	1,152,261
2011	887,971	199,845	40,540	45,648	1,174,004

Note : The figures from 1992 to 2011 are estimated and calculated by observing the growth rate observed between 1991 & 2001 Census.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,Pondicherry

4 AGRICULTURE

Figures given in this section relate to land utilisation, area irrigated by different sources, crop acreage and agricultural production for the years 1998-99 to 2000-2001 (July to June). For three years region-wise data also have been given. Data in respect of all the region of this Union Territory have been collected by the field staff of this Directorate by the method of complete enumeration under the scheme "Collection of Agricultural Statistics" Statistics relating to the agricultural machinery and implements and agricultural wages are also included in this section.

TABLE 4.1a ,4.1b &4.1c:

These tables are devoted to land utilisation, generally, the standard definition of the categories of land adopted in these tables are those recommended by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, New Delhi.

TABLE 4.2 :

Shows data relating to net area under irrigation according to sources of irrigation and area irrigated more than once during the year being counted once only. Area irrigated by spri channels, ponds, etc., are included und "Other sources"

TABLE 4.3a, 4.3b & 4.3c:

These tables give data regarding area unde irrigation according to crop-wis distribution. Irrigated area sown with cro more than once during the year is counte as separate area for each crop.

TABLE 4.4a, 4.4b & 4.4c:

These tables furnish information regarding area under all crops. Total area under crops irrigated and unirrigated is included in this table.

TABLE 4.5a, 4.5b &4.5c:

Give data relating to the production of principal crops in this State. Production of each crop for each region for the year 1998-99 to 2000 - 2001 has been worked out on the basis of yield rates furnished by the Agriculture Department, Pondicherry. In respect of Paddy for Pondicherry and Karaikal regions yield rates based upon estimation survey has been adopted for computing the production of rice.

TABLE 4.6 :

Shows data relating to Average yield per Hectare and the out-turn of principal crops during the years 1995-96 to 2000 – 2001.

TABLE 4.7 :

These tables furnish information regarding Size Class-wise number and Area of Operational Holdings for all Social Groups as per Agricultural Census – 1995-96.

TABLE 4.8 :

These tables furnish information regarding the Agricultural Indices from 1980-81 to 2000 – 2001.

TABLE 4.9 :

This table furnishes information relating to number of agricultural machinery and implements in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. The figures are according to the Livestock Census, 1997

TABLE 4.10

Information regarding the average daily wage rates paid to agricultural and skilled labourers at Thirukkanur in Pondicherry region for the year 1998-99 to 2000-2001 is presented in the table.

4.1a. Classification of Area - 1998-99

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	Description	1998-99	1998-99 Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Total area according to village papers	48,842	29,377	16,199	870	2,396
2.	Forests	--	--	--	--	--
3.	Land not available for cultivation :					
	a) Land put to Non-agricultural uses	15,251	9,693	4,308	201	1,049
	b) Barren and uncultivable land	114	112	--	2	--
	Total	15,365	9,805	4,308	203	1,049
4	Other uncultivated land excluding fallows:					
	a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	27	--	27	--	--
	b) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and grooves not included in net area sown	869	330	229	1	309
	c) Culturable waste	3,186	1,606	1,283	11	286
	Total	4,082	1,936	1,539	12	595
5.	Fallow land					
	a) Fallow land other than current fallows	3,344	1,811	1,455	18	60
	b) Current fallows	1,415	847	547	2	19
	Total	4,759	2,658	2,002	20	79
6.	Net area sown	24,636	14,978	8,350	635	673
7.	Area sown more than once	17,955	10,878	6,395	5	677
8.	Total cropped area	42,591	25,856	14,745	640	1,350

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4. AGRICULTURE

4.1b. Classification of Area - 1999-2000

(in Hectares)

Sl. No.	Description	1999-2K	1999-2K			
			Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Total area according to village papers	48,842	29,377	16,199	870	2,396
2.	Forests					
3.	Land not available for cultivation :					
	a) Land put to Non-agricultural uses	15,369	9,787	4,337	203	1,042
	b) Barren and uncultivable land	114	112	--	2	--
	Total	15,483	9,899	4,337	205	1,042
4.	Other uncultivated land excluding fallows:					
	a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	18	--	18	--	--
	b) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and grooves not included in net area sown	829	343	177	2	307
	c) Culturable waste	3,323	1,649	1,376	11	287
	Total	4,170	1,992	1,571	13	594
5.	Fallow land					
	a) Fallow land other than current fallows	3,510	1,844	1,597	18	51
	b) Current fallows	1,247	848	378	2	19
	Total	4,757	2,692	1,975	20	70
6.	Net area sown	24,432	14,794	8,316	632	690
7.	Area sown more than once	17,965	11,105	6,198	3	659
8.	Total cropped area	42,397	25,899	14,514	635	1,349

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.1c. Classification of Area - 2000-2001

(in Hectares)

Sl. No.	Description	2000-2001	2000-2001 Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Total area according to village papers	48,842	29,377	16,199	870	2,396
2.	Forests	--	--	--	--	--
3.	Land not available for cultivation :					
	a) Land put to Non-agricultural uses	15,516	9,890	4,373	204	1,049
	b) Barren and uncultivable land	95	94	--	1	--
	Total	15,611	9,984	4,373	205	1,049
4.	Other uncultivated land excluding fallows:					
	a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	18	--	18	--	--
	b) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and grooves not included in net area sown	821	344	168	2	307
	c) Culturable waste	4,089	1,762	2,027	14	286
	Total	4,928	2,106	2,213	16	593
5.	Fallow land					
	a) Fallow land other than current fallows	3,024	1,907	1,060	13	44
	b) Current fallows	950	759	174	1	16
	Total	3,974	2,666	1,234	14	60
6.	Net area sown	24,330	14,621	8,379	636	694
7.	Area sown more than once	18,947	11,778	6,594	1	574
8.	Total cropped area	43,277	26,399	14,973	637	1,268

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.2 Area under Irrigation by sources

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1998-99	1999-2k	2k-2001	1998-99				1999-2k				2000-2001			
					Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Canals	7,937	8,156	8,133	--	7,599	--	338	--	7,645	--	511	--	7,770	--	363
2.	Tanks	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3.	Tube Wells	13,547	13,398	13,196	13,403	144	--	--	13,317	81	--	--	13,135	61	--	--
4.	Ordinary Wells	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	Other sources*	60	74	61	--	21	39	--	--	34	40	--	--	16	45	
6.	Total area Irrigated (Net)	21,544	21,628	21,390	13,403	7,764	39	338	13,317	7,760	40	511	13,135	7,847	45	363
7.	Area Irrigated more than once	11,627	12,015	12,756	10,026	1,256	5	340	10,754	1,034	4	223	11,203	1,178	2	373
8.	Gross area Irrigated	33,171	33,643	34,146	23,429	9,020	44	678	24,071	8,794	44	734	24,338	9,025	47	736

* Spring, Channels, Ponds, etc. are included in other sources.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.3a. Area under Crops Irrigated

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	1998-99	1998-99 Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	**FOOD CROPS**					
	Cereals :					
	Paddy I Crop	4,945	3,699	909	--	337
	II Crop	13,961	6,082	7,550	1	328
	III Crop	5,716	5,563	153	--	--
	Total Paddy	24,622	15,344	8,612	1	665
	Ragi	112	112	--	--	--
	Cumbu	102	102	--	--	--
	Other millets	0	--	--	--	--
	Total Cereals	24,836	15,558	8,612	1	665
	Pulses :					
	Redgram	--	--	--	--	--
	Greengram	22	22	--	--	--
	Blackgram	270	270	--	--	--
	Horsegram	0	--	--	--	--
	Other pulses	4	4	--	--	--
	Total pulses	296	296	0	0	0
	Total Food Grains	25,132	15,854	8,612	1	665
	Other Food Crops :					
	Chillies	8	6	2	--	--
	Sugarcane	2,710	2,626	84	--	--
	Plantain	304	268	11	19	6
	Tapioca	649	631	--	18	--
	Onion	26	26	--	--	--
	Miscellaneous Food Crops	237	213	11	6	7
	Total Food Crops	29,066	19,624	8,720	44	678
II	**NON-FOOD CROPS**					
	Cotton	453	165	288	--	--
	Groundnut	952	950	2	--	--
	Gingelly	57	57	--	--	--
	Other Non-Food Crops	2,643	2,633	10	--	--
	Total Non-Food Crops	4,105	3,805	300	0	0
	Grand Total (Food & Non-Food Crops)	33,171	23,429	9,020	44	678

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.3b. Area under Crops Irrigated

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	1999-2k	1999-2k			
			Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	**FOOD CROPS**					
	Cereals :					
	Paddy I Crop	5,771	4,538	866	1	366
	II Crop	14,044	6,114	7,600	1	329
	III Crop	5,629	5,562	67	--	--
	Total Paddy	25,444	16,214	8,533	2	695
	Ragi	123	123	--	--	--
	Cumbu	149	149	--	--	--
	Other millets	3	3	--	--	--
	Total Cereals	25,719	16,489	8,533	2	695
	Pulses :					
	Redgram	--	--	--	--	--
	Greengram	71	71	--	--	--
	Blackgram	97	97	--	--	--
	Horsegram	0	--	--	--	
	Other pulses	6	6	--	--	--
	Total pulses	174	174	0	0	0
	Total Food Grains	25,893	16,663	8,533	2	695
	Other Food Crops :					
	Chillies	11	9	2	--	--
	Sugarcane	2,798	2743	55	--	--
	Plantain	282	245	12	20	5
	Tapioca	365	348	1	16	--
	Onion	14	14	--	--	--
	Miscellaneous Food Crops	242	230	1	6	5
	Total Food Crops	29,605	20,252	8,604	44	705
II	**NON-FOOD CROPS**					
	Cotton	357	189	168	--	--
	Groundnut	860	860	--	--	--
	Gingelly	52	52	--	--	--
	Other Non-Food Crops	2,769	2,718	22		29
	Total Non-Food Crops	4,038	3,819	190	0	29
	Grand Total (Food & Non-Food Crops)	33,643	24,071	8,794	44	734

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.3c. Area under Crops Irrigated

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	2000-2001	2000-2001			
			Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	**FOOD CROPS**					
	Cereals :					
	Paddy I Crop	6,218	4,875	961	4	378
	II Crop	14,436	6,368	7,755	1	312
	III Crop	5,483	5,404	79	--	--
	Total Paddy	26,137	16,647	8,795	5	690
	Ragi	125	125	--	--	--
	Cumbu	151	151	--	--	--
	Other millets	8	8	--	--	--
	Total Cereals	26,421	16,931	8,795	5	690
	Pulses :					
	Redgram	--	--	--	--	--
	Greengram	46	46	--	--	--
	Blackgram	191	191	--	--	--
	Horsegram	0	--	--	--	
	Other pulses	20	20	--	--	--
	Total pulses	257	257	0	0	0
	Total Food Grains	26,678	17,188	8,795	5	690
	Other Food Crops :					
	Sugarcane	2,464	2437	27	--	--
	Plantain	239	204	11	21	3
	Tapioca	342	325	--	17	--
	Onion	13	13	--	--	--
	Chillies	9	7	1	--	1
	Miscellaneous Food Crops	235	219	4	4	8
	Total Food Crops	29,980	20,393	8,838	47	702
II	**NON-FOOD CROPS**					
	Cotton	452	269	183	--	--
	Groundnut	1,141	1,141	--	--	--
	Gingelly	91	91	--	--	--
	Other Non-Food Crops	2,482	2,444	4		34
	Total Non-Food Crops	4,166	3,945	187	0	34
	Grand Total (Food & Non-Food Crops)	34,146	24,338	9,025	47	736

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.4a. Area under All Crops

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	1998-99	1998-99 Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	**FOOD CROPS**					
	Cereals :					
	Paddy I Crop	4,945	3,699	909	--	337
	II Crop	13,961	6,082	7,550	1	328
	III Crop	5,716	5,563	153	--	--
	Total Paddy	24,622	15,344	8,612	1	665
	Ragi	112	112	--	--	--
	Cumbu	149	149	--	--	--
	Other millets	4	4	--	--	--
	Total Cereals	24,887	15,609	8,612	1	665
	Pulses :					
	Redgram					
	Greengram	2,548	146	2,170	--	232
	Blackgram	3,413	356	3,021	1	35
	Horsegram	2	--	--	--	2
	Other pulses	56	30	--	--	26
	Total pulses	6,019	532	5,191	1	295
	Total Food Grains	30,906	16,141	13,803	2	960
	Other Food Crops					
	Chillies	8	6	2	--	--
	Black Pepper	12	--	--	12	--
	Tamarind	63	47	15	1	--
	Coriander	2	--	--	--	2
	Betelnuts	66	--	--	66	--
	Sugarcane	2,710	2,626	84	--	--
	Plantain	304	268	11	19	6
	Mangoes	219	173	39	7	--
	Cashewnuts	206	190	5	11	--
	Onion	26	26	--	--	--
	Tapioca	649	631	--	18	--
	Miscellaneous Food Crops	362	306	37	11	8
	Total Food Crops	35,533	20,414	13,996	147	976
II	**Non-Food Crops**					
	Cotton	453	165	288	--	--
	Groundnut	1,046	994	52	--	--
	Gingelly	147	102	44	--	1
	Other Non-Food Crops	5,412	4,181	365	493	373
	Total Non-Food Crops	7,058	5,442	749	493	374
	Grand Total (Food & Non-Food Crops)	42,591	25,856	14,745	640	1,350

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.4b. Area under All Crops

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	1999-2k	1999-2k			
			Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	**FOOD CROPS**					
	Cereals :					
	Paddy I Crop	5,771	4,538	866	1	366
	II Crop	14,044	6,114	7,600	1	329
	III Crop	5,629	5,562	67	--	--
	Total Paddy	25,444	16,214	8,533	2	695
	Ragi	124	123	--	--	1
	Cumbu	170	170	--	--	--
	Other millets	4	4		--	--
	Total Cereals	25,742	16,511	8,533	2	696
	Pulses :					
	Redgram					
	Greengram	2,453	71	2,148	--	234
	Blackgram	3,159	118	3,021	--	20
	Horsegram	2	--	--	--	2
	Other pulses	63	60	1	--	2
	Total pulses	5,677	249	5,170	0	258
	Total Food Grains	31,419	16,760	13,703	2	954
	Other Food Crops					
	Chillies	11	9	2	--	--
	Black Pepper	12	--	--	12	--
	Tamarind	64	48	15	1	--
	Coriander	3	--	--	--	3
	Betelnuts	65	--	--	65	--
	Sugarcane	2,798	2,743	55	--	--
	Plantain	282	245	12	20	5
	Mangoes	217	171	39	7	--
	Cashewnuts	210	192	7	11	--
	Onion	14	14	--	--	--
	Tapioca	365	348	1	16	--
	Miscellaneous Food Crops	366	321	29	11	5
	Total Food Crops	35,826	20,851	13,863	145	967
II	**Non-Food Crops**					
	Cotton	357	189	168	--	--
	Groundnut	898	860	38	--	--
	Gingelly	133	96	34	--	3
	Other Non-Food Crops	5,183	3,903	411	490	379
	Total Non-Food Crops	6,571	5,048	651	490	382
	Grand Total (Food & Non-Food Crops)	42,397	25,899	14,514	635	1,349

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.4c. Area under All Crops

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	2000-2001	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
			2000-2001			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	**FOOD CROPS**					
	Cereals :					
	Paddy I Crop	6,218	4,875	961	4	378
	II Crop	14,436	6,368	7,755	1	312
	III Crop	5,483	5,404	79	--	--
	Total Paddy	26,137	16,647	8,795	5	690
	Ragi	125	125	--	--	--
	Cumbu	186	186	--	--	--
	Other millets	8	8	--	--	--
	Total Cereals	26,456	16,966	8,795	5	690
	Pulses :					
	Redgram	--	--	--	--	--
	Greengram	2,480	85	2,246	--	149
	Blackgram	3,392	224	3,147	--	21
	Horsegram	2	--	--	--	2
	Other pulses	64	61	--	--	3
	Total pulses	5,938	370	5,393	0	175
	Total Food Grains	32,394	17,336	14,188	5	865
	Other Food Crops					
	Chillies	9	7	1	--	1
	Black Pepper	12	--	--	12	--
	Tamarind	63	48	15	--	--
	Coriander	1	--	--	--	1
	Betelnuts	65	--	--	65	--
	Sugarcane	2,464	2,437	27	--	--
	Plantain	239	204	11	21	3
	Mangoes	221	176	38	7	--
	Cashewnuts	202	184	7	11	--
	Onion	13	13	--	--	--
	Tapioca	342	325	--	17	--
	Miscellaneous Food Crops	364	311	35	10	8
	Total Food Crops	36,389	21,041	14,322	148	878
II	**Non-Food Crops**					
	Cotton	452	269	183	--	--
	Groundnut	1,175	1,142	33	--	--
	Gingelly	124	103	21	--	--
	Other Non-Food Crops	5,137	3,844	414	489	390
	Total Non-Food Crops	6,888	5,358	651	489	390
	Grand Total (Food & Non-Food Crops)	43,277	26,399	14,973	637	1,268

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.5a. Agricultural Production

(In M.Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1998-99	1998-99 Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	**FOOD CROPS**					
	Cereals					
	Rice I Crop	11,518	8,404	2,215	--	899
	II Crop	30,220	14,372	14,556	2	1,290
	III Crop	14,863	14,480	383	--	--
	Total Rice	56,601	37,256	17,154	2	2,189
	Ragi	366	366	--	--	--
	Cumbu	324	324	--	--	--
	Varagu	1	1	--	--	--
	Other millets	2	2	--	--	--
	Total Cereals	57,294	37,949	17,154	2	2,189
	Pulses :					
	Redgram	--	--	--	--	--
	Blackgram	1,896	294	1,583	1	18
	Greengram	1,228	58	1,031	--	139
	Other pulses*	30	16	--	--	14
	Total pulses	3,157	368	2,617	1	171
	Total Food Grains	60,451	38,317	19,771	3	2,360
	Other Food Crops					
	Chillies	23	18	5	--	--
	Black Pepper	7	--	--	7	--
	Tamarind	463	400	60	3	
	Coriander	1	--	--	--	1
	Betelnuts	23	--	--	23	--
	Sugarcane	232,369	225,713	6,656	--	--
	Tapioca	19,110	18,930		180	--
	Onion	429	429	--	--	--
	Others	13,595	11,936	819	720	120
	Total Food Crops	326,471	295,743	27,311	936	2,481
II	**Non-Food Crops**					
	Cotton	372	152	220	--	--
	Groundnut	2,062	2,007	55	--	--
	Gingelly	70	49	20	--	1
	Others	20	20	--	--	--
	Total Non-Food Crops	2,524	2,228	295		1
	Grand Total (Food & Non-Food Crops)	328,995	297,971	27,606	936	2,482

* Including Horsegram, Karamani and Perumpair

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.5b. Agricultural Production

(In M.Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1999-2k	1999-2k Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	**FOOD CROPS**					
	Cereals :					
	Rice I Crop	14,695	12,089	1,293	3	1,310
	II Crop	31,222	14,560	15,177	4	1,481
	III Crop	13,517	13,348	169	--	--
	Total Rice	59,434	39,997	16,639	7	2,791
	Ragi	452	449	--	--	3
	Cumbu	470	470	--	--	--
	Varagu	--	--	--	--	--
	Other millets	4	4	--	--	--
	Total Cereals	60,360	40,920	16,639	7	2,794
	Pulses :					
	Redgram	--	--	--	--	--
	Blackgram	2,467	115	2,341	--	11
	Greengram	1,321	44	1,160	--	117
	Other pulses*	123	120	1	--	2
	Total pulses	3,911	279	3,502	--	130
	Total Food Grains	64,271	41,199	20,141	7	2,924
	Other Food Crops					
	Chillies	35	28	7	--	--
	Black Pepper	7	--	--	7	--
	Tamarind	483	410	68	5	
	Coriander	2	--	--	--	2
	Betelnuts	130	--	--	130	--
	Sugarcane	237,610	233,155	4,455	--	--
	Tapioca	10,571	10,396	15	160	
	Onion	183	183	--	--	--
	Others	13,285	11,325	906	887	167
	Total Food Crops	326,577	296,696	25,592	1,196	3,093
II	**Non-Food Crops**					
	Cotton	312	163	149	--	--
	Groundnut	2,511	2,458	53	--	--
	Gingelly	94	71	21	--	2
	Others	4	4	--	--	--
	Total Non-Food Crops	2,921	2,696	223		2
	Grand Total (Food & Non-Food Crops)	329,498	299,392	25,815	1,196	3,095

* Including Horsegram, Karamani and Perumpair

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.5c. Agricultural Production

(In M.Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	2000-2001	2000-2001 Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I FOOD CROPS						
	Cereals					
	Rice I Crop	15,782	12,987	1,433	9	1,353
	II Crop	32,060	15,164	15,489	2	1,405
	III Crop	13,170	12,970	200	--	--
	Total Rice	61,012	41,121	17,122	11	2,758
	Ragi	425	425	--	--	--
	Cumbu	460	460	--	--	--
	Varagu	--	--	--	--	--
	Other millets	8	8	--	--	--
	Total Cereals	61,905	42,014	17,122	11	2,758
	Pulses :					
	Redgram	--	--	--	--	--
	Blackgram	2,630	205	2,413	--	12
	Greengram	1,279	66	1,138	--	75
	Other pulses*	125	122	--	--	3
	Total pulses	4,034	393	3,551		90
	Total Food Grains	65,939	42,407	20,673	11	2,848
	Other Food Crops					
	Chillies	16	12	2	--	2
	Black Pepper	7	--	--	7	--
	Tamarind	452	384	68	--	
	Coriander	1	--	--	--	1
	Betelnuts	130	--	--	130	--
	Sugarcane	209,251	207,145	2,106	--	--
	Tapioca	9,896	9,736	--	160	
	Onion	168	168	--	--	--
	Others	11,694	9,789	881	917	107
	Total Food Crops	297,554	269,641	23,730	1,225	2,958
II Non-Food Crops						
	Cotton	370	226	144	--	--
	Groundnut	2,143	2,110	33	--	--
	Gingelly	79	62	16	--	1
	Others	4	4	--	--	--
	Total Non-Food Crops	2,596	2,402	193		1
	Grand Total (Food & Non-Food Crops)	300,150	272,043	23,923	1,225	2,959

* Including Horsegram, Karamani and Perumpair

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.6. AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE AND THE OUT - TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Yield in Kgs. Out - Turn in Metric Tonnes)

CROPS	AVERAGE YIELD					
	1995 - 96	1996 - 97	1997 - 98	1998 - 99	1999 - 2000	2000 - 01
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rice I Crop	2533	2611	2538	2329	2546	2661
II Crop	2382	1982	1660	2165	2223	2294
III Crop	2696	2756	2106	2600	2401	2517
Total	2479	2285	1953	2299	2336	2428
Cholam	500	0	0	0	1000	1000
Cumbu	1622	1467	1931	2174	2767	2758
Ragi	2813	2551	2621	3267	3645	2208
varagu	0	0	0	500	0	0
Other millets	800	833	400	750	800	800
Redgram	200	0	0	0	0	0
Blackgram	634	556	373	556	781	626
Greengram	454	462	307	481	539	565
Other pulses*	830	585	528	517	1892	1909
Betel nuts	3125	3125	350	350	2000	2000
Onion	13000	16444	16000	16500	13071	15538
Sugarcane	76799	65071	79788	85745	84921	81336
Tapioca	16851	29357	28621	29445	28962	28319
Coriander	550	0	736	600	500	500
Chillies	2361	2471	2800	2875	3000	3444
Tamarind	7866	8219	7952	7349	7547	7175
Pepper	675	600	600	600	600	600
Cotton	852	911	749	821	874	865
Groundnut	993	1148	1475	1971	2796	1837
Sesamum	491	544	573	476	707	524

* Includes Horsegram Perumpayir and Karamani

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.7. Size Class-wie Number and Area of Operational Holdings for all Social Groups (Contd)
Agricultural Census - 1995 -96

(Area in Hectares)

Sl.No	Size Class	Individual Holdings						Joint Holdings					
		Number			Area operated			Number			Area operated		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Below 0.50	13998	4484	18482	3473	959	4432	908	142	1050	195	31	226
2	0.50 - 1.00	5060	1263	6323	3738	885	4623	255	36	291	175	24	199
	Marginal (1+2)	19058	5747	24805	7211	1844	9055	1163	178	1341	370	55	425
3	1.00 - 2.00	3425	751	4176	5082	1079	6161	138	14	152	191	17	208
	Small (3)	3425	751	4176	5082	1079	6161	138	14	152	191	17	208
4	2.00 - 3.00	1193	217	1410	2973	521	3494	41	4	45	97	11	108
5	3.00 - 4.00	553	105	658	1951	356	2307	22	2	24	74	7	81
	Semi medium (4+5)	1746	322	2068	4924	877	5801	63	6	69	171	18	189
6	4.00 - 5.00	306	44	350	1377	200	1577	7	1	8	32	5	37
7	5.00 -.7.50	298	48	346	1869	304	2173	12	--	12	80	--	80
8	7.50 -10.00	107	13	120	919	112	1031	4	--	4	36	--	36
	Medium(6+7+8)	711	105	816	4165	616	4781	23	1	24	148	5	153
9	10.00 - 20.00	78	2	80	1082	32	1114	--	--	--	--	--	--
10	20.00 & above	15	--	15	413	--	413	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Large (9+10)	93	2	95	1495	32	1527	--	--	--	--	--	--
	All Sizes	25033	6927	31960	22877	4448	27325	1387	199	1586	880	95	975

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

4.7. Size Class-wie Number and Area of Operational Holdings for all Social Groups (Contd)
Agricultural Census - 1995 -96

(Area in Ha.)

Sl.No	Size Class	Institutional Holdings		Total Holding		Average size of Holdings (Hect.)
		Number	Area	Number	Area	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19
1	Below 0.50	242	55	19774	4713	0.24
2	0.50 - 1.00	112	80	6726	4902	0.73
	Marginal (1+2)	354	135	26500	9615	0.36
3	1.00 - 2.00	91	130	4419	6499	1.47
	Small (3)	91	130	4419	649[illegible]	1.47
4	2.00 - 3.00	37	91	1492	369[illegible]	2.48
5	3.00 - 4.00	21	76	703	2464	3.5
	Semi medium (4+5)	58	167	2195	6157	2.81
6	4.00 - 5.00	121	54	479	1668	4.51
7	5.00 - 7.50	23	139	381	2392	6.28
8	7.50 -10.00	18	166	142	1233	8.68
	Medium(6+7+8)	53	359	893	5293	5.93
9	10.00 - 20.00	21	299	101	1413	13.99
10	20.00 & above	10	527	25	940	37.6
	Large (9+10)	31	826	126	2353	18.67
	All Sizes	587	1617	34133	29917	0.88

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

4.7(a). Area of Operational Holdings (Agricultural Census)

Size Class (in Hect.)	1980-81		1985-86		1990-91		1995-96	
	No.of operational Holdings	Operated area (in Hect.)	No.of operational Holdings	Operated area (in Hect.)	No.of operational Holdings	Operated area (in Hect.)	No.of operational Holdings	Operated area (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Marginal (Below 1.0)	24466	8320	24552	8720	26096	9299	26500	9615
Small (1.0 - 2.0)	5014	7046	4741	6733	5011	7105	4419	6499
Semi-medium (2.0 -4.0)	2722	7452	2644	7336	2587	7035	2195	6157
Medium (4.0 - -10.0)	1329	7791	1170	6845	1076	6212	893	5293
Large (10.0 & above)	252	4364	219	3792	205	3627	126	2353
All.size of holdings (in hec	33783	34973	33326	33426	34975	33278	34133	29917

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry

4.8. Agricultural Indices

Year	Index of area under crops	Index of net area sown	Index of yield	Index of agricultural production	Index of cropping intensity	Index of productivity per hectare	Index of cropping pattern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	102.64	98.78	101.43	102.25	103.90	103.51	98.22
1981-82	99.55	100.82	98.12	100.36	98.73	99.51	102.76
1982-83	85.18	94.22	96.71	87.11	90.41	92.46	105.74
1983-84	82.45	94.47	76.99	67.75	87.28	71.72	106.73
1984-85	92.95	96.40	81.98	79.88	96.42	82.87	104.84
1985-86	87.59	93.05	97.56	91.13	94.13	97.93	106.64
1986-87	83.21	91.43	98.74	88.65	91.00	96.95	107.89
1987-88	74.66	86.62	101.96	83.40	86.20	96.28	109.55
1988-89	80.16	88.98	99.84	80.90	90.09	90.92	101.08
1989-90	80.16	83.99	99.84	80.90	95.44	96.32	101.08
1990-91	79.23	85.89	100.16	82.21	92.25	95.72	103.60
1991-92	82.17	87.14	103.95	89.71	94.29	102.95	105.03
1992-93	86.66	87.26	99.55	87.49	99.31	100.26	101.42
1993-94	80.78	83.32	90.47	75.61	96.96	90.75	103.46
1994-95	84.71	84.16	103.91	91.07	100.65	108.22	103.48
1995-96	81.21	82.60	98.76	83.62	98.31	101.24	104.27
1996-97	81.34	80.36	91.98	76.08	101.23	94.68	101.68
1997-98	78.59	77.49	93.47	74.59	101.42	96.26	101.54
1998-99	74.90	75.26	98.41	74.78	99.52	99.37	101.46
1999-2000	75.61	75.69	102.39	79.38	99.90	104.87	102.53
2000-2001	77.74	75.95	102.07	80.51	102.36	106.01	101.46

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.9 Agricultural Machinery and Implements - Livestock Census - 1997

Region	Manualy Operated Implements		Animal Operated Implements			Animal operated implements					
	Seed-cum fertilizer drill	Sprayer and Duster	Wooden plough	Steel Plough Soil Stirring	Steel Plough Soil turning	Seed-cum fertilizer drill	Seed drill	Levelling kerah (Leveller)	Wet land puddler	Animal cart	Ghanis
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Pondicherry											
Urban	-	33	24	11	11	3	-	3	3	67	-
Rural	6	356	750	896	535	2	8	741	177	648	3
Karaikal											
Urban	-	25	253	48	20	-	-	31	-	71	-
Rural	-	389	1093	241	110	-	2	427	121	558	1
Mahe											
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanam											
Urban	-	5	53	90	142	-	-	1	-	9	-
Rural	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State											
Urban	0	63	330	149	173	3	0	35	3	147	0
Rural	6	745	1843	1137	645	2	10	1168	298	1206	4
Total	6	808	2173	1286	818	5	10	1203	301	1353	4

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

4.9 Agricultural Machinery and Implements - Livestock Census - 1997

Region	Plant Protection Equipment engines, etc.			Tractor and other power operated implements							Power operated thresher Paddy
	Power operated Sprayer/ duster	Diesel engine pumpset	Electric pumpset	Agricult-ural power tillers	Agricult-ural tractors	Mould board plough	Disc harrow	Seed-cum fertilizer drill	Leveller	Trailers	
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Pondicherry											
Urban	18	5	55	-	26	7	12	1	5	2	3
Rural	80	39	1866	68	358	260	221	2	128	150	19
Karaikal											
Urban	6	10	2	-	5	3	4	-	-		-
Rural	70	218	142	24	94	35	49	11	35	30	-
Mahe											
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanam											
Urban	8	9	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	9	-
Rural			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State											
Urban	32	24	57	0	31	20	16	1	8	11	3
Rural	150	257	2008	92	452	295	270	13	163	180	19
Total	182	281	2065	92	483	315	286	14	171	191	22

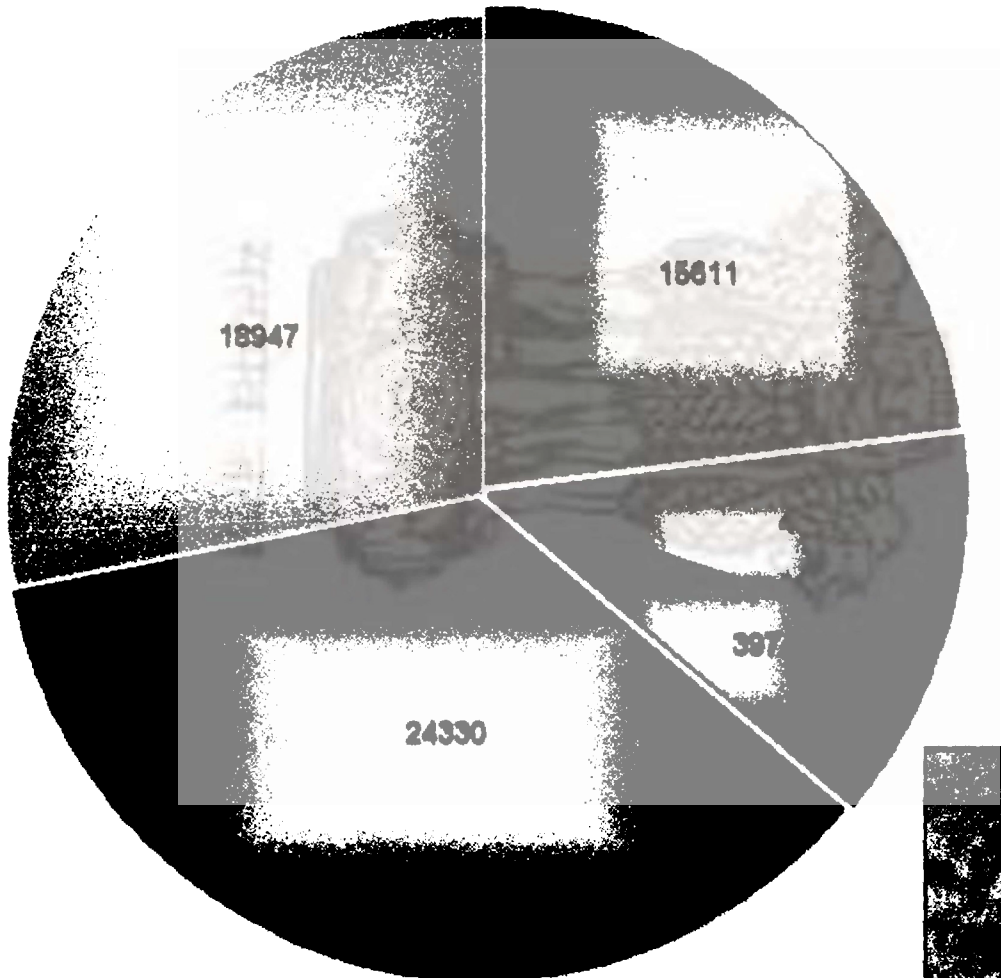
Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

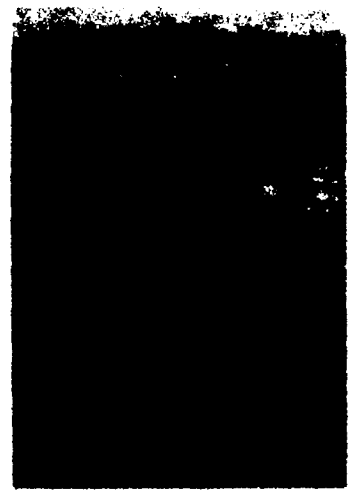
4.10. Daily wage rates for agricultural skilled labourers at Thirukkanur (Pondicherry Region)

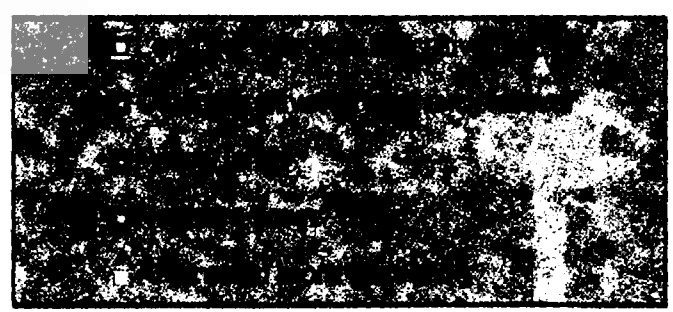
Category of Labour		July to June			1998-99				1999-2k				2000-2001			
		1998-99	1999-2k	2000-200	July to Sept.	October to Dec.	January to March	April to June	July to Sept.	October to Dec.	January to March	April to June	July to Sept.	October to Dec.	January to March	April to June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ploughmen :	Men	117.66	119.33	129.33	112.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	114.66	112.00	122.66	128.00	122.60	128.00	138.67	128.00
Sowers and transplanters	Men	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	Women	31.46	33.73	38.25	33.60	32.00	28.80	32.00	32.00	34.66	32.00	36.26	36.26	40.00	38.40	38.40
Reapers and Harvesters :	Men	36.14	37.46	41.00	45.50	40.00	34.00	45.33	35.50	37.50	37.78	39.25	37.84	42.00	47.50	37.00
	Women	36.14	37.46	41.00	45.50	40.00	34.00	45.33	35.50	37.50	37.78	39.25	37.84	42.00	47.50	37.00
Weeders :	Men	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	Women	30.20	28.80	35.20	28.80	28.80	25.60	28.80	27.20	30.40	27.20	30.40	31.47	36.26	38.93	34.13
Herdsmen :	Men	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
	Women	--	--		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
Other Agricultural labourers :	Men	69.17	62.50	67.08	57.50	75.00	70.00	75.00	61.66	65.00	58.33	65.00	61.67	63.33	73.33	70.00
Skilled labour :	Carpenters	110.83	113.33	124.17	105.00	120.00	90.00	110.00	103.33	116.66	113.33	120.00	120.00	120.00	126.67	130.00
	Blacksmith	55.83	72.08	72.50	50.00	75.00	60.00	40.00	68.33	70.00	71.66	78.33	76.67	70.00	75.00	70.00

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

CLASSIFICATION OF AREA -2000-01 (In Hec.)







सत्यमेव जयते

5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

The Statistics of Livestock and Poultry, Veterinary Institutions, Livestock mortality by causes, marine and inland fish production are included in this section.

TABLE 5.1:

This table presents the statistics of livestock and poultry population of this Union.Territory by region. It gives detailed information about the number of livestock and poultry in each category according to the Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1997.

TABLE 5.2:

This table gives information regarding the number of fishing crafts and tackles according to the Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1997

TABLE 5.3:

This table furnish information regarding veterinary aid available in this Territory.

TABLE 5.4:

Information relating to livestock mortality due to contagious and other diseases from 1998-99 to 2000-2001 are given in this table.

TABLE 5.5:

This table gives information regarding estimates of Marine/Inland fish production from 1998-99 to 2000-2001.

TABLE 5.6:

Estimates of Marine / Inland Prawn production from 1998-99 to 2000-2001 are incorporated in this table.

सत्यमेव जयते

5.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census - 1997

Sl. No.	Particulars	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	I. Livestock :					
	1 Cattle (Crossbred)					
A.	Males over 2 1/2 years :					
	1. Used for breeding only	206	29	-	-	235
	2. Used for work only	1614	273	-	10	1897
	3. Used both for work and breeding	195	17	-	-	212
	4. Used for neither breeding nor work	78	11	-	-	89
	Total - A	2093	330	-	10	2433
B.	Females over 2 1/2 years :					
	1. In milk	13778	2789	271	12	16850
	2. Dry	5615	1079	158	5	6857
	3. Not calved even once	1848	232	18	-	2098
	4. Others	982	45	-	-	1027
	Total - B	22223	4145	447	17	26832
C.	Young Stock					
	1. Under one year					
	a) Males	1760	591	84	7	2442
	b) Females	6305	1698	188	2	8193
	Total (1)	8065	2289	272	9	10635
	2. One to 2 1/2 years :					
	a) Males	1022	317	8	5	1352
	b) Females	6945	1541	104	10	8600
	Total (2)	7967	1858	112	15	9952
	3. Total (Young Stock) :					
	a) Males	2782	908	92	12	3794
	b) Females	13250	3239	292	12	16793
	Total (C)	16032	4147	384	24	20587
	Total Cattle (Crossbred)					
	a) Males	4875	1238	92	22	6227
	b) Females	35473	7384	739	29	43625
	Total -1	40348	8622	831	51	49852
	2. Cattle (Indigenous) :					
A	Males over 3 years :					
	1. Used for breeding only	123	65		16	204
	2. Used for work only	1889	1951		69	3909
	3. Used both for work and breeding	91	67		4	162
	4. Used for neither breeding nor work	39	5			44
	Total - A	2142	2088		89	4319

5.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census - 1997

Sl. No.	Particulars	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B	Females over 3 years					
	1. In milk	3879	2258	-	91	6228
	2. Dry	1968	1300	-	39	3307
	3. Not calved even once	603	192	-	11	806
	4. Others	333	79	-	1	413
	Total - B	6783	3829		142	10754
C.	Young Stock :					
	1. Under one year					
	a) Males	413	391	-	18	822
	b) Females	1453	1234	-	37	2724
	Total (1)	1866	1625	-	55	3546
	2. One to 3 years:					
	a) Males	390	493	-	28	911
	b) Females	1839	1523	-	25	3387
	Total (2)	2229	2016	-	53	4298
	3. Total Young Stock :					
	a) Males	803	884	-	46	1733
	b) Females	3292	2757	-	62	6111
	Total (3)	4095	3641	-	108	7844
	Total Cattle (Indigenous) :					
	a) Males	2945	2972	-	135	6052
	b) Females	10075	6586	-	204	16865
	Total - 2	13020	9558	-	339	22917
3.	**Total Cattle (Crossbred + Indigenous)**					
	a) Males	7820	4210	92	157	12279
	b) Females	45548	13970	739	233	60490
	Total -(3)	53368	18180	831	390	72769
4.	**Buffaloes :**					
A	Males over 3 years :					
	1. Used for breeding only	30	7	-		37
	2. Used for work only	24	5	-	8	37
	3. Used both for work and breeding	6	7	-		13
	4. Used for neither breeding nor work	7	3	-		10
	Total - A	67	22	-	8	97
B.	Females over 3 years :					
	1. In milk	780	439	-	421	1640
	2. Dry	263	260	-	110	633
	3. Not calved even once	47	39	-	20	106
	4. Others	25	13	-		38
	Total - B	1115	751	-	551	2417

5.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census - 1997

Sl. No.	Particulars	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
C.	Young Stock :					
	1. Under one year :					
	a) Males	83	68	-	39	190
	b) Females	179	224	-	164	567
	Total (1)	262	292	-	203	757
	2. One to 3 years:					
	a) Males	71	91	-	20	182
	b) Females	251	234	-	104	589
	Total (2)	322	325	-	124	771
	3. Total Young Stock :					
	a) Males	154	159	-	59	372
	b) Females	430	458	-	268	1156
	Total (3)	584	617	-	327	1528
	Total Buffaloes :			-		
	a) Males	221	181	-	67	469
	b) Females	1545	1209	-	819	3573
	Total (4)	**1766**	**1390**	**-**	**886**	**4042**
5.	**Total Bovine :**					
	a) Males	8041	4391	92	224	12748
	b) Females	47093	15179	739	1052	64063
	Total (3 +4)	55134	19570	831	1276	76811
6.A.	**Sheep (Crossbred) :**					
1	Under one year :					
	a) Males	22	1	-	-	23
	b) Females	54	4	-	-	58
	Total (1)	76	5	-	-	81
2	One year and over :					
	a) Males	53	3	-	-	56
	b) Females	139	5	-	-	144
	Total (2)	192	8	-	-	200
	Total (6.A)	268	13	-	-	281
6.B.	**Sheep (Indigenous)**					
1	Under one year :					
	a) Males	150	15			165
	b) Females	283	9	-	-	292
	Total (1)	433	24	-	-	457
2	One year and over :					
	a) Males	192	49	-	-	241
	b) Females	600	296	-	48	944
	Total (2)	792	345	-	48	1185
	Total (6.B)	1225	369	-	48	1642
	Total Sheep - (6.A+6.B)	1493	382	-	48	1923

5.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census - 1997

Sl. No.	Particulars	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7.	**Goats :**					
1	Under one year :					
	a) Males	2878	2301	6	51	5236
	b) Females	6028	5228	125	190	11571
	Total (1)	8906	7529	131	241	16807
2	One year and over :					
	a) Males	2276	1319	7	76	3678
	b) Females	10936	9036	139	123	20234
	Total (2)	13212	10355	146	199	23912
	Total Goats - (7)	22118	17884	277	440	40719
8.	**Horses and ponies :**					
1	Young stock (Under 3 years) :					
	a) Males	14	-	-	-	14
	b) Females	2	1	-	-	3
	Total (1)	16	1	-	-	17
2	3 Years and over :					
	a) Males	14	1	-	1	16
	b) Females	48	4	-		52
	Total (2)	62	5	-	1	68
	Total Horses and ponies :					
	a) Males	28	1	-	1	30
	b) Females	50	5	-	-	55
	Total - (8)	78	6	-	1	85
9.	**Donkeys :**					
	a) Males	4	2	-	-	6
	b) Females	9	3	-	-	12
	Total - (9)	13	5	-	-	18
10.	**Pigs :**					
A	Pigs (Crossbred/exotic) :					
	a) Males	7	-	-	-	7
	b) Females	35	-	-	-	35
	Total - (A)	42	-	-	-	42
B	Pigs (Indigenous)					
	a) Males	290	131	-	-	421
	b) Females	557	217	-	19	793
	Total - (B)	847	348	-	19	1214
	Total Pigs - (10)	889	348	-	19	1256
11.	**Dogs :**					
A	Dogs (Domestic) :					
	a) Males	6394	1423	288	39	8144
	b) Females	2153	283	74	38	2548
	Total - (A)	8547	1706	362	77	10692

5.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census - 1997

Sl. No.	Particulars	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B.	Dogs (Others) :					
	a) Males	1332	128	-	8	1468
	b) Females	1008	47	-	3	1058
	Total - (B)	2340	175	-	11	2526
	Total Dogs - (11)	10887	1881	362	88	13218
12.	**Rabits**					
	a) Males	263	31	-	2	296
	b) Females	310	46	-	2	358
	Total - (12)	573	77	-	4	654
	Livestock : (Total)	**91185**	**40153**	**1470**	**1876**	**134684**
II.	**POULTRY :**					
1	**Fowls :**					
	a) Cocks	11791	4703	80	601	17175
	b) Hens	31675	16955	998	1153	50781
	c) Chickens	32284	14473	780	886	48423
	Total (1)	75750	36131	1858	2640	116379
	a) Desi :	58802	26656	275	2481	88214
	b) Improved :	16948	9475	1583	159	28165
2	**Ducks:**					
	a) Ducks	1916	275	4	29	2224
	b) Drakes	761	181	1	5	948
	c) Ducklings	435	29	-	-	464
	Total (2)	3112	485	5	34	3636
3	**Other poultry**	583	655	12	11	1261
	Total Poultry (II)	**79445**	**37271**	**1875**	**2685**	**121276**

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

5.2 Number of Fishing Crafts and Tackles - Livestock Census - 1997

Sl.No.	Item	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	**FISHING CRAFTS :**					
a)	Mechanised Boats :					
a)	Trawlers	166	259	37	5	467
b)	Gill Netters	65	20	-	-	85
c)	Liners	46	20	7	19	92
d)	Seiners	8		-	-	8
	Total	285	299	44	24	652
b)	Traditional Crafts					
1	Motorised :					
a)	Canoes	1	30	42	-	73
b)	Catamarans	217	280	-	1	498
c)	Plank built boats	31	-	1	397	429
d	Others	7	2	-	-	9
2	Non-Motorised :					
a)	Canoes	-	-	-	-	-
b)	Catamarans	581	166	-	-	747
c)	Plank built boats	46	8	-	133	187
d	Others	31	2	-	-	33
II.	**FISHING TACKLES :**					
a)	Trawl nets	247	204	-	25	476
b)	Gill nets	317	742	88	126	1273
c)	Drag nets	615	89	-	-	704
d)	Cast nets	996	5	-	3096	4097
e)	Others	355	72	-	-	427
	Total	2530	1112	88	3247	6977

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

5.3 Veterinary Aid

(In Numbers)

Sl. No.	Item	1998-99	1999-2k	2000-2001	1998-99				1999-2000				2000-2001			
					Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Veterinary Hospitals	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	--	--
2.	Veterinary Dispensaries	15	15	15	8	5	1	1	8	5	1	1	8	5	1	1
3.	Mobile Veterinary Dispensaries	4	4	4	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
4.	Veterinary Surgeons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Veterinary Assistant Surgeons	33	34	33	23	8	1	1	24	8	1	1	23	8	1	1
6.	Veterinary Compounders	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Veterinary Field Assistants	101	101	101	73	22	3	3	73	22	3	3	73	22	3	3
8.	Livestock Supervisor	8	8	8	6	1	1	-	6	1	1	-	5	2		1
9.	Village Schemes :															
	i) Village Centres/ Blocks	5	5	5	4	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	1	--	--
	ii) Village Units*	60	62	62	41	13	3	3	42	14	3	3	42	14	3	3
10.	Inoculation performed	238,681	467,813	487505	149,637	62,661	18,769	7,614	387,874	58,236	15,700	6,003	390,862	62,726	29,895	4,022
11.	Castration performed	975	803	853	84	850		41	151	626	-	26	127	709	1	16
12.	Cases treated :															
	i) Contagious diseases	17,143	7,185	725	5,038	10,884	-	1,221	3,993	3,192	-	-	725	-	--	--
	ii) Non-Contagious diseases	260,769	296,738	333662	178,028	68,655	8,432	5,654	217,188	61,180	11,724	6,646	228,134	76,646	18,129	10,753
	Total Cases Treated	277,912	303,923	334387	183,066	79,539	8,432	6,875	221,181	64,372	11,724	6,646	228,859	76,646	18,129	10,753

* This includes Urban Artificial Insemination Centres, First Aid Centres and Mobile Artificial Insemination Unit also.

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.

5.4 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and other Diseases

(In Nos.)

Year	Bovine									Sheep and Goats		
	Rinder pest	Haemorr-hagic sep-ticaemia	Foot and mouth diseases	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra	Other contagious diseases	Other diseases	Total	Anthrax	Sheep pox	Pleuro pneu-monia
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998-1999												
Attacks	-	-	5,191	-	41	4	-	43	5,279	8	-	-
Deaths	-	-	29	-	37	-	-	6	72	8	-	-
1999-2000												
Attacks	-	-	16	12	5	1	-	188	222	-	15	-
Deaths	-	-	-	12	5	0	-	16	33	-	-	-
2000-2001												
Attacks	-	1	88	-	4	-	-	264	357	2	-	-
Deaths	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	4	7	2	-	-
1998-99 Region-wise distribution Pondicherry :												
Attacks	-	-	5,191	-	41	4	-	43	5,279	8	-	-
Deaths	-	-	29	-	37	-	-	6	72	8	-	-
Karaikal :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mahe :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanam :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5.4 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and other Diseases (contd)

Year	Sheep and Goats					Poultry						Total
	Foot and mouth diseases	Scab	Other contagious & parasitic diseases	Other diseases	Total	Raniket	Powl pox	Spiroch actogis	cocci-diosis	Other contagious diseases and parasitic diseases	Other diseases	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1998-99												
Attacks	169	-	-	-	177	714	45	-	209	733	222	1923
Deaths	-	-	-	-	8	233	-	-	5	110	11	359
1999-2k												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	15	469	10	-	53	-	3	535
Deaths	-	-	-	-		201	-	-	45	-	-	246
2000-2001												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	2	599	109	-	176	26	126	1036
Deaths	-	-	-	-	2	259	10	-	57		2	328
1998-99 Region-wise distribution												
Pondicherry :												
Attacks	169	-	-	-	177	642	45	-	209	465	-	1361
Deaths	-	-	-	-	8	227	-	-	5	-	-	232
Karaikal :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	222	294
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	11	17
Mahe :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanam :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	-	268
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	110

5.4 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and other Diseases (contd)

Year	Bovine									Sheep and Goats		
	Rinder pest	Haemorr-hagic sep-ticaemia	Foot and mouth diseases	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra	Other contagious diseases	Other diseases	Total	Anthrax	Sheep pox	Pleuro pneu-monia
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1999-2k												
Pondicherry :												
Attacks	-	-	16	12	5	1	-	188	222	-	15	-
Deaths	-	-	-	12	5	-	-	16	33		-	-
Karaikal :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mahe :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanam :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000-2001												
Pondicherry :												
Attacks	-	1	88	-	12	-	-	264	365	2	-	-
Deaths	-	1	-	-	12	-	-	4	17	2	-	-
Karaikal :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mahe :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanam :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5.4 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and other Diseases (contd).

Year	Sheep and Goats					Poultry						
	Foot and mouth diseases	Scab	Other contagious & parasitic diseases	Other diseases	Total	Raniket	Powl pox	Spiroch actogis	cocci-diosis	Other contagious diseases and parasitic diseases	Other diseases	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1999-2k												
Pondicherry :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	15	339	10	-	53	-	-	402
Deaths	-	-	-	-		191	-	-	45	-	-	236
Karaikal :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	3	133
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Mahe :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanam :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000-2001												
Pondicherry :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	2	515	-	-	55	26	85	681
Deaths	-	-	-	-	2	243	-	-	47		2	292
Karaikal :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	84	109	-	121	-	41	355
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	-	10	-	-	36
Mahe :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yanam :												
Attacks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.

5.5 Estimates of Inland Fish Production

(in Metric Tonnes)

Region	1998-99 Inland	1999-2000 Inland	2000 - 2001 Inland
1	2	3	4
Pondicherry	1068.000	960.000	932.700
Karaikal	1800.000	2159.420	2207.300
Mahe	--	--	--
Yanam	1240.000	1089.980	1210.000
State Total	4108.000	4210.000	4350.000

5.5 (a) Estimates of Marine Fish Production

(in Metric Tonnes)

Region	1998-99 Marine	1999-2000 Marine	2000 - 2001 Marine
1	2	3	4
Pondicherry	18440.000	18232.000	18630.000
Karaikal	14090.000	13855.800	13630.000
Mahe	3170.000	3488.600	3762.800
Yanam	2895.000	3043.600	2927.000
State Total	38595.000	38620.000	38950.000

Source : Department of Fisheries and Fishermen Welfare, Pondicherry.

5.6 Estimates of Inland Prawn Production

(in Metric Tonnes)

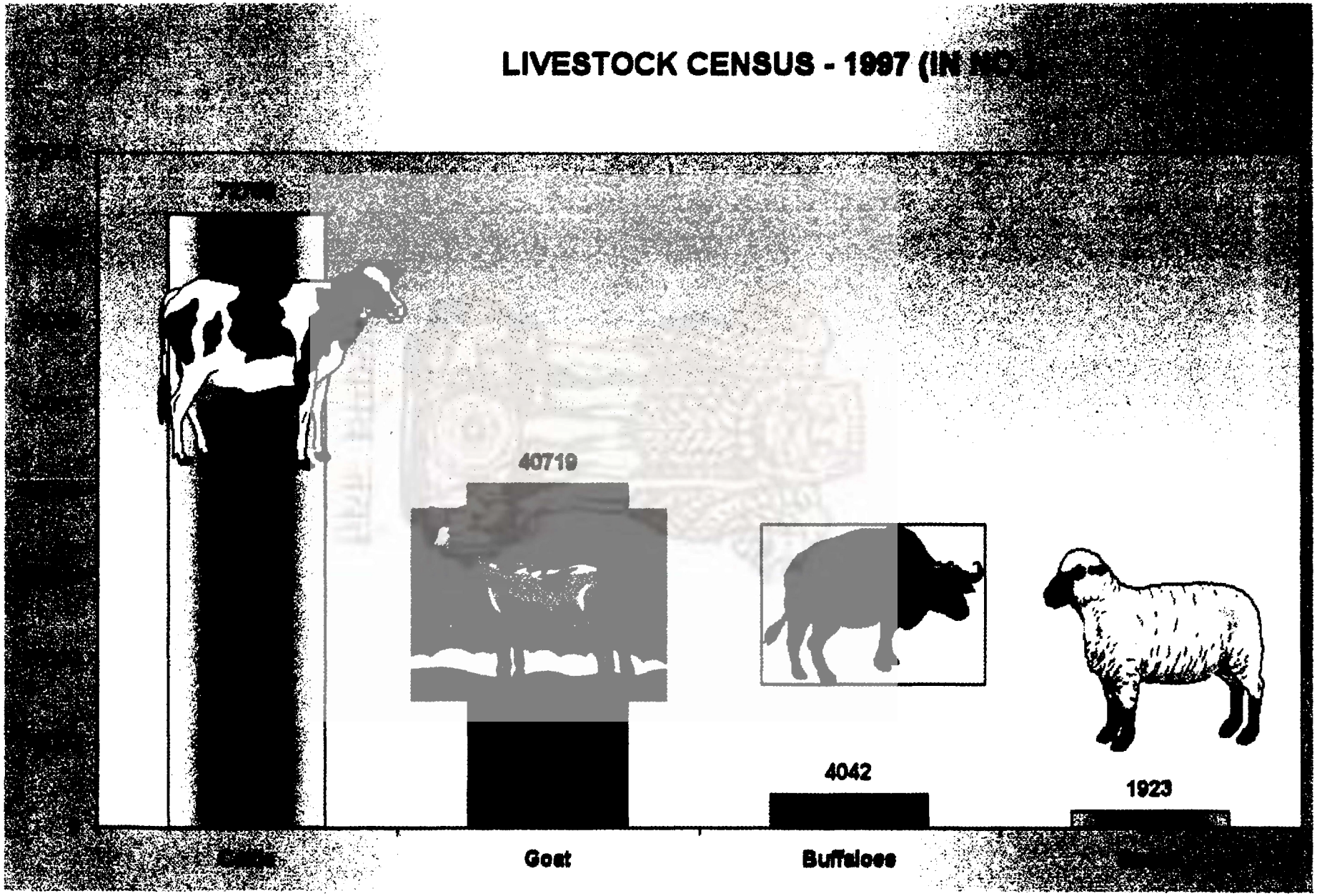
Region	1998-99 Inland	1999-2000 Inland	2000 - 2001 Inland
1	2	3	4
Pondicherry	9.550	10.970	5.700
Karaikal	26.200	27.300	37.100
Mahe	--	--	--
Yanam	--	--	--
State Total	35.750	38.270	42.800

5.6(a) Estimates of Marine Prawn Production

(in Metric Tonnes)

Region	1998-99 Marine	1999-2000 Marine	2000 - 2001 Marine
1	2	3	4
Pondicherry	955.000	1293.000	1448.200
Karaikal	3185.600	2538.200	2693.500
Mahe	152.100	336.900	222.300
Yanam	235.000	364.300	176.000
State Total	4527.700	4532.400	4540.000

Source : Department of Fisheries and Fishermen Welfare, Pondicherry.


LIVESTOCK CENSUS - 1997 (IN
40719
4042
1923
Goat
Buffaloes

सत्यमेव जयते

6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This section is devoted to Medical and Vital Statistics. Information about the number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and medical personnel have been furnished by the Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services. Data regarding number of births, deaths by causes and age groups have been compiled from the monthly returns, sent by the Municipalities, Commune Panchayats to the Local Administration Department, Pondicherry with effect from 1979 onwards.

TABLE 6.1 & 6.1a:

Show the number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and beds.

TABLE 6.2:

Shows the number of medical personnel.

TABLE 6.3:

Furnishes information regarding progress of B.C.G. vaccination in each region.

TABLE 6.4:

Shows the number of cases treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries during the year 1998-99 to 2000 -2001

TABLE 6.5:

Gives information regarding birth control statistics.

TABLE 6.6:

Shows the distribution of live-births, still-births and deaths by regions.

TABLE 6.7:

Presents live-birth rate and death rate per thousand population and still birth rate per thousand live and still births.

The formulae used are as follows

1. Live-birth rate/death rate : per1,000 population.

$$\frac{\text{Total live births/deaths} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Estimated mid-year population}}$$

2. Still-birth rate per 1,000 live and still-births :

$$\frac{\text{Total still-births} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Total live-births + Total still births}}$$

3. Infant death rate :

$$\frac{\text{Total infant deaths} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Total live-births.}}$$

4. Maternal mortality rate :

❖ $\frac{\text{Total maternal deaths} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Total live-births.}}$

TABLE 6.8a & 6.8b:

Deals with number of deaths due to various causes during the year 1998 & 1999.

TABLE 6.9a & 6.9b:

Deals with the number of deaths by different age groups during the year 1998 & 1999.

TABLE 6.10:

Deals with the number of Medical Institutions and Bed strength in JIPMER.

TABLE 6.11:

Deals with the number of Medical personnel in JIPMER.

TABLE 6.12 :

Deals with the Data on progress of B.C.G. vaccination and Montoux vaccination in JIPMER.

TABLE 6.13 :

Deals with the Total No.of Cases treated disease-wise in JIPMER

TABLE 6.14 :

Deals with the data on Family welfare programme in JIPMER.

6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

6.1 Number of Medical Institutions and Beds -1998-99

Items	1998-99	Region			
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS :					
1. Hospitals (Urban)	8	5	1	1	1
2. Chest Clinic (Urban)	3	1	1	1	--
3. Community Health Centre	4	2	1	1	--
4. Primary Health Centre	39	27	11	1	--
5. Sub-Centre :					
Urban	24	17	--	3	4
Rural	51	34	17	--	--
6. E.S.I. Dispensaries :					
Urban	10	8	--	1	1
Rural	2	1	1	--	--
II. BEDS :					
1. Hospitals (incl.chest clinic)	1,790	1,273	325	142	50
2. Community Health Centre	120	60	30	30	--
3. Primary Health Centre	180	105	73	2	--

6.1a. Number of Medical Institutions and Beds -1999-2000

Items	1999-2K	Region			
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS :					
1. Hospitals (Urban)	8	5	1	1	1
2. Chest Clinic (Urban)	3	1	1	1	--
3. Community Health Centre	4	2	1	1	--
4. Primary Health Centre	39	27	11	1	--
5. Sub-Centre :					
Urban	23	16	--	3	4
Rural	52	35	17	--	--
6. E.S.I. Dispensaries :					
Urban	10	8	--	1	1
Rural	2	1	1	--	--
II. BEDS :					
1. Hospitals (incl.chest clinic)	1,759	1,241	326	142	50
2. Community Health Centre	120	60	30	30	--
3. Primary Health Centre	192	104	79	9	--

Source : Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Pondicherry.

6.1b. Number of Medical Institutions and Beds -2000 -2001

Items	2000-200:	Region			
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS :					
1. Hospitals (Urban)	8	5	1	1	1
2. Chest Clinic (Urban)	3	1	1	1	--
3. Community Health Centre	4	2	1	1	--
4. Primary Health Centre	39	27	11	1	--
5. Sub-Centre :					
Urban	23	16	--	3	4
Rural	52	35	17	--	--
6. E.S.I. Dispensaries :					
Urban	10	8	--	1	1
Rural	2	1	1	--	--
II. BEDS :					
1. Hospitals (incl.chest clinic)	1759	1,241	326	142	50
2. Community Health Centre	120	60	30	30	--
3. Primary Health Centre	192	104	79	9	--
4. Sub - Centre Beds	75	51	17	3	4

Source : Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Pondicherry.

6.2 Number of Medical Personnel

Sl.No.	Items	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Doctors	486	486	487
2	Pharmacist	171	171	168
3	Bio-Chemists	6	6	6
4	Nursing Tutors	7	7	7
5	Staff Nurses	748	748	748
6	Head Nurses*	87	87	87
7	Assistant Dental Surgeons	5	5	9
8	Senior Laboratory Technicians	86	86	85
9	Darkroom Assistants	11	11	11
10	Laboratory Technicians Grade-II	6	6	6
11	B.C.G.Technicians	8	8	8
12	Laboratory Assistants Grade-I	--	--	--
13	Health Visitors	25	25	25
14	Maternity Assistants	218	218	216
15	Nursing Orderlies	173	173	174
16	Radiographers**	24	24	24
17	Health Inspectors	29	29	29
18	Filaria Inspectors	22	22	22
19	Laboratory Assistants Grade-II	21	21	21
20	Health Assistants (qcl)	77	77	77
21	Health Workers (Malaria)	--	--	--
22	Public Health Nurses	17	17	17
23	Para Medical Workers	26	26	26

* Include male Nurses and Nuns. ** Includes Grade -I and Grade -II.
Source : Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Pondicherry

6.3 Progress of B.C.G. and Montoux Vaccination - 1998 - 99 & 1999 - 2000

Sl. No.	Description	1998-99 Total	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	1999-2000 Total	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Direct B.C.G.	30,164	24,132	4,473	1,023	536	32,068	24,382	5,735	1,312	639
	Montoux Vaccination										
2.	Number tested	7,409	4,723	2,278	408	-	6,723	3,659	2,612	386	66
3.	Number read	6,199	3,930	1,940	329	-	5,700	3,144	2,202	312	42
4.	Number not read	1,210	793	338	79	-	1,023	515	410	74	24
5.	Positives	1,573	785	653	135	-	1,360	643	603	111	3
6.	Positives per 100 of number read	25	20	34	41	-	24	21	27	36	7
7.	Negatives	4,626	3,145	1,287	194	-	4,340	2,501	1,605	207	21

6.3 Progress of B.C.G. and Montoux Vaccination - 2000-2001

Sl. No.	Description	2000-2001 Total	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Direct B.C.G.	32,826	25,177	5,152	1,717	780
	Montoux Vaccination	6,011	2,902	2,192	596	321
2.	Number tested	5,208	2,568	1,907	479	254
3.	Number read	5,208	2,568	1,907	479	254
4.	Number not read	803	334	285	117	67
5.	Positives	838	196	514	105	23
6.	Positives per 100 of number read	16	8	27	22	9
7.	Negatives	4,370	2,372	1,393	374	231

Source : Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Pondicherry.

6.4 Cases treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries in Pondicherry State

Sl.No	Details	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
I	Number of patients treated :			
	In - Patients	1,09,397	1,18,143	1,19,030
	Out- Patients	43,96,155	55,13,754	54,80,486
	Total -I	45,05,552	56,31,897	55,99,516
II	Disease-wise distribution of patients treated :			
1	Cholera	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Malaria	164	147	137
3	Diarrhoea and Dysentry	4,546	1,34,564	1,38,948
4	Acute Gastro Enterities	3,777	10,621	
5	Influenza	517	36,341	47,213
6	Respiratory Diseases	88	31,934	
7	Tuberculosis	3,602	49,142	31,184
8	Sexually Transmitted Diseases	1,547	994	14,231
9	Leprosy	669	954	997
10	AIDS (HIV Positives)	14	3	785
11	Other Diseases	44,90,628	53,67,197	53,66,021
	Total - II	45,05,552	56,31,897	55,99,516

6.5 Birth Control Statistics

Sl.No	Details	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Number of persons advised	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	Number of males operated	30	24	17
3.	Number of successful operation (Males)	30	24	17
4.	Number of females operated	9,422	11,593	11,362
5.	Number of successful operation (Females)	9,422	11,593	11,362
6.	Number of I.U.D. Insertions	3,743	4,142	4,553
7.	Number of regular users of condoms	7,876	8,686	9,761
8.	Number of regular users of Oral pills	11,216	955	1340

Source : Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Pondicherry.

6.6 Number of Live-Births, Still-Births and Deaths by Regions

Year	Pondicherry			Karaikal			Mahe			Yanam			State		
	Live Births	Still Births	Deaths	Live Births	Still Births	Deaths	Live Births	Still Births	Deaths	Live Births	Still Births	Deaths	Live Births	Still Births	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1991	26,320	564	6,257	5,281	72	1295	1,620	6	285	622	-	86	33,843	642	7,923
1992	24,707	578	6,569	5,271	81	1282	1,528	2	290	602	1	97	32,108	662	8,238
1993	24,084	557	6,800	4,780	77	1364	1,094	2	263	496	1	95	30,454	637	8,522
1994	24,580	647	6,444	4,650	67	1300	867	6	249	561	1	75	30,658	721	8,068
1995	26,124	837	6,876	4,854	82	1,124	684	2	232	548	-	87	32,210	921	8,319
1996	25,893	741	6,723	5,217	107	1,117	731	4	221	641	2	90	32,482	854	8,151
1997	27,996	767	6,474	5,474	80	1,193	608	2	257	672	-	122	34,750	849	8,046
1998	28,117	671	6,759	5,351	33	1,248	753	1	233	887	-	150	35,108	705	8,390
1999	30,732	884	6,474	6,122	79	1,242	1,176	6	254	845	1	136	38,875	970	8,106
2000*	32,662	979	6,880	6,382	109	1,287	1,097	--	297	986	6	133	41,127	1,094	8,597

* Provisional

Source : Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

6.7 Live-birth rate, Death-rate and Still birth rate (Civil Registration System)

Sl. No.	Year	Live-births		Deaths		Still-births	
		Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1990	33,320	45.1	7909	10.7	601	17.7
2	1991	33,843	45.0	7923	10.5	642	18.6
3	1992	32,108	38.7	8238	9.9	662	20.2
4	1993	30,454	36.0	8522	10.1	637	20.5
5	1994	30,658	35.5	8068	9.3	721	23.0
6	1995	32,210	36.5	8,319	9.4	921	27.8
7	1996	32,482	33.3	8,151	8.3	854	25.6
8	1997	34,750	34.3	8,046	7.9	849	23.9
9	1998	35,108	33.4	8,390	8.0	705	19.7
10	1999	38,875	35.7	8,106	7.5	970	24.3
11	2000*	41,127	36.7	8,597	7.7	1,094	25.9

* Provisional

Source : Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

6.8 (a) Deaths due to various causes -1998

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	State			Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Cholera	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	Smallpox	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3.	Plague	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.	Malaria	4	4	8	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	Fever	55	38	93	44	27	5	7	1	4	5	--
6.	Dysentry and Diarrhoea	39	20	59	22	11	14	8	--	--	3	1
7.	Respiratory Disease	35	22	57	31	17	1	2	3	2	--	1
8.	Maternal Deaths	--	7	7	--	5	--	2	--	--	--	--
9.	Tuberculosis	259	79	338	211	60	34	14	13	3	1	2
10.	Leprosy	1	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
11.	AIDS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12.	Tetanus	32	38	70	31	38	1	--	--	--	--	--
13.	Measles	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
14.	Cancer	49	40	89	38	26	5	9	4	1	2	4
15.	Aneamia	--	--	--	25	48	9	11	1	--	1	--
16.	Heart Disease & Heart attack	806	418	1224	596	317	171	86	31	12	8	3
17.	Jaundice	28	14	42	15	6	13	7	--	--	--	1
18.	Suicide	207	96	303	162	83	39	10	3	3	3	--
19.	Homicide	3	1	4	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
20.	Others	3695	2398	6093	3035	1899	459	339	87	65	78	36
	Total	**5213**	**3177**	**8390**	**4218**	**2541**	**751**	**497**	**143**	**90**	**101**	**49**

Source : Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

6.8 [b] Deaths due to various causes -1999

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	State			Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Malaria	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Fever	53	21	74	37	15	-	-	14	5	2	1
6.	Dysentry and Diarrhoea	39	17	56	32	10	6	6	-	-	1	1
7.	Respiratory Disease	60	43	103	46	32	3	6	10	4	1	1
8.	Maternal Deaths	-	20	20	-	17	-	2	-	1	-	-
9.	Tuberculosis	252	81	333	191	59	41	14	14	5	6	3
10.	Leprosy	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	AIDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Tetanus	26	3	29	13	3	13	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Cancer	105	69	174	93	54	6	8	5	3	1	4
15.	Aneamia	39	37	76	35	26	3	10	1	1	-	-
16.	Heart Disease & Heart attack	576	318	894	438	255	99	48	23	10	16	5
17.	Jaundice	44	14	58	28	11	16	3	-	-	-	-
18.	Suicide	290	140	430	240	126	41	11	5	2	4	1
19.	Homicide	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Others	3,541	2302	5843	2862	1835	540	366	84	67	55	34
	Total	5,034	3,072	8106	4024	2450	768	474	156	98	86	50

Source : Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

6.9 [a] Deaths by different age groups and sex during the year 1998

Sl. No.	Age at death	Pondicherry			Karaikal			Mahe			Yanam			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Below 1 year	613	391	1,004	21	17	38	--	--	--	3	1	4	637	409	1,046
2.	From 1 to 4 years	68	50	118	6	20	26	5	4	9	2	2	4	81	76	157
3.	From 5 to 14 years	112	95	207	15	18	33	--	--	--	3	1	4	130	114	244
4.	From 15 to 24 years	260	278	538	31	29	60	--	--	--	2	1	3	293	308	601
5.	From 25 to 44 years	806	434	1,240	128	64	192	16	4	20	16	6	22	966	508	1,474
6.	From 45 to 64 years	1,318	581	1,899	232	100	332	43	17	60	32	13	45	1,625	711	2,336
7.	From 65 to 69 years	330	168	498	68	32	100	15	10	25	13	6	19	426	216	642
8.	70 and above	711	544	1255	250	217	467	64	55	119	30	19	49	1055	835	1890
9.	Age not stated	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	4,218	2,541	6,759	751	497	1,248	143	90	233	101	49	150	5,213	3,177	8,390

Source : Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

6.9 [b] Deaths by different age groups and sex during the year 1999

Sl. No.	Age at death	Pondicherry			Karaikal			Mahe			Yanam			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Below 1 year	617	415	1,032	23	18	41	--	--	--	1	--	1	641	433	1,074
2.	From 1 to 4 years	51	32	83	15	15	30	--	1	1	--	1	1	66	49	115
3.	From 5 to 14 years	73	71	144	10	16	26	1	--	1	2	1	3	86	88	174
4.	From 15 to 24 years	227	272	499	37	36	73	2	3	5	4	1	5	270	312	582
5.	From 25 to 44 years	745	458	1,203	138	63	201	15	4	19	20	11	31	918	536	1,454
6.	From 45 to 64 years	1,233	499	1,732	266	116	382	48	19	67	36	15	51	1,583	649	2,232
7.	From 65 to 69 years	311	143	454	54	41	95	26	16	42	10	4	14	401	204	605
8.	70 and above	767	560	1,327	225	169	394	61	55	116	13	17	30	1,066	801	1,867
9.	Age not stated	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	3	--	--	--	3	--	3
	Total	4,024	2,450	6,474	768	474	1,242	156	98	254	86	50	136	5,034	3,072	8,106

Source : Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

6.10. NUMBER OF MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS AND BED STRENGTH IN JIPMER

Sl.No.	Items	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Total Number of Medical Institutions run by JIPMER	3	3	3
2	Category of Medical Institutions			
	a) Hospitals	1	1	1
	b) Urban Health Centre	1	1	1
	c) Rural Health Centre	1	1	1
3	Total Bed Strength :			
	a) JIPMER Hospital Beds	860	860	860
	b) Urban Health Centre Beds	--	--	--
	c) Rural Health Centre Beds	14	14	16
	Total	874	874	876

6.11. NUMBER OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL IN JIPMER

Sl.No.	Category of Medical Personnel	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Total Number of Doctors	497	495	495
2	Institution-wise Doctors:			
	a) JIPMER Hospital Doctors	493	493	490
	b) Urban Health Centre Doctors	1	1	1
	c) Rural Health Centre Doctors	3	1	2
	d) Mobile Clinic Doctors	--	--	2
3	No. of Staff Nurse :			
	a) JIPMER Hospital Staff Nurse	539	539	318
	b) Urban Health Centre Staff Nurse	--	--	4
	c) Rural Health Centre Staff Nurse	3	3	5
	d) Mobile Clinic Staff Nurse	--	--	1
	Total	542	542	328
4	Other Category of Medical Personnels	9	18	15

Source : JIPMER, Pondicherry.

6.12. DATA ON PROGRESS OF B.C.G. VACCINATION AND

Sl.No.	Items	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	B.C.G. VACCINATION			
	Direct B.C.G	6333	7672	7769
2	MONTOUX VACCINATION			
	a) Number of Montoux Vaccination	7115	7976	8569
	b) Number Tested	7115	7976	8569
	c) Number read	5767	6852	4795
	d) Number not read	1348	1124	3774
	e) Positives	1422	1519	1951
	f) Positives per 100 of number read	25	22	41
	g) Negatives	4335	5333	2834
	h) Negatives Vaccinated	--	--	--
	i) Negatives Not Vaccinated	--	--	--
	j) Vaccinated per 100 of Negatives	--	--	--

6.13. TOTAL NO. OF CASES TREATED DISEASE-WISE IN JIPMER

Sl.No.	Items	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Total Number of patients treated as:			
	a) In-patients	37563	43393	45060
	b) Out-patients	1272894	1334131	1342209
	Total	1310457	1377524	1387269
2	Disease-wise patients treated :			
	a) Malaria	90	52	37
	b) Influenza	1	4	--
	c) Diarrhoea and Dysentry	342	404	570
	d) Acute-Gastro Enterities	297	362	190
	e) Respiratory Diseases	21650	984	226
	f) Tuberculosis	320	289	14
	g) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	11	15	94
	h) Leprosy	58	43	7
	i) Cancer (in all types)	1577	1115	4
	j) Other Diseases not covered under the above categories Sl.No.(a to i)	1286111	1374256	1386127

Source : JIPMER, Pondicherry.

6.14. DATA ON FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME IN JIPMER

Sl.No.	Items	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Number of Persons advised	3000	3894	3960
2	Number of Males Operated	5	5	2
3	Number of Successful Operations (Male)	5	5	2
4	Number of Females Operated	2105	2872	2915
5	Number of Successful Operations (Female)	2105	2872	2915
6	Number of I.U.D Insertions	162	330	317
7	Number of Regular users of condoms	36	271	87
8	Number of Regular users of Oral Pills	31	55	105
9	Percentage of adopters against the persons advised under this programme	78	91	86

Source : JIPMER, Pondicherry.

7.EDUCATION

This section deals with educational statistics. The data relate to all the educational institutions functioning in the State irrespective of the sources of expenditure. Figures are presented for Three years from1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 7.1:
Give the number of institution by type. Figures for Government and Private Institutions have been given separately for 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 7.2(a), 7.2(b), 7.2(c):
Give the region-wise distribution of number of institutions for General Education by type during 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 7.3:
Deal with the number of pupils on rolls by sex and type of institutions. The number of boys given against each type of institutions represents the total number of boys studying in both boys and girls institutions of that type. Similarly, the number of girls against each type of institutions represents the number of girls studying in the institutions of that type for boys and girls put together. Figures for Government and Private Institutions have been given separately for 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 7.4(a), 7.4(b) & 7.4(c):
Gives the region-wise distribution of students in the institutions for general education by type during 1998-99 to 2000-2001.

TABLE 7.5:
Shows the number of teachers by sex and type of institutions. Figures for Government and Private Institutions have been given separately for 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 7.6(a), 7.6(b) & 7.6(c):
Shows the region-wise distribution of number of teachers in institutions for General Education by type during 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 7.7:
Gives the distribution of students by classes in institutions for General Education.

TABLE 7.8 & 7.9:
Deal with the number of students who appeared and passed in various examinations.

NOTE : The reference date for numerical data except examination results is 30th September of the academic year.

सत्यमेव जयते

7. EDUCATION

7.1 Number of Institutions

Type of Institutions	1998-99	1999-2k	2k-2k1	1998-99		1999-2k		2k-2k1	
				Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :									
Pre - Primary	192	222	223	40	152	38	184	38	185
Primary	356	346	337	264	92	256	90	255	82
Middle	107	105	110	68	39	66	39	65	45
Secondary	114	120	128	63	51	67	53	68	60
Higher Secondary	60	63	65	43	17	42	21	42	23
Junior College	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
TOTAL -A	830	857	864	479	351	470	387	469	395
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :									
I) Degree Level and Above									
University	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Arts,Science & Commerce Colleges	8	8	8	8	0	8	0	8	0
Medical College	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1
Engineering & Technology College	2	4	5	1	1	1	3	1	4
Law College	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Agriculture College	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Veterinary College	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Teacher Training College	2	3	4	0	2	0	3	0	4
Other Institutes	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	3	0
II) Below Degree Level									
Polytechnic Institute	4	4	5	4	0	4	0	5	0
Teacher Training Institute	1	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	2
Other Institutes	2	2	2	2	0	2	0	2	0
TOTAL -B	29	33	37	25	4	25	8	26	11
Grand Total (Total A + B)	859	890	901	504	355	495	395	495	406

Note : Special schools are not included in other institutes.

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.2 (a) Region -wise distribution of institutions - 1998-99

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	29	126	10	16	0	7	1	3	40	152
Primary	162	73	79	14	11	5	12	0	264	92
Middle	48	32	18	4	1	2	1	1	68	39
Secondary	41	41	14	8	3	0	5	2	63	51
Higher Secondary	29	15	9	2	4	0	0	0	42	17
Junior College	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--
TOTAL -A	309	287	130	44	19	14	20	6	478	351
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Arts,Science & Commerce Colleges	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	8	0
Medical College	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Engineering & Technology College	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Law College	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Agriculture College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Veterinary College	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Teacher Trainng College	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Other Institutes	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0
Teacher Training Institute	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other Institutes	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
TOTAL -B	18	1	4	2	1	1	2	0	25	4
Grand Total (Total A + B)	327	288	134	46	20	15	22	6	503	355

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.2 (b) Region -wise distribution of institutions - 1999 - 2000

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	27	150	10	25	0	6	1	3	38	184
Primary	159	71	75	14	11	5	11	0	256	90
Middle	45	31	19	5	1	2	1	1	66	39
Secondary	44	43	13	8	3	0	7	2	67	53
Higher Secondary	28	19	10	2	4	0	0	0	42	21
Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
TOTAL -A	303	314	127	54	19	13	21	6	470	387
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Arts,Science & Commerce Colleges	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	8	0
Medical College	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Engineering & Technology College	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
Law College	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Agriculture College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Veterinary College	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Teacher Training College	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Other Institutes	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0
Teacher Training Institute	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other Institutes	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
TOTAL -B	18	4	4	3	1	1	2	0	25	8
Grand Total (Total A + B)	321	318	131	57	20	14	23	6	495	395

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.2 (c) Region -wise distribution of Institutions - 2000 - 2001

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	26	149	11	26	0	7	1	3	38	185
Primary	159	66	74	11	11	5	11	0	255	82
Middle	44	34	19	7	1	3	1	1	65	45
Secondary	45	47	13	10	3	1	7	2	68	60
Higher Secondary	28	21	10	2	4	0	0	0	42	23
Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
TOTAL -A	302	317	127	56	19	16	21	6	469	395
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Arts,Science & Comm.Colleges	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	8	0
Medical College	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
Engg. & Technology College	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	4
Law College	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Agriculture College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Veterinary College	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Teacher Training College	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
Other Institutes	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	5	0
Teacher Training Institute	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Other Institutes	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
TOTAL -B	**18**	**6**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**26**	**11**
Grand Total (Total A + B)	**320**	**323**	**131**	**59**	**21**	**17**	**23**	**7**	**495**	**406**

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.3 Number of Students

Type of Institutions		1998-99	1999-2K	2k-2K1	1998-99		1999-2K		2k-2K1	
					Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	Boys	10189	10659	12397	434	9755	454	10205	498	11899
	Girls	7680	8839	10065	451	7229	516	8323	640	9425
	Total	17869	19498	22462	885	16984	970	18528	1138	21324
Primary	Boys	21508	20393	19561	16817	4691	16188	4205	15830	3731
	Girls	20812	20087	18844	16509	4303	16096	3991	15326	3518
	Total	42320	40480	38405	33326	8994	32284	8196	31156	7249
Middle	Boys	17893	16685	16816	12965	4928	12017	4668	11523	5293
	Girls	18094	17118	17218	14356	3738	13615	3503	13282	3936
	Total	35987	33803	34034	27321	8666	25632	8171	24805	9229
Secondary	Boys	32247	32923	33078	18764	13483	19153	13770	18838	14240
	Girls	31607	31759	32373	18632	12975	18887	12872	18789	13584
	Total	63854	64682	65451	37396	26458	38040	26642	37627	27824
Higher Secondary	Boys	39091	40493	41705	19063	20028	18591	21902	18694	23011
	Girls	31955	33245	35021	17277	14678	16718	16527	17396	17625
	Total	71046	73738	76726	36340	34706	35309	38429	36090	40636
Junior College	Boys	138	162	172	138	0	162	0	172	0
	Girls	100	133	161	100	0	133	0	161	0
	Total	238	295	333	238	0	295	0	333	0
TOTAL -A	Boys	121066	121315	123729	68181	52885	66565	54750	65555	58174
	Girls	110248	111181	113682	67325	42923	65965	45216	65594	48088
	Total	231314	232496	237411	135506	95808	132530	99966	131149	106262
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	Boys	856	574	740	856	0	574	0	740	0
	Girls	527	412	448	527	0	412	0	448	0
	Total	1383	986	1188	1383	0	986	0	1188	0
Arts,Science & Commerce Colleges	Boys	2737	2725	2706	2737	0	2725	0	2706	0
	Girls	4412	4595	4727	4412	0	4595	0	4727	0
	Total	7149	7320	7433	7149	0	7320	0	7433	0
Medical College	Boys	624	679	696	495	129	503	176	520	176
	Girls	389	424	452	319	70	301	123	329	123
	Total	1013	1103	1148	814	199	804	299	849	299
Engineering & Technology College	Boys	1432	1937	2746	1138	294	1159	778	1175	1571
	Girls	459	657	950	374	85	439	218	524	426
	Total	1891	2594	3696	1512	379	1598	996	1699	1997
Law College	Boys	374	282	349	374	0	282	0	349	0
	Girls	167	173	169	167	0	173	0	169	0
	Total	541	455	518	541	0	455	0	518	0

7.3 Number of Students

Type of Institutions		1998-99	1999-2K	2k-2K1	1998-99		1999-2K		2k-2K1	
					Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Agriculture College	Boys	140	120	106	140	0	120	0	106	0
	Girls	73	82	82	73	0	82	0	82	0
	Total	213	202	188	213	0	202	0	188	0
Veterinary College	Boys	89	112	111	89	0	112	0	111	0
	Girls	63	75	84	63	0	75	0	84	0
	Total	152	187	195	152	0	187	0	195	0
Teacher Training College	Boys	234	294	358	0	234	0	294	0	358
	Girls	480	574	591	0	480	0	574	0	591
	Total	714	868	949	0	714	0	868	0	949
Other Institutes	Boys	171	151	173	171	0	151	0	173	0
	Girls	126	131	210	126	0	131	0	210	0
	Total	297	282	383	297	0	282	0	383	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institue	Boys	983	1039	1050	983	0	1039	0	1050	0
	Girls	739	755	705	739	0	755	0	705	0
	Total	1722	1794	1755	1722	0	1794	0	1755	0
Teacher Training Institute	Boys	50	49	110	50	0	49	0	71	39
	Girls	49	150	235	49	0	50	100	74	161
	Total	99	199	345	99	0	99	100	145	200
Other Institutes	Boys	69	12	82	69	0	12	0	82	0
	Girls	161	133	142	161	0	133	0	142	0
	Total	230	145	224	230	0	145	0	224	0
TOTAL -B	Boys	7759	7974	9227	7102	657	6726	1248	7083	2144
	Girls	7645	8161	8795	7010	635	7146	1015	7494	1301
	Total	15404	16135	18022	14112	1292	13872	2263	14577	3445
Grand Total (Total A + B)	Boys	128825	129289	132956	75283	53542	73291	55998	72638	60318
	Girls	117893	119342	122477	74335	43558	73111	46231	73088	49389
	Total	246718	248631	255433	149618	97100	146402	102229	145726	109707

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.4 (a) Region -wise distribution of Students - 1998-99

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	650	14037	176	1755	0	691	59	501	885	16984
Primary	22920	5892	6126	2454	2115	648	2165	0	33326	8994
Middle	20140	6957	6267	830	584	683	330	196	27321	8666
Secondary	26212	21011	6357	4331	2270	0	2557	1116	37396	26458
Higher Secondary	26902	31522	5503	3184	3935	0	0	0	36340	34706
Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0	238	0	238	0
TOTAL -A	96824	79419	24429	12554	8904	2022	5349	1813	135506	95808
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	1383	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1383	0
Arts,Science & Comm. Colleges	4614	0	1337	0	1020	0	178	0	7149	0
Medical College	814	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	814	199
Engg. & Technology College	1512	0	0	379	0	0	0	0	1512	379
Law College	541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	541	0
Agriculture College	0	0	213	0	0	0	0	0	213	0
Veterinary College	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	0
Teacher Training College	0	614	0	0	0	100	0	0	[illegible]	714
Other Institutes	297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29[illegible]	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	1150	0	397	0	0	0	175	0	1722	0
Teacher Training Institute	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	0
Other Institutes	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230	0
TOTAL -B	10792	614	1947	578	1020	100	353	0	14112	1292
Grand Total (Total A + B)	107616	80033	26376	13132	9924	2122	5702	1813	149618	97100

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.4 (b) Region -wise distribution of Students - 1999- 2000

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	706	15133	150	2126	0	728	114	541	970	18528
Primary	22674	5151	5673	2311	1932	734	2005	0	32284	8196
Middle	18270	6080	6564	1231	551	657	247	203	25632	8171
Secondary	27228	20378	5752	5023	2213	0	2847	1241	38040	26642
Higher Secondary	25324	35256	6035	3173	3950	0	0	0	35309	38429
Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0	295	0	295	0
TOTAL -A	94202	81998	24174	13864	8646	2119	5508	1985	132530	99966
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	986	0
Arts,Science & Comm. Colleges	4931	0	1402	0	822	0	165	0	7320	0
Medical College	804	0	0	299	0	0	0	0	804	299
Engg. & Technology College	1598	285	0	711	0	0	0	0	1598	996
Law College	455	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	455	0
Agriculture College	0	0	202	0	0	0	0	0	202	0
Veterinary College	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	0
Teacher Training College	0	768	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	868
Other Institutes	282	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	1182	0	427	0	0	0	185	0	1794	0
Teacher Training Institute	99	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	99	100
Other Institutes	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	0
TOTAL -B	10669	1053	2031	1110	822	100	350	0	13872	2263
Grand Total (Total A + B)	104871	83051	26205	14974	9468	2219	5858	1985	146402	102229

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.4 (c) Region -wise distribution of Students - 2000 - 2001

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	878	17622	194	2406	0	706	66	590	1138	21324
Primary	21738	4865	5558	1829	1856	555	2004	0	31156	7249
Middle	17694	6659	6388	1425	500	948	223	197	24805	9229
Secondary	26656	21260	5700	4924	2152	300	3119	1340	37627	27824
Higher Secondary	25706	37364	6335	3272	4049	0	0	0	36090	40636
Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0	333	0	333	0
TOTAL -A	92672	87770	24175	13856	8557	2509	5745	2127	131149	106262
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	1188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1188	0
Arts,Science & Comm. Colleges	5078	0	1525	0	627	0	203	0	7433	0
Medical College	849	0	0	299	0	0	0	0	849	299
Engg. & Technology College	1699	741	0	1106	0	0	0	150	1699	1997
Law College	518	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	518	0
Agriculture College	0	0	188	0	0	0	0	0	188	0
Veterinary College	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	0
Teacher Training College	0	849	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	949
Other Institutes	383	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	383	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	1152	0	370	0	59	0	174	0	1755	0
Teacher Training Institute	145	100	0	100	0	0	0	0	145	200
Other Institutes	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	0
TOTAL -B	11431	1690	2083	1505	686	100	377	150	14577	3445
Grand Total (Total A + B)	104103	89460	26258	15361	9243	2609	6122	2277	145726	109707

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.5. Number of Teachers

Type of Institutions		1998-99	1999-2k	2k-2k1	1998-99		1999-2k		2k-2k1	
					Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	Men	0	5	11	0	0	0	5	0	11
	Women	370	375	729	41	329	38	337	36	693
	Total	370	380	740	41	329	38	342	36	704
Primary	Men	903	852	755	754	149	652	200	638	117
	Women	1043	985	780	574	469	495	490	504	276
	Total	1946	1837	1535	1328	618	1147	690	1142	393
Middle	Men	656	636	606	542	114	477	159	439	167
	Women	750	744	697	408	342	391	353	363	334
	Total	1406	1380	1303	950	456	868	512	802	501
Secondary	Men	932	987	1069	699	233	793	194	770	299
	Women	1132	1162	1234	439	693	495	667	507	727
	Total	2064	2149	2303	1138	926	1288	861	1277	1026
Higher Secondary	Men	1256	1307	1334	895	361	963	344	955	379
	Women	1097	1159	1337	474	623	537	622	542	795
	Total	2353	2466	2671	1369	984	1500	966	1497	1174
Junior College	Men	19	16	12	19	0	16	0	12	0
	Women	1	3	4	1	0	3	0	4	0
	Total	20	19	16	20	0	19	0	16	0
TOTAL -A	Men	3766	3803	3787	2909	857	2901	902	2814	973
	Women	4393	4428	4781	1937	2456	1959	2469	1956	2825
	Total	8159	8231	8568	4846	3313	4860	3371	4770	3798
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	Men	122	110	110	122	0	110	0	110	0
	Women	17	18	17	17	0	18	0	17	0
	Total	139	128	127	139	0	128	0	127	0
Arts,Science & Comm. Colleges	Men	298	337	335	298	0	337	0	335	0
	Women	118	147	146	118	0	147	0	146	0
	Total	416	484	481	416	0	484	0	481	0
Medical College	Men	268	320	270	126	142	177	143	127	143
	Women	52	81	71	42	10	54	27	44	27
	Total	320	401	341	168	152	231	170	171	170
Engg. & Technology College	Men	107	168	185	87	20	110	58	109	76
	Women	27	52	83	19	8	19	33	26	57
	Total	134	220	268	106	28	129	91	135	133
Law College	Men	11	11	9	11	0	11	0	9	0
	Women	4	4	6	4	0	4	0	6	0
	Total	15	15	15	15	0	15	0	15	0

7.5. Number of Teachers

Type of Institutions		1998-99	1999-2k	2k-2k1	1998-99		1999-2k		2k-2k1	
					Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Agriculture College	Men	34	30	35	34	0	30	0	35	0
	Womer	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	7	0
	Total	35	31	42	35	0	31	0	42	0
Veterinary College	Men	41	49	51	41	0	49	0	51	0
	Womer	6	6	6	6	0	6	0	6	0
	Total	47	55	57	47	0	55	0	57	0
Teacher Training College	Men	27	55	68	0	27	0	55	0	68
	Womer	11	31	39	0	11	0	31	0	39
	Total	38	86	107	0	38	0	86	0	107
Other Institutes	Men	59	44	52	59	0	44	0	52	0
	Womer	18	28	34	18	0	28	0	34	0
	Total	77	72	86	77	0	72	0	86	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	Men	43	56	52	43	0	56	0	52	0
	Womer	51	24	30	51	0	24	0	30	0
	Total	94	80	82	94	0	80	0	82	0
Teacher Training Institute	Men	6	10	19	6	0	8	2	10	9
	Womer	1	12	14	1	0	3	9	3	11
	Total	7	22	33	7	0	11	11	13	20
Other Institutes	Men	2	0	3	2	0	0	0	3	0
	Womer	9	9	9	9	0	9	0	9	0
	Total	11	9	12	11	0	9	0	12	0
TOTAL -B	Men	1018	1190	1189	829	189	932	258	893	296
	Womer	315	413	462	286	29	313	100	328	134
	Total	1333	1603	1651	1115	218	1245	358	1221	430
Grand Total (Total A+B)	Men	4784	4993	4976	3738	1046	3833	1160	3707	1269
	Womer	4708	4841	5243	2223	2485	2272	2569	2284	2959
	Total	9492	9834	10219	5961	3531	6105	3729	5991	4228

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.6 (a) Region -wise distribution of Teachers- 1998-99

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	30	254	10	57	0	8	1	10	41	329
Primary	874	470	310	123	88	25	56	0	1328	618
Middle	705	337	216	69	24	32	5	18	950	456
Secondary	759	740	224	139	81	0	74	47	1138	926
Higher Secondary	974	892	240	92	156	0	0	0	1370	984
Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19	0
TOTAL -A	3342	2693	1000	480	349	65	155	75	4846	3313
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	0
Arts,Science & Comm. Colleges	235	0	83	0	69	0	29	0	416	0
Medical College	168	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	168	152
Engg. & Technology College	106	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	106	28
Law College	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Agriculture College	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35	0
Veterinary College	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0
Teacher Training College	0	28	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	38
Other Institutes	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	53	0	25	0	0	0	16	0	94	0
Teacher Training Institute	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Other Institutes	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
TOTAL -B	858	28	143	180	69	10	45	0	1115	218
Grand Total (Total A + B)	4200	2721	1143	660	418	75	200	75	5961	3531

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.6 (b) Region -wise distribution of Teachers - 1999- 2000

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	27	272	10	45	0	10	1	15	38	342
Primary	779	558	245	95	72	37	51	0	1147	690
Middle	616	387	228	80	21	31	3	14	868	512
Secondary	884	646	219	147	91	0	94	68	1288	861
Higher Secondary	1062	871	286	95	152	0	0	0	1500	966
Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19	0
TOTAL -A	3368	2734	988	462	336	78	168	97	4860	3371
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	0
Arts,Science & Comm. Colleges	259	0	142	0	57	0	26	0	484	0
Medical College	231	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	231	170
Engg. & Technology College	129	52	0	39	0	0	0	0	129	91
Law College	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Agriculture College	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31	0
Veterinary College	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0
Teacher Training College	0	72	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	86
Other Institutes	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	50	0	19	0	0	0	11	0	80	0
Teacher Training Institute	11	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11	11
Other Institutes	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
TOTAL -B	959	124	192	220	57	14	37	0	1245	358
Grand Total (Total A + B)	4327	2858	1180	682	393	92	205	97	6105	3729

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.6 (c) Region -wise distribution of Teachers - 2000 - 2001

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private	Govern-ment	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION :										
Pre - Primary	25	574	10	86	0	26	1	18	36	704
Primary	784	299	241	73	71	21	46	0	1142	393
Middle	565	358	213	87	20	42	4	14	802	501
Secondary	892	786	202	162	88	11	95	67	1277	1026
Higher Secondary	1049	1094	274	80	174	0	0	0	1497	1174
Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	0
TOTAL -A	3315	3111	940	488	353	100	162	99	4770	3798
B. HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION :										
I) Degree Level and Above										
University	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	0
Arts,Science & Comm.Colleges	253	0	144	0	56	0	28	0	481	0
Medical College	171	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	171	170
Engg. & Technology College	135	55	0	62	0	0	0	16	135	133
Law College	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Agriculture College	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42	0
Veterinary College	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0
Teacher Training College	0	91	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	107
Other Institutes	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0
II) Below Degree Level										
Polytechnic Institute	44	0	24	0	2	0	12	0	82	0
Teacher Training Institute	13	9	0	11	0	0	0	0	13	20
Other Institutes	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
TOTAL -B	913	155	210	243	58	16	40	16	1221	430
Grand Total (Total A + B)	4228	3266	1150	731	411	116	202	115	5991	4228

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry

7.7. Distribution of Students by Classes/ Courses in Institutions for General Education

Sl. No.	Classes	1998-99			1999-2000			2000-2001		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A : SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION										
1	Pre-primary	10189	7680	17869	10659	8839	19498	12397	10065	22462
2	I Standard	9891	9388	19279	10150	9430	19580	10422	9547	19969
3	II Standard	10574	9552	20126	10065	9382	19447	9884	9250	19134
4	III Standard	11291	10263	21554	11327	10170	21497	10682	9851	20533
5	IV Standard	11071	10426	21497	11420	10443	21863	11411	10180	21591
6	V Standard	10881	10224	21105	11123	10603	21726	11271	10375	21646
7	VI Standard	12011	10783	22794	11947	10862	22809	12183	11281	23464
8	VII Standard	11180	10103	21283	10903	9872	20775	11026	10314	21340
9	VIII Standard	10665	9675	20340	10116	9386	19502	10192	9419	19611
10	IX Standard	9993	9201	19194	9987	9018	19005	9811	9001	18812
11	X Standard	6728	6197	12925	6441	6276	12717	6821	6384	13205
12	XI (H.Sec.I Year)	3723	3704	7427	4240	3918	8158	4397	4431	8828
13	XII (H.Sec.II Year)	2869	3052	5921	2937	2982	5919	3232	3584	6816
B: HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION										
1	B.A.	955	1681	2636	998	1994	2992	1049	1780	2829
2	B.Sc	902	1564	2466	882	1384	2266	958	1479	2437
3	B.Com	556	606	1162	533	604	1137	500	501	1001
4	B.C.S	--	269	269	--	330	330		446	446
5	M.A	314	392	706	255	393	648	342	421	763
6	M.Sc	288	297	585	257	296	553	205	276	481
7	M.Com	55	63	118	68	55	123	32	14	46
8	M.C.S.	0	46	46	0	44	44	0	3	3
9	M.Phill	64	83	147	92	119	211	51	47	98
10	Ph.D	128	35	163	43	34	77	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Education, Pondicherry.

7.8.Results of Examination - General Education

Sl.No.	Examinations	1998-99 Number Appeared	1998-99 Number Passed	1999-2000 Number Appeared	1999-2000 Number Passed
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	**SCHOOL LEVEL EDUCATION**				
1	Brevet Elementaire				
	Boys	30	9	24	3
	Girls	13	6	15	5
	Total	43	15	39	8
2	Matriculation				
	Boys	605	590	585	566
	Girls	261	255	296	295
	Total	866	845	881	861
3	S.S.L.C.				
	Boys	5565	3786	5641	4263
	Girls	5621	4257	5751	4542
	Total	11186	8043	11392	8805
4	Higher Secondary				
	Boys	2760	2281	2839	2446
	Girls	2965	2572	3143	2813
	Total	5725	4853	5982	5259
5	Intermediate				
	Boys	49	16	56	32
	Girls	38	21	40	32
	Total	87	37	96	64
B	**HIGHER LEVEL EDUCATION**				
6	Bachelor of Arts				
	Men	253	119	238	101
	Women	510	377	460	322
	Total	763	496	698	423
7	Bachelor of Science				
	Men	223	83	219	105
	Women	304	226	361	285
	Total	527	309	580	390
8	Bachelor of Commerce				
	Men	129	54	180	77
	Women	163	96	179	115
	Total	292	150	359	192

7.8.Results of Examination - General Education

Sl.No.	Examinations	1998-99		1999-2000	
		Number Appeared	Number Passed	Number Appeared	Number Passed
1	2	3	4	5	6
9	Bachelor of Corporate Secretaryship				
	Men	--	--	--	--
	Women	44	39	97	78
	Total	44	39	97	78
10	Master of Arts				
	Men	50	42	64	39
	Women	84	82	99	88
	Total	134	124	163	127
11	Master of Science				
	Men	29	25	37	31
	Women	83	78	72	71
	Total	112	103	109	102
12	Master of Commerce				
	Men	7	7	13	13
	Women	18	17	20	20
	Total	25	24	33	33
13	Master of Corporate Secretaryship				
	Men				
	Women	25	19	25	22
	Total	25	19	25	22

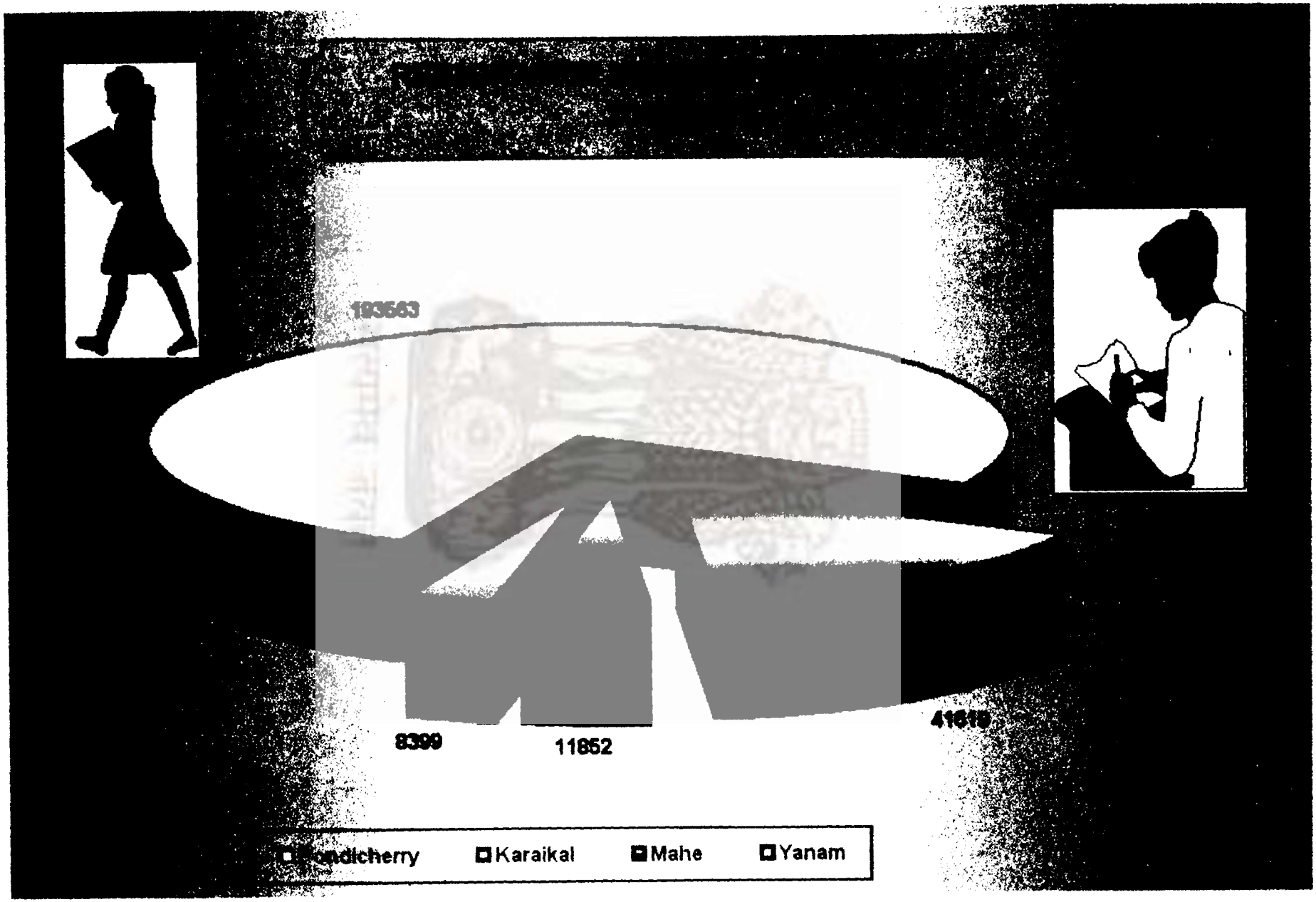
Source: Directorate of Education,Pondicherry.

7.9 .Results of Examination - Professional, Technical and Special Education

Sl.No.	Examinations		1998-99		1999-2000	
			Number Appeared	Number Passed	Number Appeared	Number Passed
1	2		3	4	5	6
1	M.B.B.S					
		Men	19	14	75	61
		Women	8	8	29	24
		Total	27	22	104	85
2	M.D/M.S					
		Men	44	37	43	39
		Women	15	14	17	11
		Total	59	51	60	50
3	Dip. in Comp.Tech.					
		Men	29	21	36	26
		Women	68	63	71	54
		Total	97	84	107	80
4	Dip. in Civil . Engg.					
		Men	45	25	49	34
		Women	24	14	26	22
		Total	69	39	75	56
5	Dip. in Mech.Engg.					
		Men	76	65	92	79
		Women			12	9
		Total	76	65	104	88
6	Dip. in Elect.& Electronics.					
		Men	64	55	77	65
		Women	10	8	24	23
		Total	74	63	101	88
7	Dip.in Electronics & Communs.					
		Men	37	16	59	36
		Women	59	42	50	45
		Total	96	58	109	81
8	Dip. in Chemical Technology					
		Men	27	27	21	21
		Women	4	4	7	7
		Total	31	31	28	28
9	Dip. in Arch.Asst.Ship.					
		Men				
		Women	30	30	22	22
		Total	30	30	22	22
10	Dip. in Comm. Practice					
		Men	19	9	29	21
		Women	34	25	34	33
		Total	53	34	63	54
11	Dip. in Teacher Edn.					
		Men	25	24	25	22
		Women	24	22	25	24
		Total	49	46	50	46

7.9 .Results of Examination - Professional, Technical and Special Education

Sl.No.	Examinations		1998-99 Number Appeared	1998-99 Number Passed	1999-2000 Number Appeared	1999-2000 Number Passed
1	2		3	4	5	6
12	B.Tech (Civil)					
		Men	40	29	48	41
		Women	11	9	11	10
		Total	51	38	59	51
13	B.Tech (Mech.)					
		Men	61	52	56	47
		Women	4	3	9	8
		Total	65	55	65	55
14	B.Tech (E.C.E)					
		Men	56	39	57	50
		Women	6	4	8	8
		Total	62	43	65	58
15	B.Tech (C.S.E .)					
		Men	42	32	50	42
		Women	18	17	16	14
		Total	60	49	66	56
16	B.Tech (E.E.E)					
		Men	47	31	45	37
		Women	16	15	20	18
		Total	63	46	65	55
17	M.C.A.					
		Men	18	18	18	18
		Women	9	9	9	9
		Total	27	27	27	27
18	P.G.D.C.A					
		Men	12	3	5	2
		Women	4		13	7
		Total	16	3	18	9
19	M.Tech.					
		Men	12	12	24	24
		Women	1	1	2	2
		Total	13	13	26	26
20	Dip. in Nursing					
		Men	3	3	4	3
		Women	44	43	45	44
		Total	47	46	49	47
21	B.Sc Nursing					
		Men				
		Women	11	11	12	12
		Total	11	11	12	12
22	B.D.S					
		Men	12	4	4	3
		Women	17	5	19	13
		Total	29	9	23	16
23	L.L.B.					
		Men	79	12	73	16
		Women	29	15	32	23
		Total	108	27	105	39


193563
8399
11852
41619
Karaikal
Mahe
Yanam

7.9 .Results of Examination - Professional, Technical and Special Education

Sl.No.	Examinations		1998-99 Number Appeared	1998-99 Number Passed	1999-2000 Number Appeared	1999-2000 Number Passed
1	2		3	4	5	6
24	B.Ed					
		Men	62	56	149	122
		Women	221	196	364	277
		Total	283	252	513	399
25	B.P.A					
		Men	20	20	24	10
		Women	14	14	4	2
		Total	34	34	28	12
26	B.Sc., (Agri)					
		Men	32	28	31	24
		Women	18	18	17	16
		Total	50	46	48	40
27	B.V.Sc. & A.H					
		Men	12	12	16	16
		Women	13	13	11	11
		Total	25	25	27	27
28	M. Phil.					
		Men	8	8	17	16
		Women	22	21	52	52
		Total	30	29	69	68
29	Ph.D					
		Men	1	1	3	3
		Women			3	3
		Total	1	1	6	6
30	Diploma in D. Pharm					
		Men	8	6	9	9
		Women	2	1	4	3
		Total	10	7	13	12

Source: Directorate of Education,Pondicherry.

8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

This section is devoted to State Budget, Statistics relating to Small Savings, Life Insurance and Banking.

TABLE 8.1:

Gives summary of the general budgetary position of the Government of the Union Territory of Pondicherry on revenue and capital accounts.

TABLE 8.2:

Broad classification of revenue and expenditure met from revenue is shown in this table.

TABLE 8.3:

Data relating to revenue from individual taxes and duties are presented in this table.

TABLE 8.4:

This table gives information regarding the receipts from various sources on non-tax revenue.

TABLE 8.5:

Deals with the distribution of expenditure met from revenue by development and non-development heads.

TABLE 8.6 to 8.9:

Give the item-wise expenditure on direct demands on the revenue, administrative services, social and community services and economic services respectively.

TABLE 8.10:

This table furnishes data relating to capital expenditure on various items of work.

TABLE 8.11:

This table presents the statistics relating to loans and advances issued by Government both under plan and non-plan heads.

TABLE 8.12:

Deals with the assessment and collection of sales tax.

TABLE 8.13:

Shows the data relating to the revenue from State Excise by commodities.

TABLE 8.14:

Deals with the statistics relating to collection under small savings.

TABLE 8.15:

Gives statistics relating to life insurance.

TABLE 8.16:

Gives statistics relating to offices, deposits and bank credit of Scheduled Commercial Bank.

TABLE 8.17:

Gives statistics relating to Scheduled Commercial Bank's Advances to Priority sectors.

TABLE 8.18 & 8.19:

Present the balance sheets of State Co-operative Banks and State Co-operative Urban Banks respectively

TABLE 8.20 & 8.23 :

Show the statistics of sales tax collections in the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

8.1. State Budget - General Budgetary Position

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Revenue Receipts (including Grants-in-aid)	60,222.34	74,744.48	87,748.57	92,504.50
2	Expenditure met from Revenue (Net)	56,404.69	68,894.03	84,557.56	92,455.37
3	Surplus(+) Deficit(-) on Revenue Account	(+) 3,817.65	(+) 5,850.45	(+) 3,191.01	(+) 49.13
4	Capital Receipts	8,797.60	11,834.88	13,388.09	15,144.00
5	Expenditure met from Capital including Loans and Advances (Net)	12,819.73	16,793.11	15,540.56	17,077.12
6	Surplus (+) Deficit (-) on Capital Account	(-) 4,022.13	(-) 4,958.23	(-) 2,152.47	(-) 1,933.12
7	TOTAL (Net)				
	7.1. Receipts	69,019.94	86,579.36	101,136.66	107,648.50
	7.2. Expenditure	69,224.42	85,687.14	100,098.12	109,532.49
	7.3. Surplus (+) Deficit (-)	(-) 204.48	(+) 892.22	(+) 1038.54	(-) 1883.99

8.2. The State Budget - Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue Account) - Summary

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	**REVENUE**				
	1.Tax Revenue	20859.72	22497.84	26059.26	28154.00
	2. Non- Tax Revenue	13189.01	17196.65	21846.80	23918.00
	Total Revenue	34048.73	39694.49	47906.06	52072.00
II	**EXPENDITURE (Gross)**				
	1. Plan and C.S.S	22217.61	26806.78	31306.94	33561.50
	2. Non-Plan	47826.77	59984.54	69938.86	77055.00
	Total Expenditure (Gross)	**70044.38**	**86791.32**	**101245.80**	**110616.50**

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

8.3. The State Budget - Revenue Receipts from Taxes and Duties

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Land Revenue	39.58	38.35	88.17	25.00
2	Stamps and Registration Fees	1215.21	801.83	946.73	1339.00
3	State Excise	4730.95	5193.31	6100.47	6000.00
4	Sales Tax	13336.49	14862.60	17142.22	18700.00
5	Taxes on Vehicles	1495.13	1561.44	1764.89	2065.00
6	Taxes and Duties	42.23	40.31	16.78	25.00
	Total	20859.59	22497.84	26059.26	28154.00

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

8.4. The Budget - Non-Tax Revenue Receipts

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Interest, Recei., Dividend & Profits	172.05	258.49	222.35	235.35
2	General Services	283.27	425.39	431.00	352.70
3	Social and Community Services	415.45	392.96	688.79	583.80
4	Economic Services	12318.2	16119.81	20504.66	22746.15
	Total	13189	17196.65	21846.80	23918.00

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

8.5. The Budget distribution of Expenditure met from the Revenue by Non- Development and Development Heads

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE				
	1.Organs of State	787.75	747.85	913.78	991.17
	2.Fiscal Service	667.41	760.56	838.07	919.25
	3.Interest and Debt Services	5215.14	7826.50	7452.79	8639.60
	4.Administrative Services	4150.11	4225.88	5085.91	5543.70
	5.Pension and other Misc. Service	2951.95	3873.40	5311.42	4758.37
	Total - I	13772.36	17434.19	19601.97	20852.09
II	DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE				
	1.Social and Community Services	20912.99	24640.59	30278.19	32156.27
	2.Economic services	20806.65	26099.86	34395.28	39222.88
	3.Grants-in-aid Contribution to Local Bodies and Panchayat Raj Institutions	912.69	719.39	282.12	224.13
	Total - II	42632.33	51459.84	64955.59	71603.28
	Total (I + II)	56404.69	68894.03	84557.56	92455.37

8.6. The State Budget - Expenditure on Fiscal Services

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	COLLECTION OF TAXES ON PROPERTY AND CAPITAL TRANSACTION				
	1.1.Land Revenue	323.28	377.01	420.43	452.70
	1.2.Stamps and Registration Fees	84.52	100.50	85.72	88.33
	Total - I	407.80	477.51	506.15	541.03
II	COLLECTION OF TAXES ON COMMODITIES AND SERVICES :				
	2.1. State Excise	84.86	90.97	103.36	120.56
	2.2. Sales tax	117.21	121.59	148.16	159.48
	2.3. Taxes on Vehicles	43.68	54.75	64.55	83.49
	2.4. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and services	13.86	15.74	15.85	14.69
	Total - II	259.61	283.05	331.92	378.22
	Total (I + II)	667.41	760.56	838.07	919.25

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

8.7. The State Budget - Expenditure on Administrative Services

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Secretariat - General Services	482.27	470.78	496.98	532.75
2	District Administration	79.82	82.45	102.55	105.24
3	Treasury and Accounts Admn.	260.84	280.21	308.52	334.80
4	Police	1688.18	1792.82	2208.07	2358.63
5	Jail	57.99	63.17	81.12	92.70
6	Stationery and printing	419.54	427.40	523.59	678.72
7	Public Works	703.25	510.71	767.05	779.64
8	Other Administrative Services	458.22	598.34	598.03	661.22
	Total	4150.11	4225.88	5085.91	5543.70

8.8. The State Budget - Expenditure on Social and Community Services

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Education,Arts and Culture	9314.21	11033.38	13157.50	13239.77
2	Medical and Public Health	4690.15	5417.18	7100.01	7806.22
3	Family Welfare, Sanitation and Water Supply	1011.63	1097.28	1131.97	1732.23
4	Housing and Urban Devlopment	1229.59	1635.02	1962.91	2239.84
5	Lobour and Employment	448.23	468.36	548.71	691.29
6	Social Security and Welfare	2281.34	2803.42	2993.79	3287.48
7	Other Social & Comm. Services	1937.84	2185.95	3383.30	3159.44
	Total	20912.99	24640.59	30278.19	32156.27

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

8.9. The State Budget - Expenditure on Economic Services- (Revenue Account)

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Agriculture,Animal Husbandry and Fisheries	3118.93	3182.43	3927.55	3927.67
2	Minor Irrigation, Soil and Water Conservation	815.76	1051.90	1281.62	1277.92
3	Co-operation	136.65	152.64	343.83	174.34
4	Dairy Development	13.73	19.33	23.14	20.26
5	Rural Development	756.03	845.77	1085.97	1671.11
6	Industry and Minerals	1262.10	1056.80	1914.29	1655.73
7	Power Projects	13205.64	17887.65	23440.96	27027.09
8	Transport	911.93	1059.96	1080.80	1747.14
9	Other Economic Services	585.88	843.38	1297.12	1721.62
	Total	20806.65	26099.86	34395.28	39222.88

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

8.10. The State Budget - Expenditure on Capital Outlay

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE				
1	Education,Arts and Culture	206.40	403.03	898.59	652.66
2	Medical and Public Health	60.09	100.28	115.77	110.00
3	Family Planning,Sanitation and Water Supply	551.23	852.15	941.02	1166.33
4	Housing and Urban Development	99.66	345.39	427.22	372.50
5	Agriculture and Allied Services	--	0.30	41.20	59.30
6	Co-operation	174.61	410.00	406.50	476.00
7	Industries and Minerals	1957.21	2567.40	3046.00	2682.00
8	Power Projects	4612.53	4355.70	1620.18	1919.42
9	Transport	577.08	865.00	1139.47	1486.89
10	Social Security and Welfare	659.04	430.86	907.39	932.81
	Total - A	8897.85	10330.11	9543.34	9857.91
B	NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE				
1	Public Works (General Service)	342.71	529.72	646.19	797.99
2	Police Housing (General Service)	59.42	135.00	117.00	140.50
	Total - B	402.13	664.72	763.19	938.49
	Total (A + B)	9299.98	10994.83	10306.53	10796.40

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

8.11. The State Budget - Loans and advances (Gross)

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	**PLAN LOANS :**				
1	Loans for Education,Arts and Culture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Loans for Housing	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Loans for Urban Development	5.00	14.18	10.00	10.00
4	Loans for Social Security and Welfare	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Loans for Other Social and Community Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	195.00
6	Loans for Co-operatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Loans for Agriculture	30.99	25.50	20.00	148.00
8	Loans for Minor Irrigation,Soil Conservation and Area Development	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Loans for Animal Husbandry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Loans for Dairy Development	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
11	Loans for Fisheries	45.42	30.98	26.92	50.72
12	Loans for Rural development	24.23	11.92	14.16	0.00
13	Loans for Village and Small Industries	2.00	0.00	0.25	0.00
14	Loans for Consumer Industries	500.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
15	Loans for Government Servants House Building Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Loans for Power Projects	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	616.64	85.58	76.33	403.72

8.11. The State Budget - Loans and advances (Gross) (Concld)

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Actuals 1997-98	Actuals 1998-99	Actuals 1999-2000	Revised Estimates 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
	II NON-PLAN LOANS				
1	Loans for Education,Arts and Culture	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	House Building Advances	38.05	205.47	555.40	768.07
3	Advance for Purchase of Motor Conveyar	39.28	105.80	168.79	215.00
4	Advance for Purchase of Other Conveyar	7.93	10.01	15.01	41.58
5	Festival Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Other Advances	5.97	10.61	18.49	26.60
7	Loans for Social Security and Welfare	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Loans for Co-operatives	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Loans for Agriculture	325.00	200.00	100.00	0.00
10	Loans for Other Social and Community Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Loans for Tourism	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Appropriation to the Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Loans for Consumer Industries	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
	Total - II	516.23	1,031.89	857.69	1,051.25
	Grand Total (I + II)	1,132.87	1,117.47	934.02	1,454.97

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

8.12. Demand and Collection of sales tax

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Item of Expenditure	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
I	**DEMAND**			
	Current	16258.10	17788.99	22463.25
	Arrear	210.95	221.06	353.22
	Total	16469.05	18010.05	22816.47
II	**COLLECTION**			
	Current	16085.99	17485.90	21639.13
	Arrear	83.36	114.85	110.87
	Total	16169.35	17600.75	21750.00
III	**BALANCE**			
	Current	172.09	166.48	824.12
	Arrear	127.60	269.17	242.35
	Total	299.69	435.65	1066.47

Source : Commercial Taxes Department, Pondicherry.

8.13. The State Excise - Revenue by Commodities

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Item of Expenditure	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Licence fees for sale of Indian spirit (Arrack)	2101.85	2349.62	2214.90
2	Toddy shop auction fees	226.97	226.99	225.38
3	Licence fees for sale of Indian-made foreign liquors	190.85	493.58	316.20
4	Transactions and fines (Confiscation)	14.17	21.77	13.68
5	Consumption duty on foreign liquors and Indian made foreign liquors	2128.23	2452.92	2836.40
6	Consumption duty on Indian liquors and Others	531.24	555.59	496.12
	Total	5193.31	6100.47	6102.68

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry

8.14. Collection under Small Savings

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Item		1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2		3	4	5
1	Post Office Savings Bank	Gross	627.25	858.35	179.89
		Net	33.15	66.56	70.04
2	Post Office Recurring Deposits	Gross	157.95	240.88	337.03
		Net	5.09	58.58	159.60
3	Post Office Cumulative Time Deposi	Gross	0.10	-	105.30
		Net	(-) 0.12	-	32.50
4	Post Office Time Deposits	Gross	134.40	303.19	4.33
		Net	17.90	168.99	18.69
5	National Saving Certificate - II	Gross	0.20	-	115.44
		Net	0.40	0.95	877.50
6	National Saving Certificate - VI	Gross	-	-	12.10
		Net	0.28	-	3.91
7	National Saving Certificate - VII	Gross	-	-	20.98
		Net	-	0.70	9.43
8	National Saving Certificate - VIII	Gross	573.72	100.93	141.22
		Net	339.68	767.82	87.21
9	Indira Vikas Patra	Gross	145.67	18.15	--
		Net	20.26	(-) 69.16	97.60
10	Kissan Vikas Patra	Gross	371.46	724.55	374.94
		Net	239.40	481.00	134.45
11	Monthly Income Scheme	Gross	650.73	230.52	452.41
		Net	321.07	845.88	3,872.94
12	National Savings Scheme Account	Gross	-	-	25.78
	(87&92)	Net	-	-	(-) 41.26
13	Public provident Fund (Post Office)	Gross	31.60	75.76	109.90
		Net	28.27	59.04	--
14	Public provident Fund (SBI)	Gross	173.30	265.30	1.02
		Net	132.00	208.10	0.87
15	Discharge of old issues	Gross	-	-	152.20
		Net	(-) 13.60	-	152.20
16	Deposit Scheme for retiring		-	-	-
	Government Employees	Gross	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-
17	Encashment of old issues	Gross	-	17.70	28.70
		Net	-		27.40
18	National Savings Certificate (87&92	Gross	14.77	16.00	-
		Net	50.42	7.92	-
19	Karaikal Area	Gross	175.00	247.00	-
	Post Collection	Net	83.80	133.20	-

Source : National Savings Organisation, Pondicherry.

8.15. Life Insurance Statistics

Sl.No.	Item	1998	1999	2000 *
1	2	3	4	5
1	Number of Proposals	21746	41369	36936
2	Sum Assured (in '000)	1027639	3299129	3365037
3	Number of Policies	21676	41006	36768
4	Sum Assured (in '000)	1017019	7224660	3347016
5	No.of Development Officers	24	97	43
6	Number of Active Agents	777	702	998

Source : Life Insurance Corporation, Pondicherry, Nagapattinam, Tellicherry and Kakinada.

* Provisional

8.16. Offices, Deposits and Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial banks

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Year ending (Last Friday)	No.of Offices			Deposits		Bank Credit	
		Total	Rural	Semi Urban	Amount in Lakhs of rupees	Per Capita Deposit in rupees	Amount in Lakhs of rupees	Per Capita Credit in rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1998	77	23	54	109094	11849	34936	3794
2	1999	83	23	60	130233	13883	42948	4578
3	2000	84	23	61	151956	15898	51238	5361
4	2001 (Upto December)	84	23	61	176279	18102	56991	5852
1	REGION-WISE BREAK-UP 1999							
	1. Pondicherry	59			99776	14098	34634	4894
	2. Karaikal	17			21341	12908	5855	3541
	3. Mahe	5			7608	21062	1107	3065
	4. Yanam	2			1508	5217	1352	4677
2	REGION-WISE BREAK-UP 2000							
	1. Pondicherry	60			116062	16092	41518	5756
	2. Karaikal	17			25288	15056	7064	4206
	3. Mahe	5			8739	23961	1708	4683
	4. Yanam	2			1867	6199	948	3148
3	REGION-WISE BREAK-UP 2001							
	1. Pondicherry	60			135853	18483	47204	6422
	2. Karaikal	17			28150	16497	7222	4232
	3. Mahe	5			10109	27453	1770	4807
	4. Yanam	2			2167	6910	796	2538

Source : Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

8.17. SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTOR - 2000

Union Territory of Pondicherry

Sl.No.	Item	No.of Accounts	Amount outstanding
1	Agriculture : Direct	44374	51
	Indirect	90	2
2	Small Scale Industries	6294	51
3	Of total (SSI)/ term loans advances	1105	22
4	Of term loans (SSI) comp.loans to artisan, village & cotton industries	331	4
5	Of total advances to SSI advances to cottage, village and tiny industries	703	12
6	Advances to agro industries	8	--
7	Advances to units with P & M upto Rs.5 lakhs	836	13
8	Advances to units with P & M between 5.25 lakhs	243	14
9	Advances to units with P & M above Rs.25 lakhs	129	14
10	Setting up to Industrial Estates	1	--
11	Small road and water transport operators	819	4
12	Retail trade	8402	12
13	Small business	6360	6
14	Professional & self employed	4542	5
15	Educational loan	288	1
16	Consumption loan	246	--
17	SC/ST Orgn. to other priority sectors	160	3
18	Housing loans	332	5
19	Advances to SHG	35	--
20	Advances to food and agro based processing sector not satisfying norms	14	26
	Total advances under Priority sector	71957	166

Source: Statistical tables relating to Banks in India -2000-2001
Reserve Bank of India

8.18. Balance Sheet of State Co - Operative Bank

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl.No	Item	Year ending March		
		1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5
	I LIABILITIES			
1	Share Capital Paid	42,184	44,111	46,308
2	Deposits			
	Fixed Deposits	558,715	734,794	686,122
	Current Deposits	105,340	121,616	147,674
	Savings Deposits	171,748	199,391	242,074
	Other Deposits			
	Total (2)	835,803	1,055,801	1,075,870
3	Loans	23,487	45,427	50,299
4	Interest Payable	45,238	61,990	67,121
5	Costs of management	--	--	--
6	(I) Reserve for Interest Paid on Government loans kept under Suspense Recoverable	--	--	--
	(II) Reserve for Doubtful Debts	41,723	46,951	46,951
7	Reserve Statutory	10,484	10,466	14,066
	(i) Depreciation	316	316	316
	(II) Other Funds and Reserves	29,603	69,165	79,644
8	Undisbursed Profit	--	--	10,664
9	Other Liabilities	46,152	27,223	14,978
10	Profit and Loss Credit Balance	11,521	10,664	15,274
11	Branch Adjustments	3,319	358	509
	Total 3 to 11	211,843	272,560	299,822
	Total Liabilities - I	1,089,830	1,372,472	1,422,000
	II ASSETS			
1	Cash in Hand	38,140	52,725	67,075
2	Balance at Bankers on Current Account	1,730	325,206	283,426
3	Loans to Co-operative Societies and Individu	624,813	609,374	625,200
4	Interest Recoverable	360,514	322,317	49,974
5	Investment	47,197	45,372	377,656
6	Furniture	4,404	4,392	3,927
7	Premises	3,797	4,269	3,352
8	Other Assets	9,235	8,817	11,390
	Total Assets	1,089,830	1,372,472	1,422,000

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

8.19. Balance Sheet of State Co - operative Urban Bank

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl.No.	Item	Year ending March		
		1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5
	I LIABILITIES			
1	Share Capital Paid	14,801	17,276	19,671
2	Deposits			
	Fixed Deposits	129,912	283,436	298,595
	Current Deposits	1,469	7,600	6,554
	Savings Deposits	33,109	43,516	52,042
	Other Deposits	95,891		
	Total (2)	260,381	334,552	357,191
3	Interest	19,619	19,619	26,490
4	Statutory Reserve	--	--	6,335
	Depreciation	--	--	--
	Bad Debts	6,967	6,967	7,103
	Other reserves	11,717	5,598	5,680
5	Invested Profit	5,206	--	8,078
6	Dividend	1,307	9,868	7,797
7	Loans	70	74	178
8	Other Liabilities	897	8,815	4,007
9	Profit and Loss Credit Balance	5,413	5,784	11,685
	Total 3 to 9	51,196	56,725	77,353
	Total Liabilities - I	326,378	408,553	454,215
	II ASSETS			
1	Cash in hand	4,179	4,625	5,597
2	Cash in bank	--	6,974	11,921
3	Loans	223,499	237,117	299,661
4	Cash Credit	--	5,057	4,482
5	Investment	70,424	132,487	100,187
6	Interest	18,541	18,541	28,365
7	Premises	1,119	1,119	1,085
8	Furniture ,etc	1,206	1,679	1,751
9	Balance with other bank	6,758	86	33
10	Other Assets	652	868	1,133
11	Carried over Loss A/C 93-94	--	--	--
	Total Assets	326,378	408,553	454,215

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

8.20. Registered Dealers under the Sales Tax Act

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Particulars	Unit	Year		
			1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Under P.G.S.T	Nos	8,541	8,686	8,514
2	Under C.S.T	"	--	--	433
3	Total Registration *	"	8,541	8,686	8,947

* The Dealers registered under Central Sales Tax Act have also been registered under the Pondicherry General sales Tax Act. Hence higher figure under P.G.S.T. Act given as total Registration.

Source: Commercial Taxes Department, Pondicherry.

8.21. Sales Tax Collection

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Particulars	Year		
		1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Under P.G.S.T	14,863.00	17,142.22	19,350.24
2	Under C.S.T	1,387.00	1,029.12	2,531.07
3	Total	16,250.00	18,171.34	21,881.31
4	Percentage variation over previous year	+ 4.45	+ 11.82	+ 20.42

Source: Commercial Taxes Department, Pondicherry.

8.22. Assessment Cases

Sl.No	No. of Cases	Unit	Years 1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Due for disposal	Nos	14,628	15,756	18,290
2	Disposal	"	6,268	7,669	9,859
3	Pending at the end of the Year	"	8,360	8,087	8,431

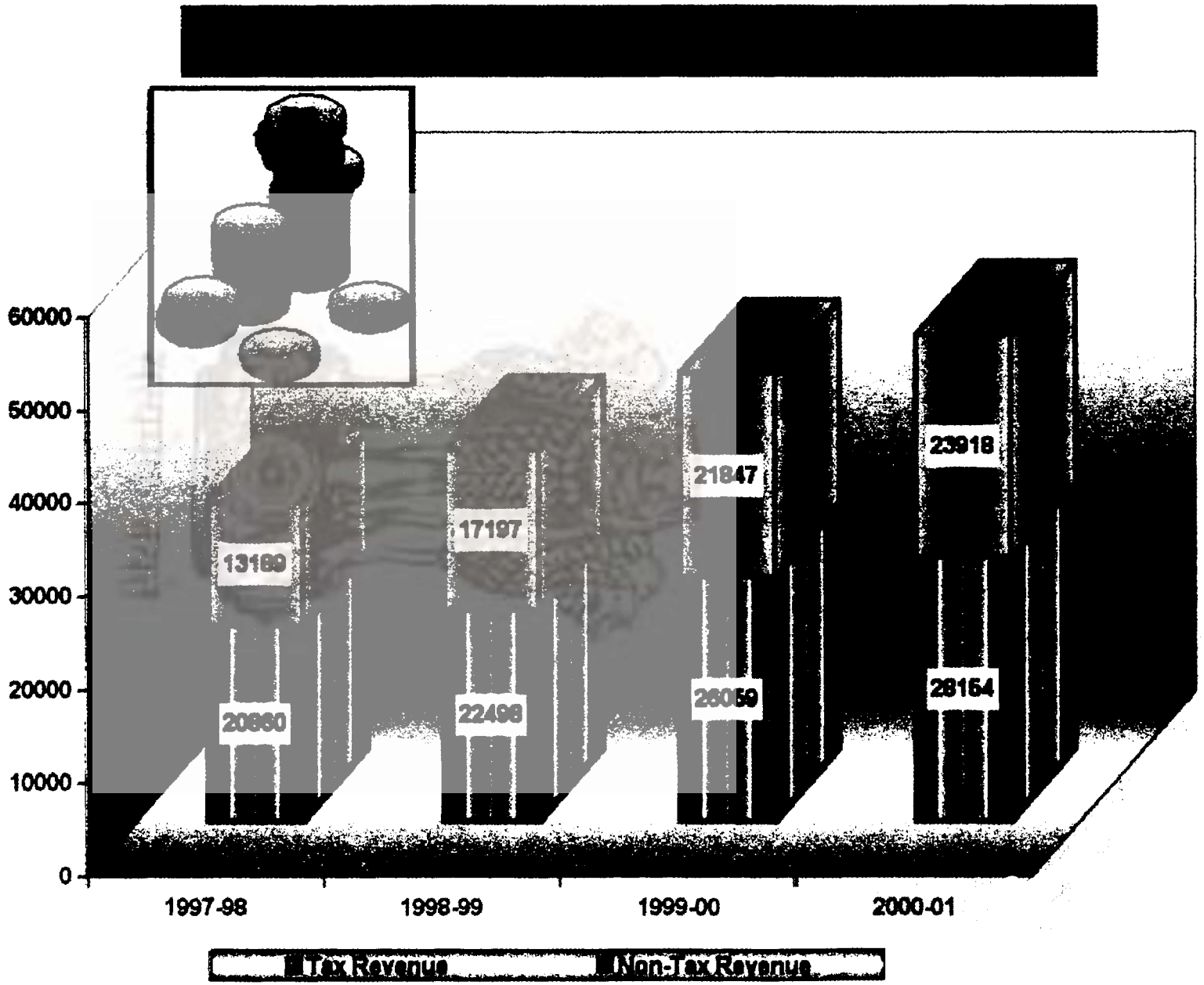
Source: Commercial Taxes Department, Pondicherry.

8.23. Expenditure on Sales Tax

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	Year 1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	3	4	5
1	Total Expenditure on the Department	Nos	119.00	145.44	156.49
2	Percentage distribution to Revenue Collections	"	0.72	0.80	0.72

Source: Commercial Taxes Department, Pondicherry.


60000
50000
40000
30000
20000
10000
0
13189
20960
17197
22498
21847
26059
23918
28154
1997-98
1998-99
1999-00
2000-01
Tax Revenue
Non-Tax Revenue

सत्यमेव जयते

9. BUILDING STATISTICS

The retail prices of essential building materials and wages of building labour are being collected quarterly from the retail market of Pondicherry Centre, to cater the needs of the National Buildings Organisation, Government of India, New Delhi on the last working day of the quarter.

TABLE 9.1 & 9.1 (a) 9.1 (b):

Furnish information on annual prices of building materials (average of quarterly prices) for the years 1999 to 2001 and quarterly prices for the years 1999 to 2001 for Pondicherry region. For the sake of uniformity and comparability, prices are quoted in standard units prescribed by the National Buildings Organisation.

TABLE 9.2, 9.2(a), and 9.2(b):

Furnish information on annual prices of building materials (average of quarterly prices) for 1999 (Quarter ending December) 2000 & 2001 in Karaikal region.

TABLE 9.3:

Furnishes information on annual average wages of building labour for the years 1999 to 2001 (average of quarterly wages) and quarterly wages for the years 1999 to 2001 in Pondicherry region.

TABLE 9.3 (a):

Furnishes information on annual average wages of building labour for the years 1999 to 2001 (Annual) and quarterly wages for the years 1999 to 2001 in Karaikal region.

सत्यमेव जयते

9. BUILDING STATISTICS

9.1 Average Prices of Building Materials in Pondicherry

Sl.No.	Commodity with grade	Unit	Quarter ending Mar-99	Jun-99	Sep-99	Dec-99	Average 1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Bricks (Hand moulded)						
	(a) First Class	Per '000	1050.00	1000.00	1100.00	1150.00	1075.00
	(b) Second Class	"	950.00	950.00	1000.00	1050.00	987.50
II	Sand (River sand)	Per Cu.Mt.	116.00	116.80	125.00	127.50	121.33
III	Stone Ballast (Blue Metal)						
	(a) 15 mm gauge	"	548.75	540.50	585.00	637.50	577.94
	(b) 20 mm gauge	"	635.00	636.00	785.00	812.50	717.13
	(c) 40 mm gauge	"	414.20	415.25	535.00	570.00	483.61
IV	Lime :						
	(a) Slacked lime	"	628.50	631.50	637.00	642.00	634.75
	(b) Shell lime	100kg.	--	--	--	--	--
V	Cement (Dalmia) (Non-Levy)	Tonne	3150.00	3160.00	3580.00	2960.00	3212.50
VI	Steel :						
	(a) M.S. Round Bars	Tonne					
	6 mm dia	"	14500.00	13900.00	14085.00	13000.00	13871.25
	10 mm dia	"	14700.00	14200.00	14350.00	13700.00	14237.50
	12 mm dia	"	14700.00	14200.00	14350.00	13700.00	14237.50
	16 mm dia	"	15400.00	15400.00	15450.00	13700.00	14987.50
	20 mm dia	"	14800.00	14800.00	15000.00	14800.00	14850.00
	25 mm dia	"	--	--	--	--	--
	(b) M.S. Flat Iron :	Tonne					
	30 X 12 mm	"	17000.00	16500.00	16685.00	16500.00	16671.25
	40 X 12 mm	"	17000.00	16500.00	16685.00	16500.00	16671.25
	(c) Angle Iron	Tonne					
	25 X 25 X 5 mm	"	15000.00	15800.00	15950.00	15500.00	15562.50
	40 X 40 X 6 mm	"	14800.00	14800.00	14900.00	14500.00	14750.00
	45 x 45 x 6 mm	"	--	--	--	--	--
	50 X 50 X 6 mm	"	15000.00	14800.00	14850.00	14500.00	14787.50
	65 X 65 x 6 mm	"	15500.00	15800.00	15950.00	16500.00	15937.50
	75 X 75 X 6 mm	"	15000.00	15800.00	15950.00	16500.00	15812.50

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry.

9. BUILDING STATISTICS

9.1 (a) Average Prices of Building Materials in Pondicherry

Sl.No.	Commodity with grade	Unit	Quarter ending Mar-2000	Jun-2000	Sep-2000	Dec-2000	Average 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Bricks (Hand moulded)						
	(a) First Class	Per '000	1066.67	1100.00	1150.00	1033.33	1087.50
	(b) Second Class	"	983.33	1000.00	1075.00	966.67	1006.25
II	Sand (River sand)	Per Cu.Mt	128.00	126.50	132.00	141.26	131.94
III	Stone Ballast (Blue Metal)						
	(a) 15 mm gauge	"	638.50	638.00	642.00	650.00	642.13
	(b) 20 mm gauge	"	822.75	811.50	950.00	952.33	884.15
	(c) 40 mm gauge	"	575.50	572.00	588.00	592.33	581.96
IV	Lime :						
	(a) Slacked lime	"	612.75	635.00	636.00	628.00	627.94
	(b) Shell lime	100kg.	--	--	--	--	--
V	Cement (Dalmia) (Non-Levy)	Tonne	2900.00	3150.00	3043.00	3906.00	3249.75
VI	Steel :						
	(a) M.S. Round Bars						
	6 mm dia	Tonne	15244.00	13050.00	14600.00	15190.00	14521.00
	10 mm dia	"	16274.00	13790.00	15000.00	15700.00	15191.00
	12 mm dia	"	16274.00	13790.00	15000.00	15700.00	15191.00
	16 mm dia	"	16583.00	13790.00	15000.00	15700.00	15268.25
	20 mm dia	"	16583.00	14850.00	16000.00	16730.00	16040.75
	25 mm dia	"	--	--	--	--	--
	(b) M.S. Flat Iron :						
	30 X 12 mm	Tonne	16068.00	16550.00	16500.00	16990.00	16527.00
	40 X 12 mm	"	16995.00	16550.00	16500.00	16990.00	16758.75
	(c) Angle Iron						
	25 X 25 X 5 mm	Tonne	16686.00	15575.00	16200.00	16990.00	16362.75
	40 X 40 X 6 mm	"	16068.00	15575.00	15600.00	16960.00	16050.75
	45 x 45 x 6 mm	"	16068.00	--	15600.00	16960.00	16209.33
	50 X 50 X 6 mm	"	16068.00	14500.00	15600.00	16960.00	15782.00
	65 X 65 x 6 mm	"	16995.00	16500.00	16200.00	16990.00	16671.25
	75 X 75 X 6 mm	"	16995.00	16500.00	16200.00	16990.00	16671.25

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry.

9.1 (b) Average Prices of Building Materials in Pondicherry

Sl.No.	Commodity with grade	Unit	Quarter ending Mar-01	Jun-01	Sep-01	Dec-01	Average 2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Bricks (Hand moulded)						
	(a) First Class	Per '000	1058.00	1100.00	1083.33	1050.00	1072.83
	(b) Second Class	"	975.00	1000.00	991.67	968.33	983.75
II	Sand (River sand)	Per Cu.Mt	145.00	141.25	203.14	203.14	173.13
III	Stone Ballast (Blue Metal)						
	(a) 15 mm gauge	"	512.67	609.20	630.49	551.62	576.00
	(b) 20 mm gauge	"	768.50	821.10	812.36	727.49	782.36
	(c) 40 mm gauge	"	423.78	582.70	563.80	515.24	521.38
IV	Lime :						
	(a) Slacked lime	"	632.00	610.25	573.56	589.27	601.27
	(b) Shell lime	100kg.	--	--	--	--	--
V	Cement (Dalmia) (Non-Levy	Tonne	3920.00	3560.00	3366.67	4100.00	3736.67
VI	Steel :						
	(a) M.S. Round Bars						
	6 mm dia	Tonne	13900.00	14935.00	14330.00	14162.50	14331.88
	10 mm dia	"	15500.00	16480.00	16480.00	15141.00	15900.25
	12 mm dia	"	15700.00	16480.00	16480.00	14832.00	15873.00
	16 mm dia	"	15700.00	17510.00	17510.00	15068.90	16447.23
	20 mm dia	"	16500.00	17510.00	18030.00	15068.90	16777.23
	25 mm dia	"	--	--	--	--	--
	(b) M.S. Flat Iron :						
	30 X 12 mm	Tonne	16990.00	16995.00	18030.00	18282.50	17574.38
	40 X 12 mm	"	16990.00	16995.00	18030.00	18282.50	17574.38
	(c) Angle Iron						
	25 X 25 X 5 mm	Tonne	16000.00	16480.00	16480.00	15862.00	16205.50
	40 X 40 X 6 mm	"	15500.00	16377.00	16380.00	15192.50	15862.38
	45 x 45 x 6 mm	"	16960.00	--	--	15192.50	16076.25
	50 X 50 X 6 mm	"	16960.00	16377.00	16380.00	15862.00	16394.75
	65 X 65 x 6 mm	"	16000.00	18025.00	18030.00	16892.00	17236.75
	75 X 75 X 6 mm	"	16000.00	18025.00	18030.00	16634.50	17172.38

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

9.2 Average Prices of Building Materials in Karaikal

Sl.No.	Commodity with grade	Unit	Quarter ending Mar-99	Jun-99	Sep-99	Dec-99	Average 1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Bricks (Hand moulded)						
	(a) First Class	Per '000	1283.33	1116.67	1208.33	1183.33	1197.92
	(b) Second Class	"	1216.67	--	--	1075.00	1145.84
II	Sand (River sand)	Per Cu.Mt	176.67	201.67	194.00	--	190.78
III	Stone Ballast (Blue Metal)						
	(a) 15 mm gauge	"	810.00	722.50	826.50	778.33	784.33
	(b) 20 mm gauge	"	805.00	755.00	844.50	800.00	801.13
	(c) 40 mm gauge	"	643.33	585.00	682.50	643.33	638.54
IV	Lime :						
	(a) Slacked lime		1250.00	1700.00	1950.00	1950.00	1712.50
	(b) Shell lime	100kg.	851.67	1006.00	1102.00	1066.50	1006.54
V	Cement (Dalmia) (Non-Levy)	Tonne	3150.00	3070.00	3700.00	3400.00	3330.00
VI	Steel :						
	(a) M.S. Round Bars	Tonne					
	6 mm dia	"	14782.33	15833.33	14500.00	14850.00	14991.42
	10 mm dia	"	15533.33	16200.00	14700.00	15166.67	15400.00
	12 mm dia	"	15533.33	16200.00	14700.00	15166.67	15400.00
	16 mm dia	"	15533.00	16200.00	14700.00	15166.67	15399.92
	20 mm dia	"	15533.00	16200.00	14700.00	15166.67	15399.92
	25 mm dia	"	--	--	--	--	--
	(b) M.S. Flat Iron :	Tonne					
	30 X 12 mm	"	15075.00	16100.00	14500.00	15500.00	15293.75
	40 X 12 mm	"	14625.00	16100.00	15000.00	15750.00	15368.75
	(c) Angle Iron	Tonne					
	25 X 25 X 5 mm	"	15816.67	15750.00	15000.00	15250.00	15454.17
	40 X 40 X 6 mm	"	15750.00	15750.00	15000.00	15250.00	15437.50
	45 x 45 x 6 mm	"	15816.67	15750.00	14500.00	15250.00	15329.17
	50 X 50 X 6 mm	"	15850.00	15750.00	15000.00	15250.00	15462.50
	65 X 65 x 6 mm	"	15816.67	15750.00	15000.00	15500.00	15516.67
	75 X 75 X 6 mm	"	15816.67	15750.00	15000.00	15500.00	15516.67

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry

9.2 (a) Average Prices of Building Materials in Karaikal

Sl.No.	Commodity with grade	Unit	Quarter ending Mar-2000	Jun-2000	Sep-2000	Dec-2000	Average 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Bricks (Hand moulded)						
	(a) First Class	Per '000	1700.00	1700.00	1766.67	1716.67	1720.84
	(b) Second Class	"	1266.67	1300.00	1233.33	1266.67	1266.67
II	Sand (River sand)	Per Cu.Mt	--	195.67	275.00	270.33	247.00
III	Stone Ballast (Blue Metal)						
	(a) 15 mm gauge	"	814.00	838.00	870.00	904.00	856.50
	(b) 20 mm gauge	"	840.00	838.00	893.33	866.00	859.33
	(c) 40 mm gauge	"	639.00	718.00	756.67	739.67	713.34
IV	Lime :						
	(a) Slacked lime	"	1950.00	--	--	--	1950.00
	(b) Shell lime	100kg.	875.00	809.00	809.00	1030.00	880.75
V	Cement (Dalmia) (Non-Levy)	Tonne	2900.00	3100.00	3600.00	3800.00	3350.00
VI	Steel :						
	(a) M.S. Round Bars	Tonne					
	6 mm dia	"	16183.33	16133.33	15616.67	14716.67	15662.50
	10 mm dia	"	16683.33	16300.00	16000.00	14833.33	15954.17
	12 mm dia	"	16683.33	16300.00	16000.00	14833.33	15954.17
	16 mm dia	"	16766.67	16833.33	16000.00	15200.00	16200.00
	20 mm dia	"	16767.67	16750.00	16250.00	16250.00	16504.42
	25 mm dia	"	--	--	--	--	--
	(b) M.S. Flat Iron :	Tonne					
	30 X 12 mm	"	16000.00	16625.00	16000.00	16250.00	16218.75
	40 X 12 mm	"	16000.00	16625.00	16250.00	16750.00	16406.25
	(c) Angle Iron	Tonne					
	25 X 25 X 5 mm	"	16000.00	16625.00	16250.00	16250.00	16281.25
	40 X 40 X 6 mm	"	16000.00	16625.00	16250.00	16250.00	16281.25
	45 x 45 x 6 mm	"	16000.00	16625.00	16250.00	16250.00	16281.25
	50 X 50 X 6 mm	"	16000.00	16625.00	16250.00	16250.00	16281.25
	65 X 65 x 6 mm	"	15500.00	16625.00	16250.00	16250.00	16156.25
	75 X 75 X 6 mm	"	15500.00	16625.00	16250.00	16250.00	16156.25

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry.

9.2 (b) Average Prices of Building Materials in Karaikal

Sl.No.	Commodity with grade	Unit	Quarter ending Mar-01	Jun-01	Sep-01	Dec-01	Average 2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Bricks (Hand moulded)						
	(a) First Class	Per '000	1883.33	1683.33	1716.67	1716.67	1750.00
	(b) Second Class	"	1250.00	1183.33	1216.67	1250.00	1225.00
II	Sand (River sand)	Per Cu.Mt	280.00	225.33	249.67	263.67	254.67
III	Stone Ballast (Blue Metal)						
	(a) 15 mm gauge	"	892.00	811.33	802.67	837.67	835.92
	(b) 20 mm gauge	"	915.00	811.33	823.67	844.33	848.58
	(c) 40 mm gauge	"	873.33	696.00	708.33	706.00	745.92
IV	Lime :						
	(a) Slacked lime	"	--	--	--	--	--
	(b) Shell lime	100kg.	1030.00	1078.00	1089.06	1148.00	1086.27
V	Cement (Dalmia) (Non-Levy)	Tonne	4000.00	3533.33	3260.00	3800.00	3648.33
VI	Steel :						
	(a) M.S. Round Bars						
	6 mm dia	Tonne	15000.00	16000.00	14966.67	14733.33	15175.00
	10 mm dia	"	15933.33	16716.67	15833.33	14966.67	15862.50
	12 mm dia	"	15933.33	16350.00	15966.67	14966.67	15804.17
	16 mm dia	"	15933.33	16550.00	15966.67	15300.00	15937.50
	20 mm dia	"	16250.00	17200.00	16200.00	15300.00	16237.50
	25 mm dia	"	--	--			
	(b) M.S. Flat Iron :						
	30 X 12 mm	Tonne	16500.00	17000.00	15875.00	15750.00	16281.25
	40 X 12 mm	"	16500.00	17000.00	15875.00	15750.00	16281.25
	(c) Angle Iron						
	25 X 25 X 5 mm	Tonne	16000.00	16500.00	16000.00	15250.00	15937.50
	40 X 40 X 6 mm	"	16000.00	16500.00	16000.00	15250.00	15937.50
	45 x 45 x 6 mm	"	16500.00	16500.00	16000.00	15250.00	16062.50
	50 X 50 X 6 mm	"	16000.00	16500.00	16000.00	15250.00	15937.50
	65 X 65 x 6 mm	"	16000.00	16500.00	16000.00	15250.00	15937.50
	75 X 75 X 6 mm	"	16000.00	17500.00	16250.00	15500.00	16312.50

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry.

9.3 Average Wages of Building Labour

Centre : Pondicherry

Sl.No.	Category of Workers	Quarter ending Mar-99	Jun-99	Sep-99	Dec-99	Average 1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Mason:					
	Grade I	120.00	120.00	130.00	130.00	125.00
	Grade II	110.00	110.00	120.00	120.00	115.00
II	Carpenter					
	Grade I	110.00	110.00	120.00	120.00	115.00
	Grade II	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	105.00
III	Unskilled Worker					
	Male	80.00	80.00	90.00	90.00	85.00
	Female	60.00	60.00	80.00	80.00	70.00

Sl.No.	Category of Workers	Quarter ending Mar-2000	Jun-2000	Sep-2000	Dec-2000	Average 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Mason:					
	Grade I	130.00	130.00	130.00	140.00	132.50
	Grade II	120.00	120.00	120.00	130.00	122.50
II	Carpenter					
	Grade I	120.00	120.00	120.00	125.00	121.25
	Grade II	110.00	110.00	110.00	115.00	111.25
III	Unskilled Worker					
	Male	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
	Female	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00

Sl.No.	Category of Workers	Quarter ending Mar-01	Jun-01	Sep-01	Dec-01	Average 2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Mason:					
	Grade I	140.00	140.00	150.00	150.00	145.00
	Grade II	130.00	130.00	135.00	135.00	132.50
II	Carpenter					
	Grade I	125.00	125.00	130.00	130.00	127.50
	Grade II	115.00	115.00	120.00	120.00	117.50
III	Unskilled Worker					
	Male	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
	Female	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry.

9.3 (a) Average Wages of Building Labour

Centre : Karaikal

Sl.No.	Category of Workers	Quarter ending Mar-99	Jun-99	Sep-99	Dec-99	Average 1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Mason:					
	Grade I	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	105.00
	Grade II	90.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	95.00
II	Carpenter					
	Grade I	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	105.00
	Grade II	90.00	90.00	100.00	95.00	93.75
III	Unskilled Worker					
	Male	65.00	65.00	80.00	75.00	71.25
	Female	60.00	60.00	60.00	65.00	61.25

Sl.No.	Category of Workers	Quarter ending Mar-2000	Jun-2000	Sep-2000	Dec-2000	Average 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Mason:					
	Grade I	110.00	110.00	120.00	120.00	115.00
	Grade II	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	105.00
II	Carpenter					
	Grade I	110.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	117.50
	Grade II	95.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.75
III	Unskilled Worker					
	Male	75.00	80.00	75.00	75.00	76.25
	Female	65.00	70.00	65.00	65.00	66.25

Sl.No.	Category of Workers	Quarter ending Mar-01	Jun-01	Sep-01	Dec-01	Average 2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Mason:					
	Grade I	120.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	123.75
	Grade II	110.00	110.00	120.00	110.00	112.50
II	Carpenter					
	Grade I	120.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	123.75
	Grade II	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
III	Unskilled Worker					
	Male	80.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	90.00
	Female	75.00	75.00	80.00	80.00	77.50

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry.

10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

The Indian Companies Act, 1913 was extended to Pondicherry on 1st November 1954. There upon it was replaced by the Indian Companies Act, 1956 with effect from 1-10-1963 and from that date all existing companies whose liabilities were limited, were governed by this Act.

TABLE 10.1 :

Give the number and capital position of all the Joint Stock Companies both Public and Private, as on 31st March 1999 to 31st March 2001.

TABLE 10.2:

Gives a list of Public private Companies and their capital position as registered during 1998-99 to 2000-2001.

The individual classification adopted by the Government of India has been adhered to throughout this section.

सत्यमेव जयते

10.1 Joint Stock Companies at work -- All Companies

Sl.No	Industrial Classification	As on 31st March 1999		As on 31st March 2000		As on 31st March 2001	
		No.of Companies	Capital in Lakhs of Rupees Authorised Capital	No.of Companies	Capital in Lakhs of Rupees Authorised Capital	No.of Companies	Capital in Lakhs of Rupees Authorised Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Agriculture and allied services	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff textile, Plastic and leather etc.	222	5304.20	227	5345.20	232	5405.20
4.	Processing and manufacture of metal and chemical etc.	319	5102.44	324	5277.44	328	5412.44
5.	Processing and manufacture , n.e.c.	357	4912.75	397	5483.75	415	5601.75
6.	Construction and utilities	9	65.00	10	75.00	11	80.00
7.	Commerce (trade and finance)	268	3626.92	276	3682.42	285	3717.42
8.	Transport, Communication and storage	40	366.49	42	373.49	46	418.49
9.	Community and business services	14	593.00	24	664.00	28	676.00
10.	Personal and other services	103	1285.80	104	1295.80	105	1296.80
11.	Section 25-Licensed company	1	5.00	2	7.50	2	7.50
	Total	1333	21261.60	1406	22204.60	1452	22615.60

Source : Office of the Registrar of companies, Pondicherry.

10.2 Joint Stock Companies Registered during 1998-99, 1999-2000 and 2000 - 2001.

(PUBLIC / PRIVATE COMPANIES)

Sl.No	Industrial Classification	Date of Registration	Authorised Capital in lakhs of Rs.
1	2	3	4
	I Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, Leather & Plastics etc.,		
1	G. B. Foods Pvt. Ltd	27.04.1998	5.00
2	Mooha Feeds Pvt. Ltd	15.05.1998	10.00
3	Bharat Environ Development Ltd	8.07.1998	50.00
4	Peerless Prithivi Development Ltd	8.07.1998	5.00
5	Kay Farms and Agro Industries Pvt. Ltd	15.10.1998	100.00
6	St. Joseph Modern Rice Mill Pvt. Ltd	30.03.1999	5.00
7	Pondy Soft Drinks Pvt. Ltd	13.07.1999	1.00
8	Vaisel Experts Pvt. Ltd	9.02.2000	10.00
9	Jai Ganesh Distilleries Pvt. Ltd	29.02.2000	15.00
10	Future Forts Pvt. Ltd	2.03.2000	5.00
11	Beta Dias Ltd	29.03.2000	10.00
12	United Vintanery (I) Pvt. Ltd	23.06.2000	5.00
13	Mandodari Distilleries & Breweries Pvt. Ltd	21.08.2000	27.00
14	Jothi Distilleries & Breweries Pvt. Ltd	27.09.2000	18.00
15	Leela Distilleries Pvt. Ltd	18.10.2000	9.00
16	Maruthi Bio - Tech Pvt. Ltd	7.02.2001	1.00
	II Processing and manufacture of metal and chemical etc.,		
1	Top Note perfumery (Pondy) Pvt. Ltd	20.051998	1.00
2	kamala Pharma Pvt. Ltd	28.05.1998	5.00
3	Vijaya Chemicals Pvt. Ltd	22.06.1998	12.00
4	Diamond Conversuns Pvt. Ltd	24.06.1998	5.00
5	Rajiv Inks Pvt. Ltd	30.06.1998	30.00
6	Atlas Metals & Cast Aluminium Alloys Pvt. Ltd	30.09.1998	5.00
7	Moha Chemicals Pvt. Ltd	20.10.1998	2.00
8	Vani Soap Works Pvt. Ltd	23.06.1999	5.00
9	Pondicherry Home Care products Pvt. Ltd	29.06.1999	10.00
10	Sri Kanaga Durga Castings Pvt. Ltd	17.11.1999	100.00
11	Hipro Ceramics Pvt. Ltd	21.12.1999	10.00
12	Sunchem Products Pvt. Ltd	18.01.2000	50.00
13	J. D. R. Petro Chem Pvt. Ltd	10.05.2000	20.00
14	Regma Ceramics Pvt. Ltd	17.10.2000	100.00
15	Anbu Metal Powder Pvt. Ltd	21.11.2000	5.00
16	Anjaneya Herbals Pvt. Ltd	26.02.2001	10.00
	III Processing and Manufacturing, not elsewhere classified		
1	Macron Publishing Pvt. Ltd	22.04.1998	10.00
2	Sola Flea (India) Pvt. Ltd	3.06.1998	15.00
3	Raasi Flax Pack Pvt. Ltd	4.06.1998	3.00
4	Marshall Supersoft Technology Pvt. Ltd	4.06.1998	5.00

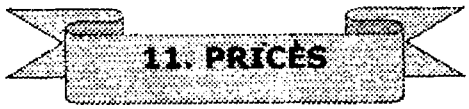
Sl.No	Industrial Classification	Date of Registration	Authorised Capital in lakhs of Rs.
1	2	3	4
5	Michell Optic Fibres (Asia) Pvt. Ltd	5.06.1998	50.00
6	Hard Drive Technologies Pvt. Ltd	8.061998	5.00
7	Tropical Granites India Pvt. Ltd	9.06.1998	10.00
8	Western Green Granites Pvt. Ltd	9.06.1998	10.00
9	Wire and Cables India Pvt. Ltd	10.06.1998	5.00
10	Sidon Software Pvt. Ltd	12.08.1998	5.00
11	Gemini Distilleries (Pondicherry) Pvt. Ltd	17.08.1998	10.00
12	Abimanyu Alloys Pvt. Ltd	19.08.1998	5.00
13	Ridhi Priyansh Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	7.09.1998	10.00
14	J G R Multitech Pvt. Ltd	8.09.1998	5.00
15	Ganesan Leathers Pvt. Ltd	17.09.1998	25.00
16	RBI Computers Pvt. Ltd	30.09.1998	1.00
17	R I Computers Ltd	5.10.1998	1.00
18	ACME Infosys Pvt. Ltd	5.10.1998	10.00
19	Joseco Rubber (Pondy) Pvt. Ltd	7.10.1998	30.00
20	Indosoft Information Technologies	12.10.1998	5.00
21	Access Informatics (Pondy) Pvt. Ltd	15.10.1998	1.00
22	Rewal Engineering Pvt. Ltd	23.11.1998	10.00
23	Bansal Impex Pvt. Ltd	27.11.1998	5.00
24	St. Patrick Software Solutions Pvt. Ltd	3.03.1999	15.00
25	Jasco Footwear Products Pvt. Ltd	12.03.1999	50.00
26	Lingare Soft (Pondy) Pvt. Ltd	12.03.1999	2.00
27	Annai Engineering Pvt. Ltd	31.03.1999	2.00
28	Kolam Information Services Pvt. Ltd	31.03.1999	1.00
29	Auro Stampings Pvt. Ltd	1.04.1999	20.00
30	Mylon Multifilms Pvt. Ltd	15.04.1999	10.00
31	R & S Precision	19.04.1999	15.00
32	Mani Electronics (Pondy) Pvt. Ltd	21.04.1999	10.00
33	OHM Shakthi Computers Pvt. Ltd	21.05.1999	3.00
34	Elango Steels Pvt. Ltd	31.05.1999	1.00
35	Advanced and Best Technologies Pvt. Ltd	16.06.1999	10.00
36	Air Blue Pvt. Ltd	16.06.1999	1.00
37	Suresoft Systems Pvt. Ltd	23.06.1999	10.00
38	Annai Industries Linings Pvt. Ltd	15.07.1999	100.00
39	Ultra Marine Boat Builders Pvt. Ltd	1.09.1999	1.00
40	Metco Roof Pvt. Ltd	1.09.1999	10.00
41	Ucal Polymer Industries Ltd	9.09.1999	100.00
42	Azimath Software India Pvt. Ltd	24.09.1999	5.00
43	Camaline Software Ltd	22.10.1999	1.00
44	Sir Vengateswara Hitech Agro Pvt. Ltd	25.10.1999	10.00
45	Adusumally Associates Medi - Equip Pvt. Ltd	3.11.1999	2.00
46	ETA General Pvt. Ltd	5.11.1999	1.00
47	Genesis Super Abrasives (India) Pvt. Ltd	15.11.1999	10.00
48	Muthu Shri Chakra Packaging Pvt. Ltd	26.11.1999	27.00
49	Susee Packaging (India) Pvt. Ltd	26.11.1999	20.00
50	Sun Java Solutions Pvt. Ltd	27.12.1999	1.00
51	Linux Solutions Pvt. Ltd	27.12.1999	1.00
52	I Trigger Technologies Pvt. Ltd	27.12.1999	1.00
53	Precitech Pressings Pvt. Ltd	31.12.1999	5.00
54	Mercier Oris Elements (India) Pvt. Ltd	31.12.1999	5.00
55	Lynux Software Technologies Pvt. Ltd	31.12.1999	5.00

Sl.No	Industrial Classification	Date of Registration	Authorised Capital in lakhs of Rs.
1	2	3	4
56	MSS Infotech (India) Pvt. Ltd	31.12.1999	5.00
57	Smart E Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd	31.12.1999	5.00
58	Premier Elastomers Pvt. Ltd	21.01.2000	10.00
59	JJ. Infosys Pvt. Ltd	21.01.2000	1.00
60	N. T. S. Infotech	7.02.2000	2.00
61	Millenium E Soft Solutions	22.02.2000	1.00
62	Web Net Technologies Pvt. Ltd	22.02.2000	1.00
63	Millenium Web Solutions Pvt. Ltd	22.02.2000	1.00
64	Rupavani Enterprises Ltd	9.03.2000	10.00
65	Worldwide Infotech Pvt. Ltd	9.03.2000	100.00
66	Adrika Infosoft Ltd	15.03.2000	5.00
67	Integre Software services Pvt. Ltd	15.03.2000	20.00
68	Twrezermen India Pvt. Ltd	27.03.2000	25.00
69	Sumuka Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	7.04.2000	10.00
70	Python Technologies Ltd	28.04.2000	10.00
71	Auroma Soft Pvt. Ltd	6.06.2000	1.00
72	Naodis Bottling Plant Pvt. Ltd	23.06.2000	5.00
73	Nile (India) Pvt. Ltd	7.09.2000	5.00
74	Manon Furnitures Pvt. Ltd	12.09.2000	1.00
75	Shri Kothai Engineers Pvt. Ltd	12.09.2000	1.00
76	Ruchi Packaging Pvt. Ltd	13.09.2000	3.00
77	Toby Electronics Pvt. Ltd	25.09.2000	1.00
78	Rayma India Pvt. Ltd	11.10.2000	5.00
79	P. V. Alloys Pvt. Ltd	21.11.2000	5.00
80	Surabhi Green Energy Ltd	23.11.2000	5.00
81	Godavari Kraft Papers Pvt. Ltd	19.12.2000	24.00
82	Ramana Systems Pvt. Ltd	10.01.2000	1.00
83	Alahananda Steels Pvt. Ltd	15.02.2001	10.00
84	Group News India Pvt. Ltd	15.03.2001	5.00
85	Mechtronics Machineries Pvt. Ltd	22.03.2001	25.00
86	Essel Saral Stone Expert Pvt. Ltd	29.03.2001	1.00
IV.	**Construction and utilities**		
1	Shenbaga Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	24.04.1998	10.00
2	R.V.R. Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	4.06.1998	10.00
3	Richi Rose Builders Pvt. Ltd	4.08.1998	5.00
4	Vinotha Builders Pvt. Ltd	31.021999	10.00
5	Nalla Farm House Pvt. Ltd	8.06.1999	10.00
6	Architects Associates (India) Pvt. Ltd	5.07.2000	5.00
V.	**Commerce (Trade and Finance)**		
1	Quantum Commodities Pvt. Ltd	13.04.1998	5.00
2	Pondicherry Gold Ornaments Pvt. Ltd	19.04.1998	1.00
3	Hotel Sukkara Pvt. Ltd	6.05.1998	6.00
4	Shri Krishna Chit Fund Pvt. Ltd	21.05.1998	1.00
5	New Age Investments Services Ltd	17.06.1998	10.00
6	Hotel Annamalai International Pvt. Ltd	17.06.1998	100.00
7	Gajalakshmi Chits Pvt. Ltd	3.08.1998	2.00
8	King Castle Inn Pvt. Ltd	15.10.1998	225.00

Sl.No	Industrial Classification	Date of Registration	Authorised Capital in lakhs of Rs.
1	2	3	4
9	Gallery Hotels (India) Pvt. Ltd	15.101998	7.00
10	Vaishal Chits (India) Pvt. Ltd	9.11.1998	5.00
11	S. G. Fin Marketing Pvt. Ltd	22.04.1999	2.50
12	Hotel Kapilaksa Pvt. Ltd	12.05.1999	5.00
13	Domas Printum Pvt. Ltd	17.05.1999	2.00
14	Netwings Tradings Pvt. Ltd	16.09.1999	10.00
15	Les Computers Dealers India Pvt. Ltd	29.09.1999	15.00
16	Indian Clean and Green Financial Services Pvt. Ltd	18.11.1999	5.00
17	Babu Rice Stores Pvt. Ltd	1.12.1999	10.00
18	Churchgate Hotels Pvt. Ltd	27.01.2000	6.00
19	Orieantal Techno Pvt. Ltd	29.06.2000	1.00
20	A. T. India Exim Pvt. Ltd	24.08.2000	5.00
21	Le Coromandal Beach Resorts Pvt. Ltd	13.09.2000	10.00
22	Chem - Needs (India) Pvt. Ltd	30.10.2000	10.00
23	Auroma Tradings Pvt. Ltd	16.11.2000	1.00
24	Ozone Technology Pvt. Ltd	7.12.2000	1.00
25	Nandini Trading Pvt. Ltd	4.01.2001	1.00
26	Pondicherry Bio - Tech Pvt. Ltd	19.01.2001	1.00
27	Home Theatre India Pvt. Ltd	22.02.2001	5.00
VI.	**Transport, Communication and Storage**		
1	Professional Roadways Pvt. Ltd	12.05.1998	5.00
2	Blessings Worldwide Logistics Pvt. Ltd	27.05.1998	50.00
3	Souvenu (India) Pvt. Ltd	28.05.1998	25.00
4	A Vision Communications Pvt. Ltd	24.09.1999	2.00
5	Advance Transport Systems Pvt. Ltd	31.12.1999	5.00
6	Datacolts Pvt. Ltd	3.04.2000	5.00
7	Chetek Travels Pvt. Ltd	14.07.2000	3.50
8	Bongam Bonhom Forex Spot Pvt. Ltd	19.07.1999	35.00
9	EX Serviceman Bus Service Pvt. Ltd	21.03.2001	1.50
VII.	**Community and Business Services**		
1	Pondy CT Scan Centre Pvt. Ltd	4.05.1998	25.00
2	Herms Consulting & Services Pvt. Ltd	24.091998	5.00
3	Old Consultency Pvt. Ltd	28.10.1998	10.00
4	Blessings India Impex Pvt. Ltd	25.11.1998	5.00
5	Bran Marketing Associates Pvt. Ltd	12.03.1999	2.00
6	P. P. Chits Pvt. Ltd	16.03.1999	3.00
7	Kailash Librarie Francise Pvt. Ltd	18.03.1999	10.00
8	Pondicherry Backward Classes and Minorities Development Corporation Ltd	31.03.1999	500.00
9	Kanganiyar Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	31.03.1999	10.00
10	Shrimme Exports Pvt. Ltd	24.06.1999	1.00
11	Rasyka Trading & Services Pvt. Ltd	1.07.1999	2.00
12	Hallmark Trade Links Pvt. Ltd	14.07.1999	2.00
13	The Light of Knowledge Pvt. Ltd	20.07.1999	10.00
14	Dialtone Hotline Services Ltd	27.07.1999	5.00
15	Ceaser Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	25.08.1999	20.00
16	Diplomat Enterprises Pvt. Ltd	25.08.1999	20.00

Sl.No	Industrial Classification	Date of Registration	Authorised Capital in lakhs of Rs.
1	2	3	4
17	Pankaj Traders Pvt. Ltd	24.09.1999	1.00
18	Krishna Information Processing India Pvt. Ltd	1.10.1999	5.00
19	Aruna Power Electronics Pvt. Ltd	12.10.1999	5.00
20	Vipani Promotors and Consultants Ltd	2.08.2000	5.00
21	Ahana Technologies Pvt. Ltd	30.10.2000	1.00
22	Bhargavi Energy Consultants	23.11.2000	5.00
23	Class Ads Pvt. Ltd	15.03.2001	1.00
VIII.	**Personal and other Services**		
1	Perfect Health Care Pvt. Ltd	29.02.2000	10.00
2	Pondy Auro Services Consultants Pvt. Ltd	19.07.2000	1.00
IX	**Section 25 Licensed Company Processing & Manufacturing**		
1	New Millennium Foundation	29.02.2000	2.50

Source : Office of the Registrar of companies, Pondicherry.



Wholesale and retail prices are collected every Friday from Pondicherry and Karaikal Markets. In Pondicherry Market 69 quotations are collected for 45 commodities in respect of wholesale prices and 75 quotations for 54 commodities in the case of retail prices. In Karaikal Market 65 quotations for 39 commodities in respect of wholesale prices and 76 quotations for 50 commodities in the case of retail prices are collected. The wholesale price quotations related to the model price (i.e) the price at which most of the transactions take place. They relate for the actual transactions, nominal quotations are being avoided.

TABLE 11.1:

Gives wholesale prices (average of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1997-98 to 2000-2001, monthly figures from April 2000 to March 2001. Wholesale prices are in rupees per quintal except where otherwise stated.

TABLE 11.2:

Gives retail prices (average of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1997-98 to 2000-2001, monthly figures from April 2000 to March 2001. Retail prices are in rupees per kilogram except where otherwise stated.

TABLE 11.3:

Gives wholesale prices (average of weekly quotations) in Karaikal for the years 1997-98 to 2000-2001, monthly figures from April 2000 to March 2001. Wholesale prices are in rupees per quintal except where otherwise stated.

TABLE 11.4:

Gives retail prices (average of weekly quotations) in Karaikal for the years 1997-98 to 2000-2001, monthly figures from April 2000 to March 2001. Retail prices are in rupees per kilogram except where otherwise stated.

TABLE 11.5:

Presents the Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers for Pondicherry Centre Base 1982=100 compiled by the Labour Bureau, Shimla, Government of India.

सत्यमेव जयते

11. PRICES

11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry Market

(In Rupees)
(Price per Quintal)

Year and Month		Cereals												
		Paddy							Boiled Rice					
		Super fine	Fine			Common			Super fine	Fine			Common	
		Vellai Ponni	I.R.50	I.R.20	Sinna Ponni	Ponmani	A.D.T.36	T.K.M.9	Vellai Ponni	I.R.20	I.R.50	Sinna Ponni	A.D.T.36	Ponmani
1[1]		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1997-98	average	644.41	402.14	417.40	386.79	402.44	407.71	370.56	1341.42	918.71	831.79	735.83	800.00	720.33
1998-99	"	723.57	560.33	533.93	572.34	485.06	483.93	452.89	1347.92	1023.33	1100.00	996.43	1062.50	884.50
1999-2000	"	792.92	501.18	539.30	576.54	506.83	509.03	509.27	1584.58	1130.00	1050.00	947.73	1000.00	927.92
2000-2001	"	714.58	546.71	517.73	544.96	494.60	516.45	518.54	1433.33	1130.00	1050.00	950.00	1030.00	952.50
2000														
April	"	756.00	N.T.	562.33	550.22	516.67	536.00	N.T.	1450.00	1150.00	N.S.	1050.00	N.S.	950.00
May	"	684.67	N.T.	544.00	533.34	452.00	522.67	554.67	1450.00	1150.00	N.S.	950.00	N.S.	950.00
June	"	833.78	565.78	549.33	540.80	546.00	530.40	553.07	1450.00	1150.00	N.S.	950.00	N.S.	950.00
July	"	823.34	552.00	576.00	611.67	542.67	583.67	564.00	1450.00	1150.00	1050.00	950.00	1050.00	1000.00
August	"	820.00	521.50	473.78	577.33	N.T.	650.67	526.67	1450.00	1150.00	1050.00	950.00	1050.00	950.00
September	"	803.33	496.33	N.T.	540.80	N.T.	516.33	480.00	1550.00	1150.00	1050.00	950.00	1050.00	950.00
October	"	832.00	482.33	469.33	557.34	N.T.	489.34	N.T	1550.00	1150.00	1050.00	950.00	1050.00	950.00
November	"	694.67	526.67	527.34	543.33	N.T.	520.33	515.34	1550.00	1150.00	1050.00	950.00	N.S.	950.00
December	"	669.78	682.33	558.00	569.00	523.33	499.33	N.T.	1550.00	1150.00	1050.00	950.00	950.00	930.00
2001														
January	"	543.34	N.T.	468.67	481.00	451.67	444.67	N.T.	1350.00	N.S.	N.T.	850.00	N.S.	950.00
February	"	588.67	N.T.	482.22	568.00	479.67	444.00	436.00	1200.00	N.S.	N.T.	950.00	N.S.	950.00
March	"	525.33	N.T.	484.00	466.67	444.80	460.00	N.T.	1200.00	950.00	N.T.	950.00	N.S.	950.00

(In Rupees)

11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry Market --Contd.

(Price per Quintal)

Year and Month		Cereals (contd)								Pulses			
		Raw rice											
		Super fine Vellai Ponni	Fine Sinna Ponni	I.R.50	Cumbu T.V	Ragi	Black gram	Black gram broken	Black gram dhall	Green gram	Green gram dhall	Bengal gram	Bengal gram dhall
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1997-98	Ave	1417.46	N.S.	990.00	404.92	388.18	1302.35	1655.92	2023.63	2274.79	2362.13	2037.44	2113.62
1998-99	rage	1469.58	901.79	N.S.	507.32	507.32	1442.55	1921.37	2294.78	2422.08	2528.12	1975.01	1878.11
1999-2000	"	1682.02	969.44	N.S.	549.70	528.34	1969.67	2462.12	2933.50	2383.33	2513.96	1918.77	1843.64
2000-2001	"	1529.17	973.96	1050.00	543.98	520.67	2367.51	3007.11	3643.77	2437.50	2531.38	2067.35	2276.62
2000	"												
April	"	1550.00	1050.00	N.S.	663.75	511.50	2189.00	2828.28	3232.32	2300.00	2500.00	1818.18	1949.49
May	"	1550.00	950.00	N.S.	723.00	521.25	2217.25	2828.28	3333.33	2400.00	2500.00	1818.18	1919.19
June	"	1550.00	950.00	N.S.	718.50	533.00	2588.20	3070.70	3656.56	2400.00	2500.00	1818.18	2020.20
July	"	1550.00	950.00	1050.00	696.00	582.25	2628.67	3200.00	3787.88	2450.00	2600.00	1868.69	2997.60
August	"	1550.00	950.00	1050.00	670.50	535.25	2545.50	3200.00	3800.00	2500.00	2590.00	1900.00	2152.50
September	"	1650.00	950.00	1050.00	440.33	487.40	2375.60	3192.00	3800.00	2500.00	2500.00	2050.00	2144.00
October	"	1650.00	950.00	1050.00	414.50	457.00	2318.25	3100.00	3800.00	2500.00	2462.50	2050.00	2207.50
November	"	1650.00	950.00	1050.00	424.50	467.33	2393.25	3175.00	3800.00	2450.00	2407.50	2500.00	2480.00
December	"	1750.00	1187.50	1050.00	432.67	525.00	2631.00	3216.00	3800.00	2400.00	2459.00	2500.00	2455.00
2001													
January	"	1450.00	900.00	N.S.	428.00	536.00	2181.00	2942.50	3775.00	2400.00	2457.50	2255.00	2475.00
February	"	1200.00	950.00	N.S.	450.00	566.50	2031.00	2612.50	3425.00	2450.00	2520.00	2000.00	2185.00
March	"	1250.00	950.00	N.S.	466.00	525.60	2311.40	2720.00	3515.15	2500.00	2880.00	2230.00	2334.00

11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry Market --Contd.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Quintal)

Year and Month		Pulses		Sugar & Gur			Condiments & Spices							
		Red gram dhall		Sugarcane		Cane jaggery	Palm Jaggery	Chillies		Tamarind		Garlic Jam-Nagar	Pepper	Turmeric curry
		I sort	II sort	F.P	O.P			Ramnad	Sannam	I Sort	II Sort			
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1997-98	Ave	2553.58	2206.65	1090.00	1466.88	1442.95	2227.95	2906.15	2851.98	3073.75	2452.08	3020.00	20035.42	3590.00
1998-99	rage	3542.08	3207.70	1135.00	1422.98	1194.03	2464.44	5186.56	5305.00	2768.33	2033.33	3677.50	24354.17	3921.11
1999-2000	"	3306.82	2955.72	1195.00	1381.75	1141.53	2097.92	4153.65	4181.04	3766.88	2685.00	3594.17	24791.67	4222.22
2000-2001	"	2686.45	2491.57	1297.08	1431.08	1184.31	2387.50	3116.67	3394.17	2516.67	2120.83	2091.67	22375.00	3383.33
2000														
April	"	2929.29	2626.26	1295.00	1497.50	1066.67	1800.00	3000.00	3125.00	2600.00	2250.00	2100.00	26000.00	4000.00
May	"	2878.79	2626.26	1295.00	1450.00	1066.67	1700.00	3000.00	3000.00	2600.00	2200.00	2100.00	26000.00	4000.00
June	"	2828.28	2626.26	1295.00	1350.00	1066.67	1700.00	3000.00	3500.00	2600.00	2200.00	2100.00	26000.00	4000.00
July	"	2853.53	2650.00	1295.00	1482.50	1075.00	2350.00	3000.00	3600.00	2600.00	2300.00	2100.00	26000.00	3500.00
August	"	2750.00	2500.00	1295.00	1512.50	1250.00	2350.00	3500.00	3800.00	2600.00	2300.00	2100.00	26000.00	3500.00
September	"	2600.00	2500.00	1295.00	1496.00	1246.67	2250.00	3050.00	3500.00	2600.00	2300.00	2100.00	26000.00	3500.00
October	"	2600.00	2500.00	1295.00	1438.75	1245.83	2500.00	3000.00	3500.00	2600.00	2300.00	2100.00	26000.00	3500.00
November	"	2600.00	2500.00	1295.00	1405.00	1270.83	3000.00	3000.00	3425.00	2600.00	1800.00	2000.00	22500.00	3000.00
December		2570.00	2500.00	1295.00	1381.00	1273.33	3000.00	3750.00	3400.00	2400.00	2000.00	2000.00	18000.00	3000.00
2001														
January	"	2470.00	2350.00	1295.00	1366.25	1283.33	3000.00	3000.00	3400.00	2400.00	2000.00	2000.00	18000.00	3000.00
February	"	2357.50	2000.00	1295.00	1357.50	1283.33	2500.00	3000.00	3400.00	2300.00	1900.00	2200.00	14000.00	2800.00
March	"	2800.00	2520.00	1320.00	1436.00	1083.33	2500.00	3100.00	3080.00	2300.00	1900.00	2200.00	14000.00	2800.00

(In Rupees)

11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry Market --Contd.

(Price per Quintal)

Year and Month		Condiments & Spices--(Contd)							OIlseeds,Oil and OilCakes					
		Areca-nuts pheton	Coriander	Cummin seeds	Ani Seeds	Vendhayam	Poppy seeds	Salt	Ground nut Kernals	Gingelly seeds	Coconut 1,000 Nuts	Mustard	Ground nut oil	Gingelly oil
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	48	49	50	51	52	53
1997-98	Ave	19372.22	3321.74	6136.16	4201.46	1977.50	10201.67	99..24	1731.41	1637.27	4375.00	1783.96	3676.38	3952.08
1998-99	rage	19503.20	2141.70	7023.58	4331.67	2215.42	19175.00	121.67	1878.48	2110.77	3764.58	2608.75	4670.04	5431.25
1999-2000	"	19916.67	2091.45	8479.17	5870.00	2495.42	11675.00	146.67	1849.47	1573.56	5035.42	2512.50	3751.50	5275.42
2000-2001	"	19208.33	2900.67	10766.40	5925.00	2691.67	10537.50	149.73	1858.46	1222.42	2883.33	2512.50	3719.08	4229.17
2000														
April	"	20000.00	2820.51	9821.42	6200.00	2400.00	9500.00	146.67	1846.88	1320.50	3500.00	2600.00	3575.00	4850.00
May	"	20000.00	2820.51	9821.42	6200.00	2400.00	9500.00	146.67	1826.25	1217.50	3000.00	2600.00	3500.00	4600.00
June,	"	20000.00	2756.41	9821.42	6200.00	2400.00	10500.00	146.67	2162.50	1256.20	2750.00	3000.00	3830.00	4500.00
July	"	19000.00	2756.41	10000.00	5800.00	2600.00	10000.00	146.67	2191.56	1170.00	2750.00	2750.00	4100.00	4000.00
August	"	19000.00	2756.41	10000.00	5400.00	2600.00	10000.00	146.67	2308.44	1063.00	2500.00	2500.00	4100.00	4000.00
September	"	19000.00	2756.41	10000.00	5400.00	2600.00	10000.00	146.67	2180.00	963..67	2600.00	2500.00	4040.00	4000.00
October	"	19000.00	2756.41	10000.00	5400.00	2600.00	10000.00	146.67	2164.05	927.50	3000.00	2500.00	3800.00	4000.00
November	"	18000.00	3013.21	12143.00	6500.00	2800.00	12950.00	146.67	1556.88	N.T.	3000.00	2500.00	3800.00	4000.00
December	"	22500.00	3205.12	12142.86	6500.00	3000.00	11500.00	183.34	1522.67	N.T.	2500.00	1900.00	3530.00	4200.00
2001														
January	"	18000.00	3269.23	14286.00	6500.00	3000.00	11500.00	146.67	1400.42	1089.00	2500.00	2500.00	3500.00	4200.00
February	"	18000.00	2948.71	10714.29	5500.00	2800.00	10500.00	146.67	1511.92	1387.25	3000.00	2200.00	3450.00	4200.00
March	"	18000.00	2948.71	10446.43	5500.00	3100.00	10500.00	146.67	1630.00	1570.80	3500.00	2600.00	3404.00	4200.00

(In Rupees)

11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry Market --Concld.

(Price per Quintal)

Year and Month		Oilseeds,Oil and OilCakes			Fruits and Vegetables						Miscellaneous		
		Coconut oil V.V.D	Ground nut oil cake	Gingelly oil cake	Plantain (in 100 No)		Potatoes	Onion		Vanas pathy	Refined oil (Sun flower)	Cement (Dalmia)	Matches We Two (one Bundle)
					Hill	Poovan	Bangalore	Bellary	Dindugal				
		54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	63	64	65	66
1997-98	Ave	7208.37	941.07	881.97	150.00	60.33	453.63	601.42	1191.46	4002.92	3659.01	340.97	229.00
1998-99	rage	6230.05	840.58	938.69	150.00	63.83	974.63	1035.67	1084.17	4894.03	4775.56	325.45	244.00
1999-2000	"	7218.36	1024.63	1141.67	N.T.	77.48	682.33	754.85	689.63	3606.11	3622.08	275.33	248.00
2000-2001	"	4886.37	1258.67	1129.65	185.00	81.77	575.42	571.25	1092.92	3085.28	3237.50	357.79	260.00
2000													
April	"	6096.20	1134.05	1231.88	170.00	80.00	620.00	450.00	1025.00	3133.33	3266.67	296.00	250.00
May	"	5412.90	1182.04	1202.90	170.00	80.00	620.00	350.00	1050.00	3100.00	3000.00	300.00	250.00
June	"	5212.88	1275.36	1211.59	200.00	80.00	700.00	425.00	1750.00	3120.00	3120.00	320.00	250.00
July	"	4958.70	1347.82	1210.14	200.00	80.00	637.50	500.00	1250.00	3200.00	3166.67	345.00	250.00
August	"	4678.00	1362.31	1130.43	N.T.	80.00	675.00	462.50	1000.00	3200.00	3150.00	360.00	250.00
September	"	4724.56	1362.31	1130.43	N.T.	80.00	490.00	380.00	1020.00	3193.33	3160.00	360.00	250.00
October	"	4479.50	1362.31	1130.43	N.T.	80.00	525.00	550.00	1200.00	3075.00	3133.33	360.00	250.00
November	"	4428.50	1315.21	1050.72	N.T.	80.00	450.00	800.00	1000.00	3066.67	3250.00	375.00	250.00
December	"	4470.13	1268.11	1072.46	N.T.	100.00	620.00	840.00	1000.00	3093.33	3273.34	380.00	280.00
2001													
January	"	4566.67	1233.69	1068.84	N.T.	81.25	467.50	887.50	900.00	2908.34	3366.67	397.50	280.00
February	"	4741.67	1130.43	1057.97	N.T.	80.00	550.00	650.00	1000.00	2816.67	3283.33	400.00	280.00
March	"	4866.67	1130.43	1057.97	N.T.	80.00	550.00	560.00	920.00	3116.67	3680.00	400.00	280.00

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

(In Rupees)

11.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry Market

(Price per Kg.)

Year and Month		Boiled Rice						Raw Rice				Cereals-Contd	
		Super fine	Fine			Common		Super fine	Fine		Common		
		Vellai Ponni	I.R.20	I.R.50	Sinna Ponni	Ponmani	A.D.T.36	Vellai Ponni	I.R.20	I.R.50	Sinna Ponni	Cumbu T.V	Ragi
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1997-98	Ave	13.80	9.53	8.66	7.68	7.45	8.50	14.47	N.S.	10.00	9.00	6.23	7.02
1998-99	rage	13.98	10.73	10.75	10.46	9.31	11.13	15.20	11.00	N.S.	9.54	7.59	8.12
1999-2000	"	16.35	11.83	11.00	9.88	9.78	10.50	17.28	11.94	N.S.	10.18	9.25	9.67
2000-2001	"	15.00	11.82	10.88	10.08	10.03	11.00	15.88	12.00	11.00	10.08	8.85	8.92
2000													
April	"	15.00	12.00	N.S.	11.00	10.00	N.S.	16.00	12.00	N.S.	11.00	9.00	9.00
May	"	15.00	12.00	N.S.	10.00	10.00	N.S.	16.00	12.00	N.S.	10.00	9.00	9.00
June	"	15.00	12.00	N.S.	10.00	10.00	N.S.	16.00	12.00	N.S.	10.00	10.00	9.00
July	"	15.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.50	11.00	16.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	8.00	9.00
August	"	15.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	16.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	9.00
September	"	16.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	17.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	9.00
October	"	16.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	17.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	9.00
November	"	16.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	N.S.	17.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	9.00
December	"	16.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.80	N.S.	17.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	9.00
2001													
January	"	16.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	N.S.	17.00	12.00	N.S.	10.00	9.00	9.00
February	"	12.50	N.S.	10.00	10.00	10.00	N.S.	12.50	N.S.	N.S.	10.00	9.00	9.00
March	"	12.50	10.00	N.S.	10.00	10.00	N.S.	13.00	N.S.	N.S.	10.00	7.20	8.00

11.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry Market --Contd.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Kg)

Year and Month		Pulses								Sugar & Gur			
		Black gram broken	Black gram dhall	Green gram	Green gram dhall	Bengal gram	Bengal gram dhall	Red gram dhall		Sugar		Cane Jaggery	Palm Jaggery
								I sort	II sort	F.P	O.P		
1		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1997-98	Ave	19.00	24.47	24.94	26.02	21.63	23.04	27.80	24.69	10.95	15.07	16.38	25.91
1998-99	rage	22.00	26.30	26.07	28.29	22.73	21.56	37.62	33.79	11.45	14.67	14.13	27.84
1999-2000		26.90	31.37	25.67	27.94	20.42	20.33	35.14	31.94	12.00	14.32	13.67	26.23
2000-2001		33.20	38.38	26.25	27.36	23.08	23.80	29.30	26.57	13.02	14.68	13.58	26.42
2000	"												
April	"	30.00	34.00	25.00	27.00	20.00	21.00	32.00	28.00	13.00	15.30	13.00	22.00
May	"	30.00	35.00	26.00	27.00	20.00	21.00	32.00	28.00	13.00	14.88	13.00	20.00
June	"	33.20	39.00	26.00	27.00	20.00	22.00	32.00	28.00	13.00	14.00	13.00	20.00
July	"	33.00	40.00	28.50	26.88	21.00	22.25	30.00	27.00	13.00	14.98	12.75	25.00
August	"	35.00	40.00	27.00	27.00	22.00	23.00	29.50	26.00	13.00	15.23	14.00	25.00
September	"	35.00	40.00	27.00	27.00	22.00	23.00	28.00	26.00	13.00	15.24	14.00	25.00
October	"	35.00	40.00	27.00	27.00	22.00	23.00	28.00	26.00	13.00	14.78	14.00	28.00
November	"	35.00	40.00	27.00	27.00	26.00	26.25	28.00	26.00	13.00	14.53	14.00	32.00
December		35.20	40.00	25.00	27.60	28.00	27.20	27.60	26.00	13.00	14.19	14.00	32.00
2001													
January	"	35.25	40.00	25.00	27.50	28.00	27.25	27.50	26.00	13.00	14.24	14.00	32.00
February	"	30.50	36.50	25.50	27.50	24.00	25.00	27.00	24.00	13.00	14.00	14.00	28.00
March	"	31.20	36.00	26.00	29.80	24.00	24.60	30.00	27.80	13.25	14.76	13.20	28.00

11.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry Market --Contd.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Kg.)

Year and Month		Condiments & Spices						Condiments & Spices --(contd)						
		Chillies		Tamarind		Turmeric		Garlic		Poppy	Cummin	Ani	Venda	Arecanuts
		Ramanad	Sannam	I sort	II sort	curry	powder	Jamnagar	Pepper	Seeds	seeds	seeds	yam	Pheton
1		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1997-98	Ave	34.91	31.32	34.14	27.44	39.40	43.50	34.78	215.90	111.15	75.56	50.81	22.64	206.00
1998-99	rage	56.80	57.36	30.27	23.03	43.50	42.00	41.83	258.95	206.19	81.04	50.00	25.23	170.83
1999-2000	"	47.56	46.41	41.28	29.18	49.13	58.30	40.75	263.33	134.75	99.83	68.75	29.07	215.00
2000-2001	"	34.58	36.96	27.42	23.17	38.96	48.17	25.00	237.92	125.83	126.58	67.08	31.20	205.00
2000														
April	"	36.00	38.00	30.00	25.00	45.00	50.00	25.00	275.00	120.00	110.00	70.00	30.00	220.00
May	"	35.00	35.00	28.00	24.00	45.00	50.00	25.00	275.00	120.00	110.00	70.00	30.00	220.00
June	"	35.00	40.00	28.00	24.00	45.00	50.00	25.00	275.00	130.00	110.00	70.00	30.00	220.00
July	"	35.00	39.25	28.00	25.00	41.50	50.00	25.00	270.00	120.00	120.00	65.00	30.00	200.00
August	"	35.00	40.00	28.00	25.00	41.50	50.00	25.00	270.00	120.00	120.00	60.00	30.00	200.00
September	"	35.00	38.00	28.00	25.00	41.50	50.00	25.00	270.00	120.00	120.00	60.00	30.00	200.00
October	"	35.00	38.00	28.00	25.00	43.00	50.00	25.00	270.00	120.00	120.00	60.00	30.00	200.00
November	"	35.00	36.50	28.00	20.00	35.00	50.00	25.00	240.00	140.00	135.00	70.00	30.00	200.00
December		35.00	36.00	26.00	22.00	35.00	48.00	25.00	200.00	130.00	160.00	70.00	34.00	200.00
2001	"													
January	"	35.00	36.00	26.00	22.00	35.00	50.00	25.00	200.00	130.00	160.00	70.00	34.00	200.00
February	"	32.00	35.00	25.00	21.00	30.00	40.00	25.00	160.00	130.00	130.00	70.00	32.00	200.00
March		32.00	31.80	26.00	20.00	30.00	40.00	25.00	150.00	130.00	124.00	70.00	34.40	200.00

11.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry Market --Contd.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Kg.)

Year and Month		Condiments & Spices --(contd)				Oil seeds, Oil & Oil cakes							
		Asafoe-tida	Carda-mom	Corian-der	Salt crystal	Gingelly seeds	Coconut each (Medium size)	Mustard	Ground nut oil	Gingelly oil (Agmark)	Coconut oil (V.V.D.)	Ground nut oil cake	Gingelly oil cake
1		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1997-98	Ave	185.42	478.75	36.78	1.29	28.23	5.38	21.02	38.95	42.35	84.13	9.60	9.00
1998-99	rage	180.00	641.25	24.71	1.57	31.67	4.48	29.57	49.13	57.33	75.81	8.70	9.60
1999-2000	"	188.33	809.33	23.33	1.77	35.00	5.79	30.63	40.10	55.55	84.58	10.38	11.53
2000-2001	"	206.67	880.00	31.50	1.75	30.42	3.38	29.38	39.01	44.38	61.10	13.33	11.43
2000													
April	"	200.00	920.00	32.00	1.75	35.00	4.00	30.00	38.25	51.00	77.50	11.50	12.60
May	"	200.00	920.00	32.00	1.75	30.00	3.50	30.00	38.00	48.50	72.50	11.95	12.20
June	"	200.00	920.00	30.00	1.75	30.00	3.25	35.00	41.40	47.00	65.00	12.94	12.26
July	"	200.00	920.00	30.00	1.75	30.00	3.25	32.50	42.00	42.00	61.25	13.65	12.25
August	"	200.00	920.00	30.00	1.75	30.00	3.00	30.00	41.00	42.00	65.00	13.80	11.40
September	"	200.00	920.00	30.00	1.75	30.00	3.10	30.00	42.00	42.00	62.00	13.80	11.40
October	"	200.00	920.00	30.00	1.75	30.00	3.50	30.00	40.00	42.00	55.00	13.80	11.40
November	"	200.00	920.00	32.00	1.75	30.00	3.50	30.00	40.00	42.00	55.00	13.30	10.70
December	"	220.00	800.00	34.00	1.75	30.00	3.00	25.00	37.00	44.00	55.00	13.80	10.75
2001													
January	"	220.00	800.00	34.00	1.75	30.00	3.00	25.00	37.25	44.00	55.00	13.80	10.75
February	"	220.00	800.00	32.00	1.75	30.00	3.50	25.00	36.50	44.00	55.00	13.80	10.75
March	"	220.00	800.00	32.00	1.75	30.00	4.00	30.00	34.70	44.00	55.00	13.80	10.75

11.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry Market --Contd.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Kg.)

Year and Month		Fruit and Vegetables					Miscellaneous						
		Plantain (Doz.)		Potatoes	Onion						Milk (litre)		Matches We Two each
		Hills	Poovan	Bangalore	Bellary	Dindugal	Firewood (20 kgs) Drysplit	Charcoal (30 kg)	Kerosene litr (F.P)	Petrol (litre)	Cow's	Buffalo's	
		51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
1													
1997-98	Ave	23.00	9.05	5.62	7.13	14.60	44.81	8.50	2.85	23.19	9.50	12.00	0.50
1998-99	rage	22.00	9.57	11.26	11.73	20.00	45.00	8.92	2.85	24.85	10.37	13.63	0.50
1999-2000		N.A.	11.52	7.47	8.39	9.92	45.00	9.00	2.95	25.11	10.50	14.00	0.50
2000-2001		27.00	12.00	6.50	6.13	12.78	45.00	9.00	7.15	26.39	10.50	N.T	0.53
2000	"												
April	"	24.00	12.00	7.00	5.00	11.50	45.00	9.00	5.70	25.11	10.50	N.T.	0.50
May	"	24.00	12.00	7.00	4.00	12.00	45.00	9.00	5.70	25.11	10.50	N.T.	0.50
June	"	30.00	12.00	8.00	5.00	20.00	45.00	9.00	5.70	25.11	10.50	N.T.	0.50
July	"	30.00	12.00	6.88	5.50	14.50	45.00	9.00	5.70	25.11	10.50	N.T.	0.50
August	"	N.T.	12.00	7.13	5.13	11.00	45.00	9.00	5.70	25.11	10.50	N.T.	0.50
September	"	N.T.	12.00	5.40	4.30	11.20	45.00	9.00	5.70	25.11	10.50	N.T.	0.50
October	"	N.T.	12.00	5.75	4.25	14.00	45.00	9.00	8.60	27.66	10.50	N.T.	0.50
November	"	N.T.	12.00	5.13	8.75	12.00	45.00	9.00	8.60	27.66	10.50	N.T.	0.50
December		N.T.	12.00	6.80	9.30	12.00	45.00	9.00	8.60	27.66	10.50	N.T.	0.60
2001	"												
January	"	N.T.	12.00	6.88	9.13	12.00	45.00	9.00	8.60	27.66	10.50	N.T.	0.60
February	"	N.T.	12.00	6.00	7.00	12.00	45.00	9.00	8.60	27.66	10.50	N.T.	0.60
March		N.T.	12.00	6.00	6.20	11.20	45.00	9.00	8.60	27.66	10.50	N.T.	0.60

11.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry Market --Concld.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Kg.)

Year and Month		Miscellaneous							
		Tea Three Roses 500 gms	Coffee powder Lakshmi	Vanas pathy	Refined oil (Sun flower)	Butter	Ghee	Mutton	Egg (hen) each
1		63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1997-98	Ave	66.81	93.50	42.04	40.09	107.58	147.17	110.00	1.39
1998-99	rage	93.73	91.52	52.52	50.05	119.17	158.75	112.17	1.29
1999-2000	"	90.27	81.00	42.43	38.58	118.33	167.08	121.25	1.40
2000-2001	"	94.00	77.79	35.61	33.45	106.08	150.83	130.00	1.41
2000									
April	"	94.00	81.00	35.00	35.00	110.00	160.00	130.00	1.24
May	"	94.00	81.00	35.00	32.00	110.00	160.00	130.00	1.51
June	"	94.00	81.00	35.75	33.50	110.00	160.00	130.00	1.53
July	"	94.00	81.00	34.00	32.75	110.00	160.00	130.00	1.48
August	"	94.00	81.00	34.50	32.00	110.00	160.00	130.00	1.35
September	"	94.00	81.00	36.00	32.40	110.00	150.00	130.00	1.40
October	"	94.00	77.50	37.50	32.00	110.00	150.00	130.00	1.40
November	"	94.00	76.00	35.00	32.00	105.00	150.00	130.00	1.43
December	"	94.00	76.00	35.60	33.40	100.00	140.00	130.00	1.50
2001									
January	"	94.00	76.00	35.50	33.00	100.00	140.00	130.00	1.50
February	"	94.00	71.00	37.25	35.00	100.00	140.00	130.00	1.40
March	"	94.00	71.00	36.20	38.40	98.00	140.00	130.00	1.21

(In Rupees)

11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal Market

(Price per Quintal)

Year and Month		Cereals										
		Paddy					Boiled Rice					
		Super fine	common				Super fine	Fine	common			
		Ponni	C.R.1009	A.D.T.39	A.D.T.36	T.K.M.9	Ponni	I.R.20	I.R.50	C.R.1009	A.D.T.36	T.K.M.9
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1997-98	Ave	634.79	463.45	N.T.	N.T.	443.42	1170.58	847.59	932.02	788.59	848.69	756.58
1998-99	rage	574.84	493.86	N.T.	504.39	461.55	1236.59	953.35	1020.72	914.35	971.16	879.28
1999-2000	"	780.98	571.38	547.38	N.T	526.97	1429.53	1115.89	1116.28	1007.89	1127.36	955.47
2000-2001		672.24	572.15	542.55	551.68	548.95	1317.67	1071.83	1111.45	1010.44	1060.33	938.11
2000												
April	"	754.39	559.21	559.21	N.T.	N.T.	1333.33	1136.67	1135.67	1036.67	1120.00	N.S.
May	"	754.39	589.91	574.57	N.T.	N.T.	1333.33	1133.33	1156.67	1033.34	1113.34	N.S.
June	"	763.15	621.04	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	1338.66	1133.33	1146.67	1125.33	1106.67	N.S.
July	"	769.74	614.03	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	1363.34	1133.33	1148.67	1040.00	1106.67	N.S.
August	"	736.84	614.03	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	1386.67	1133.33	1146.67	1040.00	1106.67	956.67
September	"	666.67	N.T.	N.T.	566.67	531.58	1386.67	1085.33	1146.67	1021.33	1104.00	938.66
October	"	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	541.67	506.58	1366.67	1056.67	1136.67	1003.33	1056.67	933.33
November	"	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	570.12	566.23	1360.00	1053.33	1133.33	1000.00	1053.33	933.33
December	"	561.40	N.T.	N.T.	578.95	614.04	1360.00	1053.33	1133.33	1000.00	1053.33	933.33
2001												
January	"	570.18	526.32	526.32	526.32	526.32	1360.00	1053.33	1133.00	980.00	983.33	933.33
February	"	570.18	526.32	526.32	526.32	N.T	1130.00	956.67	960.00	920.00	960.00	N.S.
March	"	575.44	526.32	526.32	N.T.	N.T.	1093.33	933.33	960.00	925.33	960.00	N.S.

11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal Market --Contd.

Year and Month		Cereals (contd)			Pulses								Sugar & Gur	
		Raw rice												
		Super fine	Fine	Common									Sugar	
		Ponni	I.R.20	C.R.1009	Black gram	Black gram broken	Black gram dhall	Green gram	Green gram dhall	Bengal gram	Bengal gram dhall	Red gram dhall I sort	F.P	O.P
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1997-98	Ave	1236.84	960.32	833.34	1518.33	1883.33	2412.50	1516.67	2493.75	2028.62	2256.73	2795.83	1090.00	1491.38
1998-99	rage	1321.48	1083.95	899.75	1324.14	2087.50	2849.17	1450.00	2795.83	2226.04	1992.86	3509.17	1140.00	1480.46
1999-2000	"	1509.67	1134.72	1067.89	1753.50	2659.17	3219.58	1555.50	2802.50	2247.19	2012.51	3193.33	1203.33	1425.13
2000-2001		1509.53	1115.83	1065.39	2147.92	3349.17	3815.00	1562.50	2821.67	2289.48	2261.58	2731.88	1295.00	1470.25
2000														
April	"	1566.67	1133.33	1066.67	2212.50	2950.00	3475.00	1537.50	2800.00	2020.00	2121.21	2850.00	1295.00	1536.25
May	"	1566.67	1133.33	1066.67	2131.25	3000.00	3500.00	1450.00	2850.00	2020.00	2020.20	2975.00	1295.00	1485.00
June	"	1566.67	1133.33	1066.67	N.T.	3260.00	3580.00	N.T.	2850.00	2020.00	2020.20	3020.00	1295.00	1396.00
July	"	1566.67	1133.33	1095.00	N.T.	3600.00	3825.00	N.T.	2850.00	2020.00	2020.20	2762.50	1295.00	1503.75
August	"	1566.67	1133.33	1100.00	N.T.	3550.00	3900.00	N.T.	2850.00	2020.00	2121.21	2700.00	1295.00	1532.50
September	"	1566.67	1133.33	1100.00	N.T.	3560.00	3900.00	N.T.	2850.00	2121.21	2222.22	2700.00	1295.00	1537.00
October	"	1566.67	1133.33	1100.00	N.T.	3400.00	3950.00	N.T.	2850.00	2525.25	2272.73	2700.00	1295.00	1498.75
November	"	1566.67	1133.33	1100.00	N.T.	3550.00	4000.00	N.T.	2850.00	2525.25	2386.36	2700.00	1295.00	1452.50
December	"	1566.67	1133.33	1100.00	N.T.	3720.00	4240.00	N.T.	2850.00	2626.26	2525.25	2700.00	1295.00	1430.00
2001														
January	"	1491.67	1103.33	1075.00	N.T.	3550.00	4300.00	N.T.	2650.00	2727.27	2474.75	2675.00	1295.00	1421.25
February	"	1280.00	1046.67	960.00	N.T.	3000.00	3550.00	N.T.	2650.00	2525.25	2474.75	2500.00	1295.00	1395.00
March	"	1242.66	1040.00	954.67	2100.00	3050.00	3560.00	1700.00	2960.00	2323.23	2479.90	2500.00	1295.00	1455.00

11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal Market --Contd.

Year and Month		Cane jaggery	Palm Jaggery	Condiments and Spices: Chillies	Tamarind	Garlic	Pepper	Turmeric: Curry	Turmeric: Toilet	Arecanuts Pheton	Coriander
		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1997-98	Average	1815.99	2739.58	2946.46	3665.00	2943.75	20908.33	4500.00	6000.00	14371.53	3492.08
1998-99	"	1551.37	2402.50	5366.88	3286.11	4198.75	24409.72	5114.58	8208.33	14201.39	2239.58
1999-2000	"	1516.43	2283.54	4224.38	4270.00	3776.67	23883.33	4925.00	10583.33	17019.44	2166.49
2000-2001	"	1623.63	2467.50	3715.83	2721.58	2452.92	22720.83	4841.67	12543.75	18850.00	3040.63
2000											
April	"	1428.57	2300.00	3712.50	3025.00	2575.00	26750.00	5000.00	12500.00	17000.00	3031.25
May	"	1428.57	2325.00	3750.00	2700.00	2400.00	27000.00	5000.00	12500.00	18000.00	3250.00
June	"	1577.14	2400.00	3350.00	2600.00	2400.00	27000.00	5000.00	12500.00	18700.00	3200.00
July	"	1610.72	2400.00	3500.00	2600.00	2400.00	27000.00	5000.00	12500.00	19166.67	3000.00
August	"	1639.29	2450.00	3937.50	2750.00	2400.00	25000.00	5000.00	12500.00	19166.67	3000.00
September	"	1782.85	2440.00	3960.00	2800.00	2400.00	24200.00	5000.00	12500.00	19166.67	2975.00
October	"	1800.00	2425.00	3900.00	2800.00	2400.00	23000.00	5000.00	12500.00	19166.67	2781.25
November	"	1885.71	2550.00	3900.00	2800.00	2400.00	21500.00	5000.00	12500.00	19166.67	2850.00
December	"	1634.29	2580.00	3900.00	2720.00	2300.00	19200.00	4600.00	12500.00	19166.67	3150.00
2001											
January	"	1596.43	2600.00	3850.00	2700.00	2300.00	19000.00	4500.00	12500.00	19166.67	3150.00
February	"	1557.15	2600.00	3550.00	2680.00	2600.00	18000.00	4500.00	12725.00	19166.67	3050.00
March	"	1542.86	2540.00	3280.00	2484.00	2860.00	15000.00	4500.00	12800.00	19166.67	3050.00

11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal Market --Contd.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Quintal)

Year and Month		OIlseeds,Oil and OilCakes										
		Cummin Seeds	Ani Seeds	Vendha-yam	Poppy seeds	Salt crystal	Coconut 1,000 nuts	Mustard (Qtl)	Ground nut oil	Gingelly oil	Coconut oil	Ground nut oil cake
1		36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1997-98	Ave	7142.85	6312.50	2200.00	10272.50	151.27	3927.29	2120.83	3748.47	3661.39	6011.07	1007.16
1998-99	rage	7557.14	5018.99	2471.67	17562.50	161.01	4225.56	2724.58	4640.28	5113.89	5640.80	887.00
1999-2000	"	9348.52	6652.11	2851.39	15320.83	186.91	4691.18	2973.06	3909.44	4658.43	6511.11	1029.03
2000-2001	"	12765.77	6857.14	3100.00	13500.00	176.67	2650.42	2800.00	3805.00	3614.44	4429.17	1132.08
2000												
April	"	11517.86	7000.00	2800.00	13500.00	210.00	2750.00	2800.00	3633.33	4250.00	4983.33	1040.00
May	"	11607.14	7000.00	2800.00	13500.00	193.34	2500.00	2800.00	3566.67	3833.33	5000.00	1040.00
June	"	11607.14	7000.00	2800.00	13500.00	186.67	2300.00	2800.00	3589.99	3486.66	4733.33	1296.00
July	"	11607.14	7000.00	2800.00	13500.00	173.33	2250.00	2800.00	4166.67	3400.00	4666.67	1275.00
August	"	11607.14	6785.71	2800.00	13500.00	170.00	2250.00	2800.00	4166.67	3400.00	4666.67	1200.00
September	"	12321.43	6785.71	2800.00	13500.00	160.00	2460.00	2800.00	4200.00	3400.00	4666.67	1216.00
October	"	12500.00	6785.71	2800.00	13500.00	160.00	2500.00	2800.00	4050.00	3400.00	4333.34	1240.00
November	"	13392.86	6785.71	2800.00	13500.00	160.00	2500.00	2800.00	3966.67	3400.00	4000.00	1115.00
December	"	14285.71	6785.71	3600.00	13500.00	173.33	2440.00	2800.00	3733.33	3560.00	3916.66	1048.00
2001												
January	"	14285.71	6785.71	3800.00	13500.00	173.33	2800.00	2800.00	3533.33	3666.67	3933.33	1030.00
February	"	14285.71	6785.71	3800.00	13500.00	173.33	3375.00	2800.00	3566.67	3683.34	3983.33	1055.00
March	"	14171.43	6785.71	3600.00	13500.00	186.67	3680.00	2800.00	3486.67	3893.33	4266.67	1030.00

11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal Market --Concld.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Quintal)

Year and Month		Gingelly oil cake	Plantain Poovan (100 Nos)	Onion			Vanas-pathy	Refined Oil	Cement (Dalmia)	Matches 5 Gross We Two
				Bangalore	Bellary	Trichy				
1		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1997-98	Ave	809.21	56.75	572.59	843.29	1247.74	3749.17	4282.68	343.25	223.00
1998-99	rage	831.67	48.93	838.28	1289.81	1587.62	4617.75	5357.03	343.21	223.00
1999-2000	"	1059.46	52.74	700.09	725.15	769.14	3602.22	4925.00	327.00	248.10
2000-2001		989.29	65.75	561.80	680.75	935.04	3133.33	4616.95	350.29	258.58
2000										
April	"	1147.50	50.00	565.00	490.00	1075.00	3133.33	4733.34	290.00	249.00
May	"	1035.00	45.00	570.00	500.00	1395.83	3133.33	4666.67	280.00	249.00
June	"	1000.00	78.00	544.00	500.00	12.73.33	3133.33	4700.00	286.00	249.00
July	"	990.00	75.00	520.00	545.00	887.50	3133.33	4833.33	330.00	249.00
August	"	980.00	72.50	530.00	530.00	750.00	3133.33	4833.33	352.50	249.00
September	"	980.00	70.00	512.00	572.00	850.00	3133.33	4833.33	360.00	249.00
October	"	920.00	70.00	612.50	760.00	916.67	3133.33	4750.00	360.00	249.00
November	"	900.00	67.50	571.88	1025.00	822.92	3133.33	4600.00	370.00	278.00
December	"	964.00	61.00	670.00	1001.00	866.67	3133.33	4480.00	380.00	278.00
2001										
January	"	995.00	75.00	575.00	920.00	958.34	3133.33	4466.67	395.00	278.00
February	"	980.00	60.00	506.25	710.00	795.83	3133.33	4333.34	400.00	268.00
March	"	980.00	65.00	565.00	616.00	966.67	3133.33	4173.33	400.00	258.00

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,Pondicherry.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Kg)

11.4 Retail Prices in Karaikal Market

Year and Month	Cereals									Pulses			
	Boiled Rice						Raw Rice						
	Super fine	Fine	Common				Super fine	Fine	Common	Black gram broken	Black gram dhall	Green gram dhall	Bengal gram
	Ponni	I.R.20	I.R.50	C.R.1009	A.D.T.36	T.K.M.9	Ponni	I.R.20	C.R.1009				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1997-98	12.63	9.21	9.71	8.42	9.00	8.00	13.00	10.00	9.00	20.11	26.11	27.15	21.25
1998-99	13.35	10.25	10.91	9.69	10.49	9.42	14.29	11.55	9.98	22.96	29.59	29.51	23.38
1999-2000	15.10	11.7	11.58	10.56	12.04	10.00	16.55	12.25	12.28	27.93	33.49	29.21	23.75
2000-2001	13.87	11.28	11.72	10.54	11.21	10.00	15.45	12.25	11.27	34.76	39.76	29.74	24.93
2000													
April	14.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	12.00	N.S.	16.00	13.00	11.00	31.50	35.75	29.50	23.00
May	14.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	12.00	N.S.	16.00	13.00	11.00	32.00	36.00	30.00	23.00
June	14.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	12.00	N.S.	16.00	13.00	11.00	34.20	37.60	30.00	23.00
July	14.63	12.00	12.00	11.00	12.00	N.S.	16.00	13.00	11.00	37.00	39.50	30.00	23.00
August	15.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	12.00	N.S.	16.00	13.00	12.00	36.50	40.00	30.00	23.00
September	15.00	11.30	12.00	11.00	11.30	10.00	16.00	12.40	12.00	36.60	40.00	30.00	23.60
October	14.25	11.00	12.00	10.63	11.00	10.00	16.00	12.00	12.00	35.00	41.00	30.00	26.00
November	14.00	11.00	12.00	10.50	11.00	10.00	16.00	12.00	12.00	36.50	42.00	30.00	26.00
December	14.00	11.00	12.00	10.50	11.00	10.00	16.00	12.00	12.00	38.60	44.40	30.00	27.60
2001													
January	14.00	11.00	12.00	10.13	10.25	10.00	15.25	11.63	11.25	37.00	45.00	28.00	29.00
February	12.00	10.00	10.00	9.50	10.00	N.S.	13.25	11.00	10.00	31.00	37.50	28.00	27.00
March	11.50	10.00	10.60	9.20	9.92	N.S.	12.90	11.00	10.00	31.20	38.40	31.40	25.00

11.4 Retail Prices in Karaikal Market - Contd.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Kg.)

Year and Month		Sugar & Gur						Chillies	Tamarind	Garlic	Pepper	Turmeric		Areca-nuts
		Bengal gram dhall	Red Gram	Sugar F.P	Sugar O.P	Cane Jaggery	Palm Jaggery					Curry	Toilet	
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1997-98	Ave	23.81	29.15	10.95	15.27	20.18	29.25	32.00	38.92	32.83	220.50	50.00	70.00	153.13
1998-99	rage	21.67	36.68	11.45	14.95	17.60	25.11	56.03	35.18	44.07	261.21	56.06	90.83	156.67
1999-2000	"	21.37	32.99	12.08	14.69	16.95	25.00	44.16	44.68	40.55	253.92	56.13	126.33	199.97
2000-2001		24.36	28.37	13.00	15.04	17.87	26.19	38.68	30.79	27.45	240.71	57.04	150.00	198.00
2000														
April	"	23.00	29.50	13.00	15.60	16.00	25.00	39.50	32.50	29.50	277.50	60.00	150.00	190.00
May	"	22.00	31.50	13.00	15.21	16.00	25.00	39.50	30.50	28.00	280.00	60.00	150.00	190.00
June	"	22.00	31.20	13.00	14.38	17.20	25.00	35.60	30.00	28.00	280.00	60.00	150.00	196.00
July	"	22.00	28.50	13.00	15.24	18.50	25.00	37.50	30.00	28.00	280.00	60.00	150.00	200.00
August	"	23.00	28.00	13.00	15.58	18.75	25.25	41.50	31.50	28.00	270.00	60.00	150.00	200.00
September	"	24.00	28.00	13.00	15.85	19.60	25.40	41.20	32.00	28.00	262.00	60.00	150.00	200.00
October	"	24.50	28.00	13.00	15.33	20.50	25.25	40.00	32.00	28.00	250.00	60.00	150.00	200.00
November	"	26.00	28.00	13.00	15.06	20.00	27.00	40.00	32.00	25.00	235.00	60.00	150.00	200.00
December	"	28.00	28.00	13.00	14.75	17.60	28.00	40.00	30.40	25.00	204.00	52.00	150.00	200.00
2001														
January	"	26.00	27.75	13.00	14.50	17.75	28.00	39.00	30.50	25.00	200.00	52.50	150.00	200.00
February	"	26.00	26.00	13.00	14.25	16.50	28.00	36.50	30.50	27.25	190.00	50.00	150.00	200.00
March	"	25.80	26.00	13.00	14.73	16.00	27.40	33.80	27.60	29.60	160.00	50.00	150.00	200.00

11.4 Retail Prices in Karaikal Market -Contd.

(In Rupees)
(Price per Kg.)

Year and Month		Condiments & Spices --(contd)								Oilseeds, Oil and Oil cakes				
		Asafo-etida	Poppy seeds	Cummin seeds	Ani seeds	Vend hayam	Carda-mom	Coria-nder	Salt	Gingelly seeds	Coconut (medium)	Mustard	Ground nut oil	Gingelly oil
1		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1997-98	Ave	180.00	114.38	80.00	66.75	24.00	700.00	38.26	1.71	30.00	4.70	22.00	38.67	38.54
1998-99	rage	180.00	110.00	92.71	55.67	26.83	748.33	25.81	1.79	32.40	4.86	30.32	48.14	53.85
1999-2000	"	220.50	164.67	107.36	73.40	32.43	800.00	24.83	1.99	30.73	5.46	34.12	40.57	48.69
2000-2001		241.88	150.00	142.63	73.33	33.00	881.25	33.17	1.84	26.46	3.18	30.00	39.55	37.23
2000														
April	"	225.00	150.00	127.50	80.00	30.00	675.00	32.00	2.15	30.00	3.31	30.00	37.00	43.00
May	"	225.00	150.00	130.00	80.00	30.00	900.00	34.00	2.00	30.00	3.00	30.00	36.00	40.00
June	"	225.00	150.00	130.00	80.00	30.00	900.00	33.80	1.90	30.00	2.75	30.00	39.40	36.00
July	"	225.00	150.00	130.00	80.00	30.00	900.00	33.00	1.80	27.50	2.75	30.00	42.50	35.00
August	"	225.00	150.00	130.00	70.00	30.00	900.00	33.00	1.78	25.00	2.75	30.00	42.50	35.00
September	"	225.00	150.00	138.00	70.00	30.00	900.00	32.40	1.70	25.00	3.00	30.00	43.00	35.00
October	"	225.00	150.00	140.00	70.00	30.00	900.00	31.00	1.70	25.00	3.00	30.00	41.50	35.00
November	"	247.50	150.00	150.00	70.00	30.00	900.00	31.75	1.70	25.00	3.00	30.00	40.75	35.00
December	"	270.00	150.00	160.00	70.00	38.00	900.00	35.00	1.80	25.00	3.00	30.00	39.20	36.80
2001														
January	"	270.00	150.00	160.00	70.00	40.00	900.00	35.00	1.80	25.00	3.56	30.00	37.75	38.00
February	"	270.00	150.00	160.00	70.00	40.00	900.00	33.50	1.80	25.00	4.00	30.00	37.75	38.00
March	"	270.00	150.00	156.00	70.00	38.00	900.00	33.60	1.90	25.00	4.00	30.00	37.20	40.00

11.4 Retail Prices in Karaikal Market - Contd.

Year and Month		Oilseeds, Oil and Oil cakes			Fruits and Vegetables				Miscellaneous				
						Onion			Fire wood dry split 25 kg	Kero-sene (litre) (F.P)	Petrol (litre)	Milk (litre)	
		Coconut oil	Groundnut oil cake	Gingelly oil cake	Poovan (Doz)	Bangalore	Bellary	Trichy				Cow's	Buffalo's
1		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
1997-98	Ave	67.81	10.86	8.55	7.25	6.66	9.47	14.24	56.46	3.00	23.51	9.50	9.50
1998-99	rage	61.42	9.32	9.01	6.52	11.97	14.81	19.05	60.00	3.03	24.97	10.35	10.14
1999-2000	"	63.39	10.08	11.00	7.01	9.67	8.52	9.27	54.75	3.10	25.23	10.50	N.T.
2000-2001		47.86	12.75	10.29	8.76	7.55	8.02	11.36	53.13	6.96	26.52	10.50	N.T.
2000													
April	"	53.75	12.00	11.88	7.20	8.50	6.00	12.50	50.00	4.53	25.25	10.50	N.T.
May	"	55.00	12.00	11.25	7.20	8.25	6.00	16.50	50.00	5.95	25.25	10.50	N.T.
June	"	51.00	13.45	10.50	11.28	8.40	6.00	15.80	50.00	5.95	25.25	10.50	N.T.
July	"	50.00	13.75	10.25	9.60	8.00	6.75	10.75	50.00	5.95	25.25	10.50	N.T.
August	"	50.00	14.00	10.00	9.30	8.00	6.50	8.75	52.50	5.95	25.25	10.50	N.T.
September	"	50.00	14.10	10.00	9.00	7.40	7.40	10.20	55.00	5.95	25.25	10.50	N.T.
October	"	47.50	14.25	9.83	9.00	7.00	8.75	10.50	55.00	8.80	27.79	10.50	N.T.
November	"	45.00	12.80	9.50	8.85	7.25	11.25	9.25	55.00	8.59	27.79	10.50	N.T.
December	"	42.60	12.10	9.90	8.48	7.60	11.20	10.00	55.00	7.95	27.79	10.50	N.T.
2001													
January	"	42.00	11.50	10.38	9.60	6.50	10.75	11.50	55.00	7.95	27.79	10.50	N.T.
February	"	42.50	11.50	10.00	7.80	6.00	8.25	9.75	55.00	7.95	27.79	10.50	N.T.
March	"	45.00	11.50	10.00	7.80	7.75	7.40	10.80	55.00	7.95	27.79	10.50	N.T.

11.4 Retail Prices in Karaikal Market - Concld.

Year and Month		Miscellaneous ---(Contd)								
		Tea (500 gms) or Three roses (500 gms)	Coffee powder Srinivasa (500 grms) I sort	Coffee powder Srinivasa (500 grms) II sort	Vanas pathy	Refined oil	Butter	Ghee	Mutton	Egg (hen) each
1		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
1997-98	Ave	66.60	89.00	71.81	42.00	47.83	117.96	161.67	80.00	1.34
1998-99	rage	92.92	87.81	70.52	49.95	57.63	120.86	172.83	87.50	1.18
1999-2000	"	90.05	77.85	60.42	39.06	51.17	120.64	183.33	99.33	1.31
2000-2001	"	94.00	73.92	56.15	35.00	49.33	116.67	172.08	100.00	1.35
2000										
April	"	94.00	77.50	60.00	35.00	49.50	110.00	180.00	100.00	1.03
May	"	94.00	77.50	60.00	35.00	49.00	110.00	180.00	100.00	1.45
June	"	94.00	77.50	60.00	35.00	49.00	110.00	180.00	100.00	1.47
July	"	94.00	77.50	60.00	35.00	52.00	120.00	180.00	100.00	1.49
August	"	94.00	73.25	56.25	35.00	52.00	130.00	180.00	100.00	1.29
September	"	94.00	72.50	55.00	35.00	52.00	130.00	180.00	100.00	1.38
October	"	94.00	72.50	55.00	35.00	51.00	130.00	180.00	100.00	1.25
November	"	94.00	72.50	55.00	35.00	49.50	125.00	165.00	100.00	1.39
December	"	94.00	72.50	55.00	35.00	48.20	120.00	160.00	100.00	1.44
2001										
January	"	94.00	72.50	55.00	35.00	48.00	120.00	160.00	100.00	1.53
February	"	94.00	71.25	52.50	35.00	46.50	105.00	160.00	100.00	1.34
March	"	94.00	70.00	50.00	35.00	45.20	90.00	160.00	100.00	1.12

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

11.5 Consumer Price Index number (Industrial Workers) for Pondicherry
Base 1982 = 100

Month / Year	Group wise						
	Food	Pan, Supari Tabacco and Intoxicants	Fuel and Light	Housing	Clothing Bedding and Footwear	Miscell-aneous	General Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1996							
January	411	352	290	270	223	328	360
February	408	358	290	270	229	329	360
March	407	358	293	270	240	329	360
April	420	359	294	270	240	329	368
May	433	366	294	270	235	329	375
June	445	374	294	270	238	333	383
July	455	394	314	280	241	333	391
August	458	394	329	280	246	335	395
September	469	394	314	280	250	348	403
October	473	405	325	280	254	348	407
November	485	405	325	280	254	355	414
December	509	405	328	280	255	353	428
1997							
January	490	405	355	280	243	359	423
February	477	407	357	280	244	359	411
March	479	408	356	280	253	368	415
April	482	415	357	280	254	369	417
May	493	415	355	280	256	369	424
June	503	417	356	280	256	370	425
July	494	421	357	281	256	376	426
August	491	431	357	281	259	378	425
September	497	431	357	281	260	378	429
October	506	431	358	281	260	378	434
November	528	431	360	281	260	378	446
December	546	431	360	281	266	382	458
1998							
January	550	446	359	286	266	402	464
February	549	445	359	286	267	406	465
March	535	445	359	286	267	406	457
April	524	445	359	286	267	409	450
May	530	441	359	286	266	409	454
June	549	454	359	286	266	414	466
July	543	454	359	286	254	414	461
August	537	454	357	286	254	418	459
September	541	454	359	286	264	423	463
October	543	454	356	286	266	425	464
November	569	454	359	286	265	425	479
December	569	454	360	286	266	460	485

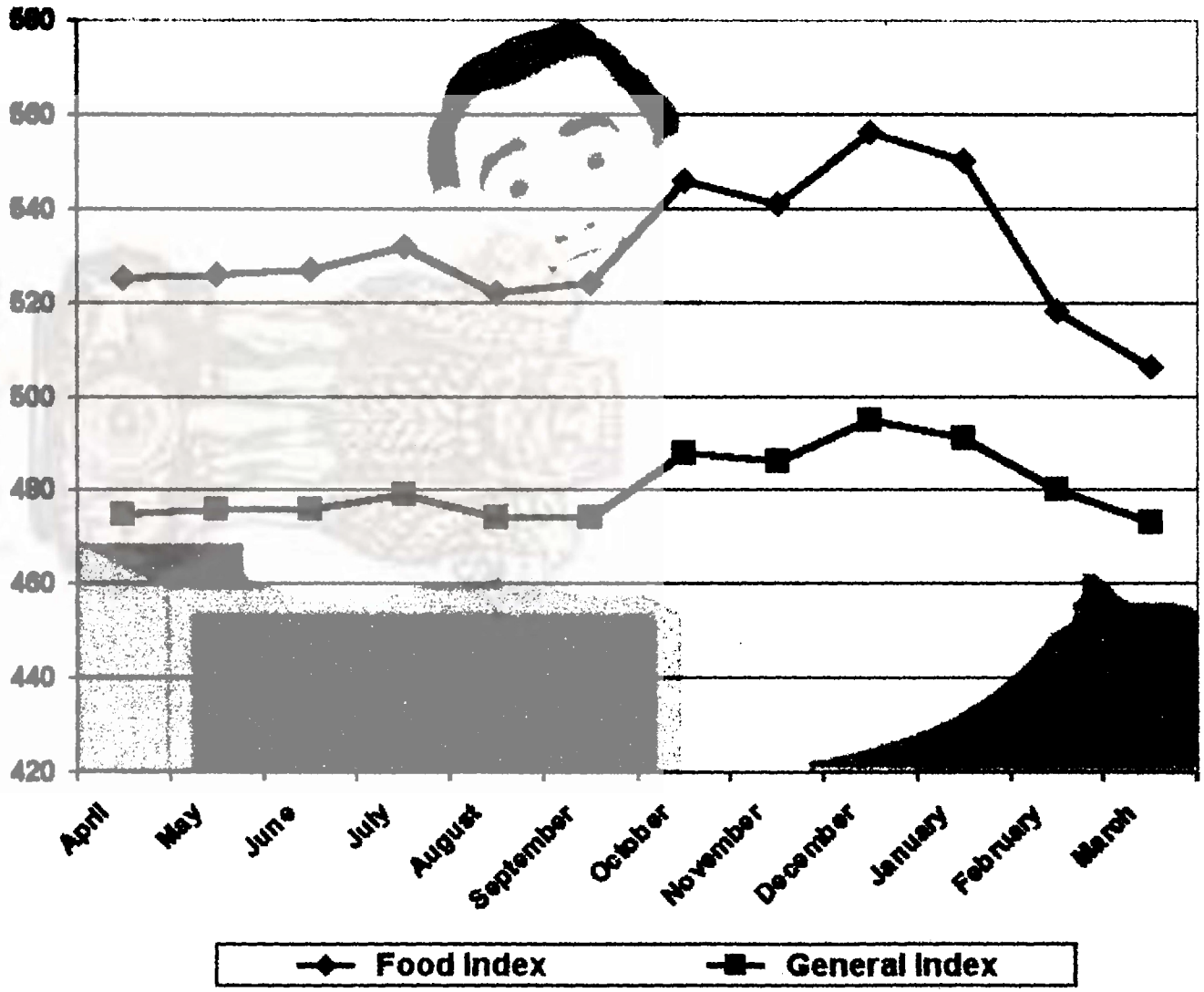
Source : Labour Bureau,Shimla.

11.5 Consumer Price Index number (Industrial Workers) for Pondicherry
Base 1982 = 100 --- Concld.

Month / Year	Group wise						
	Food	Pan, Supari Tabacco and Intoxicants	Fuel and Light	Housing	Clothing Bedding and Footwear	Miscell-aneous	General Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1999							
January	539	454	366	298	263	460	469
February	521	454	316	298	263	483	462
March	516	454	316	298	263	483	459
April	507	454	316	298	263	484	454
May	519	456	316	298	263	486	461
June	512	463	358	298	263	489	458
July	518	464	361	298	252	506	463
August	524	464	361	298	250	506	466
September	531	464	360	298	258	504	471
October	540	467	366	298	263	504	477
November	558	467	361	298	265	506	487
December	539	471	367	298	266	505	477
2000							
January	526	469	367	320	268	505	471
February	511	472	363	320	267	505	463
March	515	472	398	320	267	508	467
April	525	478	430	320	268	508	475
May	526	481	427	320	268	512	476
June	527	481	428	320	268	507	476
July	532	481	428	321	268	506	479
August	522	491	428	321	268	506	474
September	524	489	425	321	268	506	474
October	546	489	438	321	268	506	488
November	541	493	447	321	268	506	486
December	556	497	453	321	262	509	495
2001							
January	550	513	444	330	256	509	491
February	518	513	452	330	257	547	480
March	506	513	452	330	265	547	473

Source : Labour Bureau,Shimla.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-2000-01



सत्यमेव जयते

12. CO-OPERATION

The Co-operative movement in this Union Territory is one of the species of the Economic Development of the State. A separate Co-operative Act had been formulated by the co-operative Department, Pondicherry in 1972 and enacted various rules there under in 1973 so as to regulate the functioning of various types of co-operative societies in this Union Territory. The data presented in this section give an idea of progress, achieved under Co-operation. The data are given for two years from 1999 & 2000 and give the position as on 31st March of each year. Societies are classified into 2 main categories - Credit and Non-Credit Societies.

TABLE 12.1 :

Gives information regarding progress in Co-operation in general, namely, the total number of societies, members, working capital etc. It also gives the average working capital per head of population.

TABLE 12.2 :

Gives details of the progress achieved in the field of Co-operation according to type of societies.

सत्यमेव जयते

12. CO-OPERATION

12.1 Progress in Co-operation- General

Sl.No	Item	Unit	As on 31st March 1999	As on 31st March 2000
1	2	3	4	5
1	Number of societies	Nos	462	464
2	Membership	Nos	553,195	475,218
3	Working Capital Total	in'000	3,823,118	3,005,849
4	Share capital Paid	in'000	629,370	618,553
5	Reserve and Other Funds	in'000	593,982	548,516
6	Borrowings	in'000	1,021,470	644,281
7	Deposits	in'000	1,493,921	1,942,243
8	Debentures of land Development Bank	in'000	65,783	64,937
9	Population (2001 Projected)	in Lakhs	9.38	9.56
10	No of Societies per lakh of inhabitants		49	49
11	Number of Members of Societies	per lakh of inhabitants	58,970	49,720
12	Average working capital per head of population	in Rs.	4,075	3,145

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies,Pondicherry.

12.2. Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

Sl.No.	Item	As on 31st March 1999	As on 31st March 2000
1	2	3	4
I	**Credit Societies**		
1.	**State Co-operative Bank**		
	Number	1	1
	Membership : Primary Societies, Individuals & others	15,247	249
	Working Capital	1,089,830	1,372,472
	Share Capital paid up	42,184	44,111
	Reserve and other funds	82,127	46,759
	Borrowings	23,486	45,427
	Deposits	835,802	1,055,801
2.	**Central Land Development Bank**		
	Number	1	1
	Membership : Primary Societies, Individuals & others	6,010	6,557
	Working Capital	97,271	NA
	Share Capital paid up	13,418	15,743
	Reserve and other funds	79,890	21,635
	Borrowings	65,783	64,937
	Deposits	3,964	8,821
3.	**Primary Agricultural Societies :**		
	Number	56	55
	Membership	63,438	27,578
	Working Capital	278,178	283,198
	Share Capital paid up	37,059	68,991
	Reserve and other funds	63,974	45,161
	Borrowings	107,685	84,996
	Deposits	126,318	149,322
4	**Primary Non-Agricultural Societies :**		
	Number	68	70
	Membership	40,212	26,698
	Working Capital	297,967	387,995
	Share Capital paid up	59,684	78,784
	Reserve and other funds	21,905	15,588
	Borrowings	136,014	92,207
	Deposits	204,937	313,112
5.	**Urban Bank**		
	Number	1	1
	Membership	15,958	16,480
	Working Capital	326,300	408,493
	Share Capital paid up	14,801	17,276
	Reserve and other funds	118,773	29,227
	Borrowings	NA	84,996
	Deposits	260,381	149,322

12.2. Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies -- Contd.

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

Sl.No.	Item	As on 31st March 1999	2000
1	2	3	4
II	**Non-Credit Societies:**		
1.	**Marketing Societies**		
	Number	2	2
	Membership	1,285	1,284
	Working Capital	53,086	19,571
	Share Capital paid up	21,720	12,952
	Reserve and other funds	4,748	3,624
	Borrowings	3,012	4,041
	Deposits	47	20
2.	**Milk Supply Societies:**		
	Number	110	113
	Membership	63,283	46,069
	Working Capital	54,834	18,138
	Share Capital paid up	1,513	22,097
	Reserve and other funds	12,756	47,638
	Borrowings	15,365	13,815
	Deposits	3,933	2,022
3.	**Weavers Societies**		
	Number	15	15
	Membership	20,502	8,171
	Working Capital	174,630	103,728
	Share Capital paid up	32,995	35,977
	Reserve and other funds	7,733	9,320
	Borrowings	82,335	84,131
	Deposits	10,805	14,664
4.	**Other Industrial Societies**		
	Number	10	8
	Membership	1,029	1,337
	Working Capital	5,638	813
	Share Capital paid up	2,635	4,375
	Reserve and other funds	651	720
	Borrowings	842	389
	Deposits	571	294
5.	**Consumer Stores :**		
	Number	21	21
	Membership	64,346	58,657
	Working Capital	123,402	79,859
	Share Capital paid up	49,741	38,819
	Reserve and other funds	30,242	32,519
	Borrowings	31,236	22,732
	Deposits	19,859	14,729

12.2. Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies -- Contd.

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

Sl.No.	Item	As on 31st March 1999	As on 31st March 2000
1	2	3	4
6.	**Housing Societies**		
	Number	56	57
	Membership	26,790	53,697
	Working Capital	442,118	277,720
	Share Capital paid up	28,956	66,818
	Reserve and other funds	11,353	31,486
	Borrowings	235,674	52,281
	Deposits	7,447	38,099
7.	**Fishermen Societies**		
	Number	38	38
	Membership	27,205	24,436
	Working Capital	25,425	22,427
	Share Capital paid up	5,262	6,106
	Reserve and other funds	1,434	3,271
	Borrowings	12,189	11,337
	Deposits	3	697
8.	**Other Non-Agricultural**		
	Number	9	10
	Membership	1,788	1,542
	Working Capital	2,085	928
	Share Capital paid up	599	714
	Reserve and other funds	429	3,367
	Borrowings	42,251	2,866
	Deposits	70	NA
	NON - CREDIT SOCIETIES		
9.	**State Co-operative Union :**		
	Number	1	1
	Membership : Societies	462	25
	Working Capital	10,754	NA
	Share Capital paid up	840	NA
	Reserve and other funds	161	599
	Borrowings	NA	NA
	Deposits	1,944	NA
10.	**Labour Contract Societies**		
	Number	1	1
	Membership	314	314
	Working Capital	4,295	73
	Share Capital paid up	98	25
	Reserve and other funds	2,134	NA
	Borrowings	5,822	NA
	Deposits	NA	NA

12.2. Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies -- Contd.

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

Sl.No.	Item	As on 31st March 1999	As on 31st March 2000
1	2	3	4
11.	**Other Processing Societies (Pondicherry Sugar Mills)**		
	Number	1	1
	Membership	10,368	10,827
	Working Capital	245,580	12,311
	Share Capital paid up	94,464	130,539
	Reserve and other funds	85,174	85,600
	Borrowings	103,126	158,097
	Deposits	17,465	9,730
12.	**Lift Irrigation Societies**		
	Number	5	5
	Membership	109	90
	Working Capital	303	24
	Share Capital paid up	4	38
	Reserve and other funds	133	85
	Borrowings	73	22
	Deposits	NA	1
13.	**Spinning Mills**		
	Number	2	2
	Membership	1,315	1,174
	Working Capital	579,934	14,842
	Share Capital paid up	220,186	69,938
	Reserve and other funds	168,557	169,592
	Borrowings	152,929	5,912
	Deposits	24	NA
14.	**Transport Societies**		
	Number	3	4
	Membership	363	281
	Working Capital	2,624	3
	Share Capital paid up	291	168
	Reserve and other funds	61	126
	Borrowings	2,044	NA
	Deposits	264	NA
15.	**Women Co-operative Societies**		
	Number	7	7
	Membership	573	588
	Working Capital	3,414	1,782
	Share Capital paid up	852	1,227
	Reserve and other funds	797	946
	Borrowings	814	334
	Deposits	70	275

12.2. Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies -- Contd.

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

Sl.No.	Item	As on 31st March 1999	As on 31st March 2000
1	2	3	4
16.	**Students Co-operative Societies**		
	Number	54	51
	Membership	192,598	189,164
	Working Capital	5,450	1,472
	Share Capital paid up	2,068	3,855
	Reserve and other funds	950	1,253
	Borrowings	790	757
	Deposits	17	104

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents data relating to employment in public and private sectors, data relating to Employment Exchange and wages paid to agricultural and skilled labourers.

TABLE 13.1 to 13.6 :

Present results of the Census of Government Employees, all the employees working in the offices of the Pondicherry State Government and the employees of the Local bodies, Autonomous bodies and the employees of the Central Government Offices stationed in the Union Territory of Pondicherry have been included. For this census, those who are on the pay rolls of the establishment have been taken as regular staff. The staff paid from contingencies, work charged personnel and those employed on daily wages have been classified as non-regular staff. Casual daily rated labour employed for less than a month and contractor's labour have not been included. Those who have been confirmed and hold substantively the post against which they are shown on date of census, have been taken as permanent employees though working temporarily or officiating in any temporary post on the date of census, have also been taken as permanent. All those who are not confirmed and do not hold substantively any post on the date of census have been taken as temporary persons appointed in leave arrangements and temporary employees officiating in permanent posts have been shown as temporary. Basic pay includes personal or Special pay, if any, but excludes dearness allowance and other allowances. The Fifth Pay Commission pay scales are adopted since the year 1996

TABLE 13.7 :

Gives the number of labourers employed in the textile industry by sex.

TABLE 13.8, 13.8a, 13.8b & 13.8c :

Furnish information relating to labour employed in various shifts and departments in respect of textile industry, Average number of working days, spindles run in per shift and looms worked per shift are also included.

TABLE 13.9 to 13.11:

Give the number of industrial disputes, industrial accidents and Trade Unions and

their membership. The figures presented in these tables are tentative.

TABLE 13.12 and 13.13:

Relate to the number of employees in co-operative societies and the wages and salaries paid to them respectively from 1991 to 1995. There is only one Employment Exchange in the state located in Pondicherry town.

TABLE 13.14:

shows the number of registration and placement effected by the Pondicherry Employment Exchange.

TABLE 13.15:

Relates to the progress on the live register of the Employment Exchange and output of educational institutions.

TABLE 13.16:

Relates to the occupational distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange.

TABLE 13.17:

Gives distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange according to educational qualification.

TABLE 13.18:

Shows the progress of employment in the public sector.

TABLE 13.19:

Shows the changes in the volume of employment by industries in the public and private sector put together The data have been collected under the Employment Market intelligence Scheme.

TABLE 13.20:

Shows the employment in shops and commercial establishment covered under the Shops and Establishment Act, 1964.

TABLE 13.21:

Shows the average number of workers employed in factories registered under the Factories Act, 1948 from 1990 to 1999.

TABLE 13.22 & 13.23:

Show the number of working factories and estimated average daily employment in working factories during 1998 in the union Territory of Pondicherry. The Statistics relate only to factories covered under

section 2 m (i), 2m (ii) and factory notified under Sections 85 of the Factories Act, 1948. Sections 2m (i) covers factories using power and employing 10 or more persons on any working day; section 2m (ii) covers factories not using power and employing 20 or more persons on any working day and section 85 covers factories specially notified for the purpose by the State Government. Thus factories which do not come within the purview of the Factories Act, 1948 are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Data on average daily employment are inclusive of the estimates of average daily employment in respect of factories not submitting returns. All other statistics, however relate only to factories submitting returns. The industry-wise Statistics have been presented up to four digit level of National Industrial Classsification, 1987.

TABLE 13.24 & 13.25 :

Show the number of working factories and employment in working factories by industries during the year 1999. All notified factories under the Factory Act, 1948 have been covered.

TABLE 13.26 & 13.27 :

Show the number of working factories and employment in working factories by industries during the year 2000. All notified factories under the Factory Act, 1948 have been covered.

सत्यमेव जयते

13.1 Distribution of Employees in Pondicherry Administration by Departments/ Offices as on 31st March 1999 , 2000 and 2001

Sl. No.	Name of the Department /Office	Employees 1999	Employees 2000	Employees 2001	Variation of figures in col (3) over (4)	Variation of figures in col (5) over (4)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lt. Governor's Secretariat :						
1.1.	Lt. Governor's Secretariat	47	45	46	-2	1
	Total (1)	47	45	46	-2	1
Chief Secretariat :						
2.1	Chief Secretariat	311	321	365	10	44
2.2	Legislative Assembly	90	90	89	0	-1
2.3	Council of Ministers	64	56	65	-8	9
2.4	Police	2000	2127	2023	127	-104
2.5	Fire Service	182	135	216	-47	81
2.6	Jail	62	65	69	3	4
2.7	Vigilance & Anti Corruption	29	27	27	-2	0
208	R.E.O. Karaikal	17	17	16	0	-1
2.9	R.E.O, Mahe	19	18	18	-1	0
2.10	R.E.O, Yanam	11	10	10	-1	0
2.11	Sainik Welfare	8	8	8	0	0
2.12	Science,Technology & Environment	20	27	27	7	0
2.13	Forest	39	75	72	36	-3
	Total (2)	2852	2976	3005	124	29
Health, Electricity and Works						
3.1	Health, Family Welfare Service	3893	5385	3909	1492	-1476
3.2	Education	7633	7656	7630	23	-26
3.3	Electricity	2376	2465	2377	89	-88
3.4	Public Works Department	2404	2477	2303	73	-174
3.5	Adi Dravidar Welfare	221	227	208	6	-19
3.6	Social Welfare	228	239	240	11	1
3.7	Women & Child Development	635	624	587	-11	-37
3.8	Transport	246	243	251	-3	8
3.9	Port	86	81	82	-5	1
3.10	Information and Publicity	79	92	95	13	3
3.11	Tourism	99	115	110	16	-5
3.12	Arts & Culture	238	256	248	18	-8
	Total (3)	18138	19860	18040	1722	-1820

13.1 Distribution of Employees in Pondicherry Administration by Departments/ Offices as on 31st March 1999 , 2000 and 2001

Sl. No.	Name of the Department /Office	Employees 1999	Employees 2000	Employees 2001	Variation of figures in col (3) over (4)	Variation of figures in col (5) over (4)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4.	**Revenue**					
4.1	Revenue	616	556	568	-60	12
4.2	Registration	74	77	78	3	1
4.3	Survey and Land Records	170	166	170	-4	4
4.4	Civil Supplies	120	144	143	24	-1
	Total (4)	980	943	959	-37	16
5.	**Finance**					
5.1	Planning and Research	64	63	77	-1	14
5.2	Accounts and Treasuries	283	295	292	12	-3
5.3	Stationary and Printing	474	415	409	-59	-6
5.4	Economics and Statistics	110	97	93	-13	-4
5.5	Commercial Taxes	125	127	134	2	7
5.6	Town and Country Planning	68	63	65	-5	2
	Total (5)	1124	1060	1070	-64	10
6.	**Development**					
6.1	Agriculture	911	769	882	-142	113
6.2	Animal Husbandry	354	331	371	-23	40
6.3	Fisheries	207	211	216	4	5
6.4	Industries	134	124	130	-10	6
6.5	Co-operation	188	195	202	7	7
6.6	Local Administration	116	112	123	-4	11
6.7	Hindu Religious Institutions	17	18	19	1	1
6.8	Dept. of Rural Development	167	181	180	14	-1
6.9	Commissioner of Payments	--	--	--	--	--
	Total (6)	2094	1941	2123	-153	182
7.	**Law and Labour**					
7.1	Secretariat	29	29	29	0	0
7.2	Judicial	224	225	246	1	21
7.3	Labour	581	478	477	-103	-1
7.4	Election	20	20	19	0	-1
	Total (7)	854	752	771	-102	19
	Grand Total (1 to 7)	26089	27577	26014	1488	-1563

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.2 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1999, 2000 and 2001
Distribution of Employees by Departments according to Status and Tenures

Sl. No.	Items	1999			2000			2001		
		Non Gazetted	Gazetted	Total	Non Gazetted	Gazetted	Total	Non Gazetted	Gazetted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Sl										
1	Lt. Governor's Secretariat	42	5	47	39	6	45	42	4	46
2	Chief Secretariat	2752	100	2852	2860	116	2976	2884	121	3005
3	Health, Electricity & Works	16887	1251	18138	18244	1616	19860	16764	1276	18040
4	Revenue	926	54	980	884	59	943	914	45	959
5	Finance	1052	72	1124	967	93	1060	978	92	1070
6	Development	1933	161	2094	1670	271	1941	1941	182	2123
7	Law and Labour	790	64	854	689	63	752	713	58	771
	Total	24382	1707	26089	25353	2224	27577	24236	1778	26014

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.3 Distribution of Employees of Central Government Offices in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 1999,2000 and 2001

Sl. No.	Name of the Department/Office	Employees 1999	Employees 2000	Employees 2001	Variation of figures in col (3) over (4)	Variation of figures in col (4) over (5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Customs and Central Excise	112	113	107	1	-6
2	Imports and Exports	11	14	14	3	0
3	JIPMER	2477	2570	2400	93	-170
4	Posts,Telegraphs and Telephones	976	1013	1031	37	18
5	Registrar of Companies	14	10	10	-4	0
6	All India Radio	97	95	89	-2	-6
7	Income Tax	35	35	35	0	0
8	Field Publicity	6	6	5	0	-1
9	Census Operation	30	30	37	0	7
10	Light and Radio Beacon Station	6	6	7	0	1
11	CPWD Civil and Electrical	209	174	186	-35	12
12	Pay & Accounts Office,Jipmer	20	20	21	0	1
13	National Archieves of India	15	14	14	-1	0
14	RAU of A.G Tamil Nadu at Pondy	25	26	26	1	0
15	Mobile Food & Nutrition Extn.Unit	4	2	4	-2	2
16	National Savings Organisation	5	6	6	1	0
17	Handi Crafts, Marketing and Service Extension Centre.	5	5	3	0	-2
18	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Pondy	39	36	36	-3	0
19	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Kkl	33	33	33	0	0
20	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Mahe	4	25	26	21	1
21	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Yanam	23	21	21	-2	0
22	Kendirya Vidyalaya	72	68	64	-4	-4
23	Field Testing Station	8	8	6	0	-2

13.3 Distribution of Employees of Central Government Offices in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 1999,2000 and 2001

Sl. No.	Name of the Department/Office	Employees 1999	Employees 2000	Employees 2001	Variation of figures in col (3) over (4)	Variation of figures in col (4) over (5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24	Labour Enforcement Office	2	3	2	1	-1
25	National Sample Survey Organisation	12	12	11	0	-1
26	Nehru Yuva kendra	4	4	4	0	0
27	Inter State Police Wireless station	11	10	12	-1	2
28	Textile Commitee	2	3	0	1	-3
29	India Meteorological Department	45	41	37	-4	-4
30	Doordarshan Maintenance Centre	22	22	22	0	0
31	National Informatics Centre	19	20	22	1	2
32	Regional Clinical Research Centre for Homeopathy	7	5	5	-2	0
33	Regional Research Institute (Siddha)	31	32	32	1	0
34	Doordarshan Kendra	100	98	95	-2	-3
35	Archaeological Survey of India	32	10	6	-22	-4
36	Pondicherry Air Port	6	6	5	0	-1
37	Pondicherry University	691	682	660	-9	-22
38	Vector Control Research Centre	222	216	199	-6	-17
	Total	**5432**	**5494**	**5293**	**62**	**-201**

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.4(a) Census of Employees of the Central Government Offices in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 1999 Distribution of Employees by offices and according to status and tenure

Sl. No.	Name of the Department/ Office	Employees as		
		Non Gazetted	Gazetted	Total
1	2	3	4	6
1	Customs and Central Excise	90	22	112
2	Imports and Exports	9	2	11
3	JIPMER	2316	161	2477
4	Posts,Telegraphs and Telephones	933	43	976
5	Registrar of Companies	12	2	14
6	All India Radio	81	16	97
7	Income Tax	31	4	35
8	Field Publicity	5	1	6
9	Census Operation	29	1	30
10	Light and Radio Beacon Station	5	1	6
11	CPWD Civil and Electrical	197	12	209
12	Pay & Accounts Office,Jipmer	17	3	20
13	National Archieves of India	13	2	15
14	RAU of A.G Tamil Nadu at Pondy	23	2	25
15	Mobile Food & Nutrition Extn.Unit	4	--	4
16	National Savings Organisation	4	1	5
17	Handi Crafts, Marketing and Service Extension Centre.	4	1	5
18	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Pondy	38	1	39
19	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Kkl	32	1	33
20	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Mahe	3	1	4
21	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Yanam	22	1	23

13.4(a) Census of Employees of the Central Government Offices in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 1999 Distribution of Employees by offices and according to status and tenure

Sl. No.	Name of the Department/ Office	Employees as		
		Non Gazetted	Gazetted	Total
1	2	3	4	6
22	Kendirya Vidyalaya	68	4	72
23	Field Testing Station	7	1	8
24	Labour Enforcement Office	1	1	2
25	National Sample Survey Organisation	11	1	12
26	Nehru Yuva kendra	3	1	4
27	Inter State Police Wireless station	11	--	11
28	Textile Commitee	1	1	2
29	India Meteorological Department	40	5	45
30	Doordarshan Maintenance Centre	19	3	22
31	National Informatics Centre	5	14	19
32	Regional Clinical Research Centre for Homeopathy	3	4	7
33	Regional Research Institute (Siddha)	27	4	31
34	Doordarshan Kendra	86	14	100
35	Archaeological Survey of India	32	--	32
36	Pondicherry Air Port	4	2	6
37	Pondicherry University	647	44	691
38	Vector Control Research Centre	214	8	222
	Total	5047	385	5432

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.4(b) Census of Employees of the Central Government Offices in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 2000 Distribution of Employees by offices and according to status and tenure

Sl. No.	Name of the Department/ Office	Employees as		
		Non Gazetted	Gazetted	Total
1	2	3	4	6
1	Customs and Central Excise	92	21	113
2	Imports and Exports	10	4	14
3	JIPMER	2408	162	2570
4	Posts,Telegraphs and Telephones	966	47	1013
5	Registrar of Companies	8	2	10
6	All India Radio	78	17	95
7	Income Tax	31	4	35
8	Field Publicity	5	1	6
9	Census Operation	27	3	30
10	Light and Radio Beacon Station	4	2	6
11	CPWD Civil and Electrical	165	9	174
12	Pay & Accounts Office,Jipmer	17	3	20
13	National Archieves of India	10	4	14
14	RAU of A.G Tamil Nadu at Pondy	22	4	26
15	Mobile Food & Nutrition Extn.Unit	1	1	2
16	National Savings Organisation	5	1	6
17	Handi Crafts, Marketing and Service Extension Centre.	3	2	5
18	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Pondy	35	1	36
19	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Kkl	32	1	33
20	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Mahe	24	1	25
21	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Yanam	20	1	21

13.4(b) Census of Employees of the Central Government Offices in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 2000 Distribution of Employees by offices and according to status and tenure

Sl. No.	Name of the Department/ Office	Employees as		
		Non-Gazetted	Gazetted	Total
1	2	3	4	6
22	Kendirya Vidyalaya	66	2	68
23	Field Testing Station	5	3	8
24	Labour Enforcement Office	2	1	3
25	National Sample Survey Organisation	11	1	12
26	Nehru Yuva kendra	3	1	4
27	Inter State Police Wireless station	10		10
28	Textile Commitee	1	2	3
29	India Meteorological Department	25	16	41
30	Doordarshan Maintenance Centre	19	3	22
31	National Informatics Centre	2	18	20
32	Regional Clinical Research Centre for Homeopathy	3	2	5
33	Regional Research Institute (Siddha)	27	5	32
34	Doordarshan Kendra	76	22	98
35	Archaeological Survey of India	10		10
36	Pondicherry Air Port	4	2	6
37	Pondicherry University	638	44	682
38	Vector Control Research Centre	208	8	216
	Total	5073	421	5494

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.4(c) Census of Employees of the Central Government Offices in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 2001 Distribution of Employees by offices and according to status and tenure

Sl. No.	Name of the Department/ Office	Employees		
		Gazetted	Non Gazetted	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Customs and Central Excise	17	90	107
2	Imports and Exports	4	10	14
3	JIPMER	256	2144	2400
4	Posts,Telegraphs and Telephones	54	977	1031
5	Registrar of Companies	2	8	10
6	All India Radio	14	75	89
7	Income Tax	4	31	35
8	Field Publicity	--	5	5
9	Census Operation	1	36	37
10	Light and Radio Beacon Station	1	6	7
11	CPWD Civil and Electrical	11	175	186
12	Pay & Accounts Office,Jipmer	3	18	21
13	National Archieves of India	2	12	14
14	RAU of A.G Tamil Nadu at Pondy	3	23	26
15	Mobile Food & Nutrition Extn.Unit	--	4	4
16	National Savings Organisation	1	5	6
17	Handi Crafts, Marketing and Service Extension Centre.	1	2	3
18	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Pondy	1	35	36
19	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Kkl	1	32	33
20	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Mahe	1	25	26
21	Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Yanam	1	20	21

13.4(c) Census of Employees of the Central Government Offices in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 2001 Distribution of Employees by offices and according to status and tenure

Sl. No.	Name of the Department/ Office	Employees		
		Gazetted	Non Gazetted	Total
1	2	3	4	5
22	Kendirya Vidyalaya	2	62	64
23	Field Testing Station	1	5	6
24	Labour Enforcement Office	1	1	2
25	National Sample Survey Organisation	1	10	11
26	Nehru Yuva kendra	1	3	4
27	Inter State Police Wireless station	1	11	12
28	Textile Commitee	--	--	0
29	India Meteorological Department	3	34	37
30	Doordarshan Maintenance Centre	3	19	22
31	National Informatics Centre	18	4	22
32	Regional Clinical Research Centre for Homeopathy	2	3	5
33	Regional Research Institute (Siddha)	5	27	32
34	Doordarshan Kendra	12	83	95
35	Archaeological Survey of India	--	6	6
36	Pondicherry Air Port	1	4	5
37	Pondicherry University	186	474	660
38	Vector Control Research Centre	5	194	199
	Total	620	4673	5293

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.5 Distribution of Employees of the Municipalities and Commune Panchayats in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 1999, 2000 and 2001

Sl.No	Name of the Municipalities and Commune Panchayats	Regular Staff			Non - Regular Staff			Total			Variation of figures in Col (10) over (9)	Variation of figures in Col (11) over (10)
		1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I	PONDICHERRY REGION											
A.	**Municipalities**											
1	Pondicherry Municipality	1023	1014	1014	240	230	230	1263	1244	1244	-19	0
2	Oulgaret Municipality	281	289	247	395	375	360	676	664	607	-12	-57
	Total I - A	1304	1303	1261	635	605	590	1939	1908	1851	-31	-57
B.	**Commune Panchayats**											
1	Ariyankuppam Commune Panchayat	45	51	48	20	25	24	65	76	72	11	-4
2	Villianur Commune Panchayat	48	71	71	92	114	112	140	185	183	45	-2
3	Mannadipet Commune Panchayat	52	45	43	18	49	49	70	94	92	24	-2
4	Bahoor Commune Panchayat	63	64	62	40	46	45	103	110	107	7	-3
5	Nettapakkam Commune Panchayat	34	33	32	20	26	22	54	59	54	5	-5
	Total I - B (1 to 5)	242	264	256	190	260	252	432	524	508	92	-16
II.	KARAIKAL REGION											
A.	**Municipality**											
1	Karaikal Municipality	212	211	216	41	41	41	253	252	257	-1	5
	Total II - A	212	211	216	41	41	41	253	252	257	-1	5
B.	**Commune Panchayats**											
1	Kottucherry Commune Panchayat	24	24	24	9	9	9	33	33	33	0	0
2	Neravy Commune Panchayat	13	16	17	14	11	11	27	27	28	0	1
3	T.R.Pattinam Commune Panchayat	38	38	33	9	9	7	47	47	40	0	-7
4	Thirunallar Commune Panchayat	36	36	36	23	22	21	59	58	57	-1	-1
5	Nedungadu Commune Panchayat	24	28	25	9	14	11	33	42	36	9	-6
	Total II - B (1 to 5)	135	142	135	64	65	59	199	207	194	8	-13
III.	MAHE REGION											
	Mahe Municipality	53	53	55	5	5	5	58	58	60	0	2
	Total III	53	53	55	5	5	5	58	58	60	0	2
IV.	YANAM REGION											
	Yanam Municipality	58	58	59	8	8	0	66	66	59	0	-7
	Total IV	58	58	59	8	8	0	66	66	59	0	-7
	MUNICIPALITIES TOTAL	1627	1625	1591	689	659	636	2316	2284	2227	-32	-57
	COMMUNE PANCHAYATS TOTAL	377	406	391	254	325	311	631	731	702	100	-29
	Grand Total	2004	2031	1982	943	984	947	2947	3015	2929	68	-86

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry

13.6 Distribution of Employees of the Autonomous Bodies in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 1999, 2000 and 2001

Sl. No.	Name of the Autonomous Bodies	Regular Staff			Non - Regular Staff			Total			Variation of figures in col (10) over (9)	Variation of figures in col (11) over (10)
		1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	AUTONOMOUS BODY											
1	Pondicherry Engineering College	347	413	472	3	29	0	350	442	472	92	30
2	Pondicherry Dental College	129	267	240	7		2	136	267	242	131	-25
3	Pondy Institute of Linguistic & Culture	17	17	17	2	4	4	19	21	21	2	0
4	Pondy Institute of Hospitality & Others	8	4	4		1	1	8	5	5	-3	0
	STATUTORY BOARDS											
1	District Rural Development Agency	43	38	49	8	61	7	51	99	56	48	-43
2	Pondicherry Housing Board	106	105	97	19	24	23	125	129	120	4	-9
3	Pondicherry Khadi and Village Industries Board	137	219	214	82	0	0	219	219	214	0	-5
4	State Social Welfare Advisory Board	11	11	12	6	6	5	17	17	17	0	0
5	Pondicherry Slum Clearance Board	40	52	53	47	55	28	87	107	81	20	-26
	COMPANIES											
1	Pondicherry Distilleries Ltd.	125	128	125	0	0	0	125	128	125	3	-3
2	P.I.P.D.I.C. Ltd.	122	123	139	35	34	22	157	157	161	0	4
3	Pondicherry Tourism Dev. Corp. Ltd.	289	551	548	287	43	40	576	594	588	18	-6
4	P.A.S.I.C. Ltd.	195	235	232	138	93	83	333	328	315	-5	13
5	Pondicherry Adi Dravidar Dev. Corp. Ltd.	41	40	40	13	21	21	54	61	61	7	0
6	PAPSCO Ltd.	86	86	86	204	223	220	290	309	306	19	-3
7	Pondicherry Power Corporation Ltd.	69	106	134	8	0	0	77	106	134	29	28
8	Pondy Corpn.for Dev. of Women Ltd.	8	11	11	68	66	56	76	77	67	1	-10

13.6 Distribution of Employees of the Autonomous Bodies in the Pondicherry Union Territory as on 31st March 1999, 2000 and 2001

Sl. No.	Name of the Autonomous Bodies	Regular Staff			Non - Regular Staff			Total			Variation of figures in col (10) over (9)	Variation of figures in col (11) over (10)
		1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	SOCIETIES											
1	Krishi Vigyan Kendra	44	184	176		6	6	44	190	182	146	-8
2	Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Agriculture College, Karaikal.	96	104	104	193	189	109	289	293	213	4	-80
3	Rajiv Gandhi College of Veterinary Science	115	129	127	28	28	41	143	157	168	14	11
4	Aids Control Society		13	13				0	13	13	13	0
5	PIPMATE	108	131	135	4		6	112	131	141	19	10
6	Pondicherry Sports Council, Uppalam.	2	13	13	4			6	13	13	7	0
7	Pondicherry Institute of Hotel Management and Catering Technology	0		8			3	0		11		11
	STATUTORY AUTHORITY											
1	Pondicherry Planning Authority	24	24	32		9		24	33	32	9	-1
2	Karaikal Planning Authority	5	5	5		1		5	6	5	1	-1
3	State Election Commission	19	21	9			2	19	21	11	2	-10
4	Backward Class Commission		8	8		6	6	0	14	14	14	0
	Total	2186	3038	3103	1156	899	685	3342	3937	3788	595	-149

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.7 Textile Mills- Labour Employed by Sex

Year / Month		Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4
1990	Monthly Average	8240	172	8412
1991	"	7962	171	8133
1992	"	6835	162	6997
1993	"	8465	171	8636
1994 - 95	"	9540	1112	10652
1995 - 96	"	8486	473	8959
1996 - 97	"	8385	466	8851
1997 - 98	"	7743	430	8173
1998 - 99	"	7081	360	7441
1999 - 2000	"	7044	329	7373
2000 - 2001	"	6554	362	6916

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.8 Textile Mills- Labour Employed by shifts and Departments

Year/Month	No.of mills worked'	No.of days worked	Average no.of worker in all shifts in one month			Average no.of workers at work in all Depts in one month			Total (Col. 4+5+6 or 7+8+9)	Average no.of spindles rings and mules run in one day	Average no.of looms worked in one day
			I shift	II shift	III shift	in spinning Dept.	in weaving Dept.	in other Dept.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1990	6	29	3293	2004	1737	1726	2421	2887	7034	566219	824
1991	6	29	2899	1893	1589	2115	2351	1915	6381	680348	6680
1992	6	29	3567	2346	1711	1871	2927	2826	7624	249871	3519
1993	6	29	3902	1968	1723	2917	1346	3330	7593	163856	3358
1994 - 95	9	29	3107	2248	1863	2132	2895	2191	7218	335335	2959
1995 - 96	9	29	2890	1930	1606	2001	2046	2379	6426	198529	1699
1996 - 97	9	29	2818	1898	1546	1898	1805	2559	6262	195506	1062
1997 - 98	9	29	2664	1725	1370	1691	1666	2402	5759	176900	895
1998 - 99	9	29	2318	1555	1245	1481	1472	2165	5118	175856	27
1999 - 2000	9	29	2356	1563	1309	1855	1494	1880	5228	141825	2
2000 - 2001	8	29	2353	1611	1310	1887	995	2392	5274	93953	23

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.8 (a) Textile Mills- Labour Employed by shifts and Departments - 1998-99

Sl. No.	Name of the Mill	No.of days worked in one month	Average no.of workers in all shifts in one month			Average no.of workers at work in all Depts in one month			Total (Col. 4+5+6 or 7+8+9)	Average no.of spindles rings and mules run in one day	Average no.of looms worked in one day
			I shift	II shift	III shift	in spinning Dept.	in weaving Dept.	in other Dept.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pondicherry Co-operative Spinning Mills Ltd.	30	216	123	95	153	--	281	434	90232	--
2	Soundararaja Mills Ltd.	30	178	105	102	120	--	265	385	981	--
3	Swadeshi Cotton Mills Ltd.	29	167	91	86	241	--	103	344	1712	--
4	Sri Bharathi Mills Ltd.	30	16	8	8	19	--	13	32	--	--
5	Pondicherry Textile Mills Corporation Ltd. (A.F.T)	29	1426	875	676	547	1472	958	2977	994	27
6	Cannanore Spinning and Weaving Mills Ltd.	29	191	107	105	266	--	137	403	81826	--
7	Ennaram Spinners.	29	43	24	24	10	--	81	91	--	--
8	Sri Rajeswari Mills.	30	45	194	123	55	--	307	362	--	--
9	Sri Ramaiah Spinners Ltd.	30	36	28	26	70	--	20	90	111	--
	Total	29	2318	1555	1245	1481	1472	2165	5118	17585	27

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.8(b) Textile Mills- Labour Employed by shifts and Departments - 1999-2000

Sl. No.	Name of the Mill	No.of days worked in one month	Average no.of workers in all shifts in one month			Average no.of workers at work in all Depts in one month			Total (Col. 4+5+6 or 7+8+9)	Average no.of spindles rings and mules run in one day	Average no.of looms worked in one day
			I shift	II shift	III shift	in spinning Dept.	in weaving Dept.	in other Dept.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pondicherry Co-operative Spinning Mills Ltd.	29	214	122	96	155	--	277	432	88871	--
2	Soundararaja Mills Ltd.	30	186	110	108	114	--	290	404	989	--
3	Swadeshi Cotton Mills Ltd.	29	152	91	88	295	--	36	331	50358	--
4	Sri Bharathi Mills Ltd.	30	198	98	93	231	99	59	389	478	--
5	Pondicherry Textile Mills Corporation Ltd. (A.F.T)	29	1279	843	681	496	1395	913	2803	72	2
6	Cannanore Spinning and Weaving Mills Ltd.	29	208	103	100	369	--	42	411	935	--
7	Ennaram Spinners.	29	45	20	20	85	--	--	85	11	--
8	Sri Rajeswari Mills.	30	38	148	97	40	--	243	283	--	--
9	Sri Ramaiah Spinners Ltd.	30	36	28	26	70	--	20	90	111	--
	Total	29	2356	1563	1309	1855	1494	1880	5228	141825	2

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry

13.8 (c) Textile Mills- Labour Employed by shifts and Departments - 2000 - 2001

Sl. No.	Name of the Mill	No.of days worked in one month	Average no.of workers in all shifts in one month			Average no.of workers at work in all Depts in one month			Total (Col. 4+5+6 or 7+8+9	Average no.of spindles rings and mules run in one day	Average no.of looms worked in one day
			I shift	II shift	III shift	in spinning Dept.	in weaving Dept.	in other Dept.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pondicherry Co-operative Spinning Mills Ltd.	29	220	123	98	161	--	280	441	91657	--
2	Soundararaja Mills Ltd.	29	219	118	117	124	--	330	454	--	--
3	Swadeshi Cotton Mills Ltd.	28	172	115	105	351	--	41	392	--	--
4	Sri Bharathi Mills Ltd.	30	198	98	93	231	99	59	389	478	--
5	Pondicherry Textile Mills Corporation Ltd. (A.F.T)	29	1260	833	637	454	896	1380	2730	773	23
6	Cannanore Spinning and Weaving Mills Ltd.	29	215	138	140	455	--	38	493	934	--
7	Ennaram Spinners.*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8	Sri Rajeswari Mills.	31	33	158	94	41	--	244	285	--	--
9	Sri Ramaiah Spinners Ltd.	30	36	28	26	70	--	20	90	111	--
	Total	29	2353	1611	1310	1887	995	2392	5274	93953	23

* Mill Closed

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.9 Trade Union in Major Industries (Textile and Sugar)

Sl.No	Items	1997	1998	1999
1	2	3	4	5
I.	**Workers Union**			
1	No.of Registered Unions	132	191	195
2	No. of membership at the end of the Year :			
	Men	11422	11608	11960
	Women	384	389	386
	Total	11806	11997	12346
II.	**Employer's Union**			
1	No.of Registered Unions	--	--	1
2	No. of membership at the end of the Year :			
	Men	--	--	20
	Women	--	--	--
	Total	--	--	20

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Pondicherry.

13.10. Number of Industrial disputes and Man - days lost in Major industries

Sl.No	Items	1997	1998	1999
1	2	3	4	5
1	Number of Stoppages	12	32	9
2	Number of workers involved	3307	11247	12839
3	Number of man-days lost	7755	8237	62900

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Pondicherry.

13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

13.11 Textile Mills/Sugar - Number of Industrial Accidents

Sl.No	Items	1998	1999	2000
1	2	3	4	5
I.	**FATAL**			
1	Number of accidents	--	--	--
2	Rate per '000 workers	--	--	--
II.	**NON-FATAL**			
1	Number of accidents	--	851	814
2	Rate per '000 workers	--	1003	15473

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Pondicherry.

13.12. Number of Employees in Co-operative Societies

Sl.No.	Type of Societies	Year ending 31st March 1999	2000
1	2	3	4
I.	**Credit Societies :**		
1	State Co-operative Bank	211	216
2	Central Land Development Bank	33	33
3	Urban Bank	90	91
4	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	433	378
5	Employees/Staff Credit Societies	117	126
	TOTAL - I	884	844
II.	**Non-Credit Societies**		
1	State Co-operative Union	15	12
2	Marketing Societies	62	64
3	Sugar Factory	774	767
4	Milk Producers Societies	797	800
5	Fishermen Societies	72	72
6	Spinning Mills	1029	1109
7	Weavers Societies	209	259
8	Housing Societies	112	98
9	Other Industrial Societies	143	75
10	Women's Co-operative Industrial Societies	67	89
11	Consumer's Stores	601	541
12	Student's Co-operative Stores	34	23
13	Irrigation Societies	1	--
14	Labour Contract Societies	8	7
15	Transport Societies	2	1
16	Other Non-Credit Societies	219	243
	Total - II	4145	4160
	GRAND TOTAL - (I + II)	5029	5004

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry

13.13 Wages and Salaries Paid to the Employees in Co-operative Societies

(Rupees In Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Types of Societies	Year ending 31st March 1999	2000
1	2	3	4
I.	**Credit Societies :**		
1	State Co-operative Bank	276.33	335.11
2	Central Land Development Bank	68.76	56.90
3	Urban Bank	75.71	93.89
4	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	162.20	157.36
5	Employees / Staff Credit Societies	48.77	51.02
	TOTAL - I	631.77	694.28
II.	**Non-Credit Societies**		
1	State Co-operative Union	12.03	15.52
2	Marketing Societies	34.88	18.55
3	Sugar Factory	588.43	449.90
4	Milk Producers Societies	316.94	298.37
5	Fishermen Societies	20.86	16.41
6	Spinning Mills	136.72	339.71
7	Weavers Societies	131.46	141.56
8	Housing Societies	55.35	60.44
9	Other Industrial Societies	16.69	32.98
10	Women Co-operative Industrial Societies	11.48	20.69
11	Consumer's Stores	282.08	222.71
12	Student's Co-operative Stores	2.94	1.70
13	Irrigation Societies	0.04	--
14	Labour Contract Societies	2.69	2.76
15	Transport Societies	0.23	0.18
16	Other Non-Credit Societies	132.55	162.77
	Total - II	1745.37	1784.25
	GRAND TOTAL - (I + II)	2377.14	2478.53

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

13.14 Registration and Placement effected by the Employment Exchange

Year	Number of fresh Registration	Number of vacancies notified	Percentage of vacancies notified to fresh Registration	Number of placement effected	Percentage of Col.5 to Col.3
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990	13,965	1,790	12.80	303	16.93
1991	12,574	2,072	16.50	177	8.54
1992	10,971	2,183	19.90	331	15.16
1993	11,846	2,126	18.00	264	12.42
1994	12,535	2,407	19.20	297	12.34
1995	13,312	1,858	14.00	387	21.00
1996	13,615	1,873	14.00	111	6.00
1997	11413	2303	20.18	161	7.00
1998	11946	1958	16.39	123	6.28
1999	12891	2083	16.16	208	9.99
2000	14721	1222	10.00	209	17.10
2001	16983	2211	13.04	202	9.14

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

13.15. Progress on Live Register of Employment Exchange and output of educational institutions

Year		Total Number on live Register	Change compared to previous Year	Number of educated persons on live Register	Change compared to previous Year	Output of educational institutions
1		2	3	4	5	6
1993-94	(As on 30th June)	1,40,713	8,321	83,437	6,971	11,531
1994-95	"	1,47,171	6,458	88,408	4,971	11,924
1995-96	"	1,50,024	2,853	89,790	1,382	12,020
1996-97	"	1,38,649	11,375	78,347	(-) 11,443	12,919
1997-98	"	1,46,979	8,330	73,040	(-) 5,307	15,462
1998-99	"	1,26,192	20,787	94,991	21,951	16,341
1999-2000	"	1,30,663	4,471	90,294	(-)4,697	18,057
2000-2001	"	1,37,017	6,354	N.A	N.A	N.A

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

13.16. Occupational distribution of applicants on the Live Register still seeking Employment assistance from the Employment Exchange

Sl. No.	Occupational classification	No. of persons on the Live Register as on 31-12-98	% to total for Col. 3	31.12.99	% to total for Col. 5	31.12.2000	% to total for Col. 7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Professional, Technical and related workers	1,893	1.62	4,662	3.61	3,379	2.55
2	Administrative, executive and managerial workers	1,634	1.40	480	0.37	525	0.40
3	Clerical and related workers	1,094	0.94	74,848	58.04	63,402	47.93
4	Sales workers	1076	0.92	6	0.01	6	0.01
5	Farmers,fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	1026	0.88	1009	0.78	1,056	0.80
6	Miners,quarrymen and related workers	--	--	--	--	--	--
7	Workers in transport and communication occupation	--	--	--	--	--	--
8	Craftsman, production process, workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	2086	1.79	11388	8.83	13519	10.21
9	Services,sports and recreational workers	254	0.22	5441	4.22	3408	2.58
10	Workers not classified by occupations	107,565	92.23	31,125	24.14	46,993	35.52
	Total	116,628	100.00	128,959	100.00	132,288	100.00

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

13.17 Educational qualifications of the applicants on the Live Register still seeking assistance from the Employment Exchange

Sl. No.	Educational Qualification	No. of persons on Live Register as on 31-12-98	31-12-99	31-12-2000
1	2	3	4	5
1	Matriculation/SSLC/Brevet	24,528	47,920	52,792
2	Intermediate/PUC/Brevet	18,199	9,272	10,610
3	Graduates	7,144	9,579	11,483
4	Post-Graduates	2,322	10,583	3,379
5	Others	63,825	51,605	54,024
	Total	**116,018**	**128,959**	**132,288**

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

13.18.Progress of Employment in Public Sector

Sl.No.	Wings of Public Sector	Estimated Employment as on 31st March 1998	1999	2000
1	2	3	4	5
1	Central Government	4,657	2,215	5,018
2	State Government	20,450	16,616	21,017
3	Quasi Government	13,476	12,536	9,818
4	Local Bodies	1,994	1,956	706
	Total	**40,577**	**33,323**	**36,559**

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

13.19 Changes in Volume of employment by Industry (Public and Private Sectors)

Sl. No.	Industrial Code No (4 digit Leve)	Description of Industry	Number of Employees as on 31-12-98	31.12.99	31.12.2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Division - I			
1	110.0	Manufacture of Crude Petroleum	--	--	--
		Division - II			
2	204.1	Flour Milling by power machine	26	--	--
3	204.2	Rice Milling by power machine	62	41	43
4	205.9	Manufacture of other Bakery Products n.e.c.	8	--	--
5	205.2	Manufacture of biscuits, cakes and pastries	10	--	--
6	206.0	Manufacture of Refining of sugar (vacuum pan sugar factories)	1267	1220	403
7	211.1	Mfr of Vegetable oils and fats through "ghanis"	58	--	--
8	211.3	Manufacture of Vegetable oils and fats through solvent extraction process	--	--	--
9	218.0	Manufacture of starch	49	--	--
10	220.0	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits ethylalchohol production from fermented materials	132	134	--
11	222.1	Manufacture of beer	175	--	--
12	222.0	Manufacture of malt liquors other than beer	121	191	165
13	224.1	Manufacture of aerated drinks	10	--	--
14	233.0	Weaving and finishing of cotton Textiles on Handlooms	170	124	--
15	234.0	Weaving and finishing of cotton Textiles on Power looms	22	--	--
16	235.1	Cotton spinning in Mills	1286	1280	497
17	235.2	Cotton spinning and weaving in Mills	566	516	519
18	235.3	Cotton weaving and processing (shrinking, mercerising,bleeching,dyeing and printing) in Mills	6248	1036	503
19	247.2	Spinning of staple fibres and weaving of artificial synthetic textile fabrics and printing	24	12	--
20	276.0	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	103	62	59
21	280.2	Manufacture of paper (Machine made)	356	354	266

13.19 Changes in Volume of employment by Industry (Public and Private Sectors)

Sl. No.	Industrial Code No (4 digit Leve)	Description of Industry	Number of Employees as on 31-12-98	31.12.99	31.12.2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
22	280.7	Manufacture of hand-made pulp, paper and paper-board,etc.	271	244	222
23	285.1	Printing but not publishing periodical books	--	31	29
24	289.9	Printing and allied activities n.e.c.	539	439	496
25	290.6	Finishing of upper leather ,lining leather and garment leather etc.	186	860	303
26	291.2	Manufacture of leather shoes other than by /on hand /cottage scale.	123	--	--
27	291.1	Manufacture of leather shoes by/ on hand/ cottage scale	368	--	--
28	293.9	Manufacture of other consumer goods of leather and substitutes of leather n.e.c.	5	--	--
		Total Div-II	12185	6544	3505
		Division - III			
29	300.1	Manufacture of Nitric acid,ammonia commercial ammonium chloride, nitrates of potassium and other basic chemicals of nitrogenous fertilizer industries	406	292	311
30	300.2	Manufacture of industrial gases (includes Manufacture of elemental gases, liquid or compressed air acetyline refrigerent gases)	15	--	--
31	300.9	Manufacture of basic organic chemicals n.e.c.	497	253	63
32	301.1	Manufacture of straight inorganic fertilizer	273	--	278
33	300.9	Manufacture of industrial gases (Manufacture of elemental gas)	27	25	19
34	302.4	Bio- Polymer	--	--	44
35	304.2	Manufacture of allopathic pharmaceuticals preperations	37	--	--
36	305.1	Manufacture of toilet soap (includes manufacture of medicated soap)	793	805	676
37	305.2	Manufacture of soap other than for toilet use (include manufacture of household soaps,oil soaps and industrial soap)	26	--	144

13.19 Changes in Volume of employment by Industry (Public and Private Sectors)

Sl. No.	Industrial Code No (4 digit Leve)	Description of Industry	Number of Employees as on 31-12-98	31 12.99	31.12.2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
38	305.6	Manufacture of cosmetic and toilet aids	11	16	--
39	307.1	Manufacture of matches on cottage scale	23	--	--
40	310.0	Manufacture of Rubber Plastic etc,	--	129	114
41	313.1	Manufacture of semi-finished product of plastics	27	--	--
42	314.0	Manufacture of required Petrolium products	--	34	34
43	315	Bottling of Natural gas	36	--	--
44	320.1	Manufacture of refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods	8	--	--
45	320.5	Manufacture of wall tiles ceramic mosaic cubes	--	109	--
46	323.9	Manufacture of other than non-structural ceramic ware n.e.c.	582	636	725
47	324.3	Manufacture of quicklime, slakedlime and hydraulic lime	105	--	--
48	329.1	Manufacture of RCC bricks and blocks	338	--	--
49	329.6	Manufacture of grinding wheels and abrasives	27	--	--
50	330.1	Manufacture of Iron & steel in primary semi-finished forms in the integrated steel parts	--	5	--
51	330.2	Manufacture of iron and steel in primary/ semi-finished forms in the mini steel plant	15	--	--
52	332.2	Manufacture of ferro-alloys other than through alumino-thermic process and other integrated steel plant	17	--	--
53	331.3	Manufacture of wire-drawings of steel, alloy, alloy steel or stainless steel	--	--	--
54	340.2	Manufacture of fabricated structural products of Iron and steel	24	--	--
55	341.2	Manufacture of gas cylinders	57	57	70
56	341.4	Manufacture of reinforced safe vaults strong room doors and gates	6	--	--

13.19 Changes in Volume of employment by Industry (Public and Private Sectors)

Sl. No.	Industrial Code No (4 digit Leve)	Description of Industry	Number of Employees as on 31-12-98	31.12.99	31.12.2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
57	342	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	356	274	254
58	349.9	Manufacture of other metal products n.e.c.	57	57	37
59	350.0	Manufacture of Machines and Equipments and parts.	--	5	--
60	365.2	Manufacture of transmission apparatus for telephone etc.	99	--	48
61	367	Manufacture of computers and computer based systems	19	--	122
62	376.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories n.e.c. for bycycles and cycle rickshaws	14	--	11
63	380.2	Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	39	83	--
64	381.1	Manufacture of optical glass (except mirror glass)and lenses	129	--	12
65	382.2	Manufacture of machanical watches	13	--	--
66	389.7	Mfr. of Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas & parts thereof	63	--	--
		Total Div - III	4139	2780	2962
		Division IV			
67	401	Distribution of Electrical energy to households, Industries, Commercial & other users	2273	2487	2469
		Total Div - IV	2273	2487	2469
		Division V			
68	500.1	Construction of residential buildings including additions and alterations in the existing ones	19	--	--
69	501	Construction and maintenance of roads, rail beds, bridges, tunnels, pipelines, ropeways, ports,harbours and runways etc.	1976	1984	2421
70	503	Constructions and maintenance of waterways and water reservoirs such as bunds embankments, dawn, canals, tanks, wells, tubewells and aquaducts etc.,	12	--	--
		Total Div - V	2007	1984	2421

13.19 Changes in Volume of employment by Industry (Public and Private Sectors)

Sl. No.	Industrial Code No (4 digit Leve)	Description of Industry	Number of Employees as on 31-12-98	31.12.99	31.12.2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Division - VI			
71	606.4	Wholesale trade in manufacture of proccessed spices	--	60	--
72	611	Wholesale trade in Paper and other Stationary goods	5	--	--
73	623.2	Distribution of Motor Vehicles	130	--	--
74	639.9	Whole sale trade in other goods n.e.c.	28	--	--
75	650	Specialised retail trade in cereals and pulses, tea, coffee, spices, flour and other basic food items	140	15	--
76	651.0	Retail Trade in Vegetables and fruits	--	284	--
77	653	Retail trade in sweetmeat, bakery products, dairy products and eggs	249	--	--
78	660.3	Other retailers dealing in textiles of mill or powerloom sectors	270	--	--
79	674	Retail trade in Furniture	47	--	--
80	675.1	Retail trade in household electric equipment and appliances(including air conditioner, refrigrators and room-coolers etc.)			
81	675.2	Retail trade in audio / video household equipment	8	--	--
82	680	Retail trade in books magazines and stationery (including distribution of newspapers)	291	--	--
83	681	Retail trade in agricultural inputs viz., seeds fertilizer and pesticides	114	--	--
84	682	Retail trade in motor fuels	144	--	--
85	687	Retail trade in pharmaceutical medical and orthopaedic goods	40	--	--
86	688.1	Super Bazaars and other Co-op Stores	--	260	--
87	688.3	General stores	13	--	18
88	689.1	Retail trade in Sun glasses, spectacles frames etc.	8	--	--
89	690	Restaurants, cafes and other eating ,drinking Places	282	--	--

13.19 Changes in Volume of employment by Industry (Public and Private Sectors)

Sl. No.	Industrial Code No (4 digit Leve)	Description of Industry	Number of Employees as on 31-12-98	31.12.99	31.12.2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
90	691	Hotels, rooming houses, cafes and other lodging places	339	228	223
		Total Div - VI	2108	847	241
		Division - VII			
91	701	Passenger Transport by Bus	163	--	--
92	737	Activities of Tourists and Travel agents	760	577	--
93	750	Postal, Telegraph and wireless and signal Communication services	1469	1389	35
		Total Div - VII	2392	1966	35
		Division - VIII			
94	800	Deposit activities (This group includes activities of Central Banks, Commercial Banks, Saving Banks, saving and loan association other such institutions whose major source of funds is deposits)	1555	543	891
95	801.9	Other cerdit activities n.e.c.	20	16	--
96	802.2	Chit Fund Companies	38	--	--
97	802.3	Trust	--	--	227
98	804.9	Other financial services	5	--	--
99	811	Insurance Carriers life	112	--	108
100	819	Insurance carriers other than life such as Fire, marine accident, health, including insurance agents valuers assessors etc	140	263	67
101	892.1	Labs	--	--	118
102	894	Architectural and engineering and other consultancy activities	14	56	--
103	899.9	Other business services n.e.c.	--	--	--
		Total Div - VIII	1884	878	1411
		Division IX			
104	900	Public services in the Union Government including defence services	270	326	233
105	901	Public services in State Government including Police services	11050	3055	2574

13.19 Changes in Volume of employment by Industry (Public and Private Sectors)

Sl. No.	Industrial Code No (4 digit Leve)	Description of Industry	Number of Employees as on 31-12-98	31.12.99	31.12.2000
1	2	3	4	5	6
106	902	Public services in local bodies, departments and offices engaged in administration like local taxation and business regularities etc.	1994	1957	1534
107	903	Public services in quasi Govt.bodies.	699	140	314
108	920	Educational services rendered by technical or vocational colleges ,schools and other institutions	409	224	181
109	921	Educational services rendered by non-technical college ,schools, universities and other institutions	1170	654	1020
110	922	Research and scientific services not classified elsewhere such as those rendered by institutions and laboratories	2788	138	2267
105	930.1	Health and Medical services etc.,allopathic	3941	--	--
106	931	Veterinary services (including birds Hosp.)	366	363	372
107	940	Religious services rendered by organisation or individuals	--	--	9
108	941	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, creches homes for the aged and physically handicapped etc.	405	79	--
109	949	Community Services n.e.c.	89	86	42
110	951	Motion picture distribution and projection services	259		--
111	954	Radio Television broad-casting and related services	208	197	126
112	963	Portrait and commercial photographic studios	15	--	--
113	974	Repair of Motor vehicles and motor cycles except trucks, lorry and other heavy vehicles	23	--	--
114	979	Repair of enterprises n.e.c.	52	--	--
115	990	Services not elsewhere classified	33	--	--
		Total Div - IX	23771	7219	8672

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry

13.20. Employment in shops and commercial establishments (Covered by shops and employments Act, 1964.)

Year	Shops		Commercial Establishment		Cinema Theaters, Hotels And Restauran		Total Establishment	
	Number	Number of Persons employed	Number	Number of Persons employed	Number	Number of Persons employed	Number	Number of Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990	12724	12234	1030	3257	1395	4989	15149	20480
1991	13436	13038	1082	3554	1440	5214	15958	21806
1992	13629	13492	1116	3637	1479	5356	16224	22485
1993	13850	13927	1413	3911	1532	5600	16793	22348
1994	11477	14413	1447	4087	1306	4959	14225	22956
1995	11477	14413	1447	4087	1306	4959	14225	22956
1996	12775	15664	1578	5261	1347	5863	15700	26788
1997	12977	16346	1621	5434	1369	6247	15967	28027
1998	13368	17581	1749	5690	1370	5966	16487	29237
1999	14122	17507	1822	5953	1432	6001	17377	31463
2000	15163	20435	1928	6237	1484	6233	18575	32901

Source : Office of the Labour Officer (Enforcement), Pondicherry.

13.21 Average number of workers Employed in Factories under the Factories Act, 1948.

Year	Number of working factories	Number of working factories submitting returns	Average daily number of workers in respect of factories which have submitted returns	Estimated average daily number of workers in respect of factories which have not submitted returns	Average daily number of workers employed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990	1103	739	19621	2193	21814
1991	1144	783	20784	2225	23009
1992	1219	467	17045	7015	24060
1993	1179	380	17723	8924	26647
1994	1174	468	22662	6473	29135
1995	1315	397	21086	12463	33549
1996	1416	482	28104	12500	40604
1997	1444	506	26681	17417	44098
1998	1557	408	25839	21982	47821
1999	1553	449	27844	22087	49931
2000	1752	416	28671	22785	51376

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers,Pondicherry.

13.22 Number of working Factories and Employment in working factories during 1998

Sl. No.	Industry Group	Total No.of working factories	Total no.of working factories submitting returns	Total no.of mandays worked during the Year	Total (Col.7+8+ 9+10+ 11+12)	Average daily number of workers employed						Total no.of working factories not submitting returns	Estimated average daily employment	Total (Col.6+14)
						Adults		Adolescent		Children				
						Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.	Government and Local Fund Factories :													
1	Mfr. of food products (20-21)	7	2	92544	420	420	-	-	-	-	-	5	42	462
2	Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and related Products (22)	1	1	32844	92	88	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	92
3	Manufacture of cotton textiles (23)	10	8	1715215	4876	4777	99	-	-	-	-	2	920	5796
4	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products (28)	6	3	91230	357	335	22	-	-	-	-	3	363	720
5	Manufacture of metal Products and Parts (34)													
6	Manufacture of machinery and equipment (36)	1	1	3872	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	16
7	Repair Services (97)	8	4	35778	125	124	1	-	-	-	-	4	267	392
	Total (A)	**33**	**19**	**1971483**	**5886**	**5760**	**126**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**1592**	**7478**
B.	**Other Factories :**													
1	Mfr. of food products (20-21)	315	40	310986	1030	946	84	-	-	-	-	275	1488	2518
2	Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and related Products (22)	17	4	45043	172	164	8	-	-	-	-	13	283	455
3	Manufacture of cotton textiles (23)	29	11	365629	1054	785	269	-	-	-	-	18	1360	2414
4	Manufacture of wool,silk and man-made textiles (24)	4	2	23556	78	8	70	-	-	-	-	2	201	279
5	Manufacture of jute and fibre textile(25)	2	2	50419	145	117	28	-	-	-	-			145
6	Manufacture of textile Products(26)	35	6	62217	214	79	135	-	-	-		29	714	928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Manufacture of wood and wood Products, furniture and fixtures(27)	51	6	22717	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	45	283	359
8	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products (28)	142	32	567382	1804	1482	322	-	-	-	-	110	1326	3130
9	Manufacture of leather and leather Products (29)	33	10	396063	1364	519	845	-	-	-	-	23	2054	3418
10	Manufacture of basic chemicals and chemical products (30)	238	97	1541567	4874	3969	905	-	-	-	-	141	3984	8858
11	Manufacture of rubber,Plastic, Petroleum and coal Products (31)	177	42	617292	2728	2411	317	-	-	-	-	135	2421	5149
12	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral Products(32)	48	12	557696	1583	1325	258	-	-	-	-	36	1390	2973
13	Basic Metal & alloys industries (33)	57	16	184608	636	584	52	-	-	-	-	41	1106	1742
14	Mfr of metal Products and parts except machinery & equipments(34)	195	35	356165	1175	1137	38	-	-	-	-	160	1667	2842
15	Manufacture of machinery and equipment other than transport equipment (35)	23	13	239089	831	681	150	-	-	-	-	10	238	1069
16	Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances & supplies and parts (36)	73	31	346857	1153	993	160	-	-	-	-	43	631	1784
17	Manufacture of transport equipment and parts (37)	38	12	177475	587	469	118	-	-	-	-	27	468	1055
18	Other manufacturing industries (38)	21	13	119922	392	230	162	-	-	-	-	11	392	784
19	Repair of capital goods (39)	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	2	10	10
20	Gas and system generation and distribution through pipes (41)	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	2	79	79
21	Repair Services (97)	22	5	17056	57	51	6	-	-	-	-	17	295	352
	Total (B)	1524	389	6001739	19953	16026	3927	0	0	0	0	1140	20390	40343
	Grand Total (A + B)	1557	408	7973222	25839	21786	4053	0	0	0	0	1154	21982	47821

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, Pondicherry.

13.23. Number of working Factories and estimated average daily Employment in working factories during 1998 in the Union Territory of Pondicherry

Code No.	Name of the Industry	Total No. of working factories	Total no.of working factories submitting returns	Estimated Average daily employment in respect of factories submitting returns	Total no.of working factories not submitting returns	Estimated average daily employment in respect of factories not submitting returns	Total (Col.5+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A.	**Government and Local fund factories**						
20-21	**Manufacture of food products**						
201.4	Manufacture of pasteurised milk	2	1	54	1	5	59
204.1	Flour milling by power machine	1	0	0	1	22	22
206.0	Manufacture and refining of sugar	1	1	366	0	0	366
216.0	Manufacture of ice	3	0	0	3	15	15
				0			
	Total	7	2	420	5	42	462
22	**Manufacutre of beverages,tobacco and related products**						
222.1	Manufacture of Beer	1	1	92	0	0	92
	Total	1	1	92	0	0	92
23	**Manufacture of cotton textiles:**						
231.1	Cotton spinning other than in mills (Charkha)	1	1	350	0	0	350
232.1	Weaving and finishing of cotton khadi	2	2	706	0	0	706
235.0	Cotton spinning weaving and processing in mills	4	4	3415	0	0	3415
235.1	Cotton spinning mills	3	1	405	2	920	1325
	Total	10	8	4876	2	920	5796
28	**Manufacture of paper and paper products :**						
280.0	Manufacture of pupl and paper	2	--	--	2	350	350
285.1	Printing but not publishing of periodicals	2	2	72	0	0	72
285.3	Printing and Publishing of periodicals books etc.	1	0	0	1	13	13
289.9	Printing and allied activities n.e.c.,	1	1	285	0	0	285
	Total	6	3	357	3	363	720
36	**Manufacture of machinery and equipment other than transport equipment :**						
360.3	Manufacture of Elecricity distribution and control equipment	1	1	16	0	0	16
	Total	1	1	16	0	0	16
97	**Repair Services ;**						
973.0	Repair of watches, clocks and Jewellery	2	2	77	0	0	77
979.0	Repair of enterprises not elsewhere classified	6	2	48	4	267	315
	Total	8	4	125	4	267	392
	Grand Total - A	33	19	5886	14	1592	7478

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B.	**Other Factories :**						
20-21	**Manufacture of food products**						
201.4	Manufacture of pasteurised milk	2	0	0	2	13	13
201.5	Manufacture of ice-cream and kulfi etc.	5	0	0	5	3	3
201.9	Manufacture of other dairy products	2	2	3	0	0	3
203.4	Processing and canning of fish	1	0	0	1	7	7
203.5	Manufacture of fish meal	1	0	0	1	19	19
204.1	Flour milling by power machine	15	4	56	11	72	128
204.2	Rice milling by power machine	180	13	103	167	486	589
204.3	Dal milling by power machine	4	2	10	2	12	22
205.1	Bread making	5	4	158	1	4	162
205.2	Manufacture of biscuits, cakes and pastries	2	0	0	2	110	110
205.9	Manufacture of other bakery products (n.e.c)	1	0	0	1	6	6
206.0	Manufacture and refining of sugar	2	1	306	1	251	557
207.9	Manufacture of other indegenous sugar products (n.e.c.)	1	1	30	0	0	30
209.2	Manufacture of sugar confectionary	1	0	0	1	44	44
211.0	Manufacture of vegetable oils and fats (other than hydrogenerated)	3	1	4	2	5	9
211.2	Manufacture of vegetable oils and fats	73	6	135	67	353	488
211.3	Manufacture of vegetable oils and fats through solvent extraction process	2	2	28	0	0	28
213.1	Processing and blending of tea	4	1	98	3	52	150
215.9	processing of other edible nuts n.e.c.	1	0	0	1	6	6
216.0	Manufacture of ice	5	0	0	5	19	19
218.0	Manufacture of starch	2	1	49	1	12	61
219.4	Manufacture of semi-processed foods and instant foods except malted foods	1	1	41	0	0	41
219.7	Frying of dals and other cereals n.e.c.	1	1	9	0	0	9
219.9	Other food processing and manufacturing activities.	1	0	0	1	14	14
	Total	315	40	1030	275	1488	2518
22	**Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and related products :**						
220.0	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	5	1	28	4	108	136
222.1	Manufacture of beer	1	1	110	0	0	110
222.2	Manufacture of Malt liquors other than beer	1	1	25	0	0	25
223.0	Production of country liquor	1	0	0	1	6	6
224.1	Manufacture of aerated drinks	8	1	9	7	49	58
224.9	Manufacture of beverages n.e.c	1	0	0	1	120	120
	Total	17	4	172	13	283	455
23	**Manufacture of cotton textiles :**						
230.0	Cotton ginning and cleaning and baling	1	0	0	1	16	16
231.0	Cotton spinning other than in Mills (Charka)	2	0	0	2	828	828
233.0	Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles on handlooms	2	1	10	1	201	211
234.0	Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles on Powerlooms	3	3	40	0	0	40
235.1	Cotton spinning in mills	20	6	877	14	315	1192
236.1	Bleaching & dyeing of cloth & Yarn by hand	1	1	127	0	0	127
	Total	29	11	1054	18	1360	2414
24	**Manufacture of wool silk and man-made fibre textile :**						
242.2	Wool spinning and weaving in mills	1	1	33	0	0	33
247.3	Weaving & processing of artificial/ synthetic textile	3	1	45	2	201	246
	Total	4	2	78	2	201	279

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	**Manufacture of jute and other vegetable fibre textile :**						
251.0	Preparatory operations on jute and mesta fibres	2	2	145	0	0	145
	Total	2	2	145	0	0	145
26	**Manufacture of textile products :**						
260.1	Manufacture of knitted or crocheted Cotton textile	4	0	0	4	30	30
260.3	Manufacture of knitted or crocheted synthetic textile products in mills	1	0	0	1	5	5
261.2	Manufacture of jute/hemp rope and cordage	1	0	0	1	9	9
261.3	Manufacture of coir rope and cordage	4	0	0	4	67	67
261.5	Manufacture of nets except mosquito nets	5	3	33	2	27	60
261.6	Manufacture of tapes,niwar and wicks, etc.	1	0	0	1	8	8
263.0	Manufacture of blankets and shawls, carpets, rugs etc.	4	0	0	4	50	50
263.1	Mfr. of blankets and shawls by hand	2	1	22	1	26	48
264.2	Manufacture of floor coverings of coir	1	0	0	1	9	9
265.0	Manufacture of all types of textile garments	4	1	120	3	315	435
266.1	Manufacture of rain coats of waterproof textiles fabric	2	0	0	2	60	60
267.5	Manufacture of mosquito nets	4	0	0	4	96	96
267.9	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods except apparel	2	1	39	1	12	51
	Total	35	6	214	29	714	928
27	**Manufacture of wood and wood products furniture and fixtures :**						
270.0	Sawing and planning of wood (Other than plywood)	42	3	11	39	159	170
271.0	Manufacture of veneer sheets, plywood and their products	2	1	6	1	2	8
271.1	Manufacture of plywood and veneer sheets	1	0	0	1	9	9
276.0	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	4	1	10	3	47	57
279.9	Manufacture of other wood products n.e.c.	2	1	49	1	66	115
	Total	51	6	76	45	283	359
28	**Manufacture of Paper and Paper products and printing :**						
280.0	Manufacture of pulp, paper board including manufacture of newsprint	3	0	0	3	29	29
280.2	Manufacture of paper (machine made)	6	4	247	2	22	269
280.5	Manufacture of paper boards and straw boards	8	1	93	7	180	273
280.7	Manufacture of handmade paper,pulp, boards etc.	3	1	245	2	23	268
281.0	Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper or paper board	5	1	10	4	54	64
281.1	Manufacture of paper bags	7	4	772	3	51	823
281.2	Manufacture of cardboard boxes	2	0	0	2	35	35
281.3	Mfr. of corrugated fibre board containers	20	3	34	17	68	102
281.9	Manufacture of other containers and boxes of paper or paper board n.e.c.,	5	4	118	1	30	148
282.0	Manufacture of paper and paper board and pulp n.e.c.,	1	0	0	1	10	10
282.2	Manufacture of paper cones	13	0	0	13	81	81
282.9	Manufacture of other pulp products n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	35	35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
283.1	Manufacture of special purpose paper/ paper products for computers	2	1	14	1	155	169
284.0	Printing and publishing of newspaper	3	2	60	1	68	128
285.0	Printing and publishing of periodicals	37	8	130	29	234	364
286.0	Printing of bank notes and currency notes etc.	2	2	68	0	0	68
289.1	Envelope printing, postcard printing	4	1	13	3	116	129
289.2	Manufacture of playing cards	4	0	0	4	28	28
289.9	Printing and allied activities n.e.c.,	15	0	0	15	107	107
	Total	142	32	1804	110	1326	3130
29	**Manufacture of leather and leather products**						
290.0	Tanning,curing,finishing,embossing and japaning of leather	1	0	0	1	9	9
290.6	Finishing of upper leather, lining leather	4	4	889	0	0	889
290.9	Other tanning, curing, finishing and japanning of leather	1	1	55	0	0	55
291.1	Manufacture of leather shoes by/onhand/ cottage scale	4	1	32	3	360	392
291.2	Manufacture of leather shoes other than by/on hand/cottage scale	6	2	225	4	311	536
291.3	Manufacture of leather-cum-rubber/plastic cloth shoes	1	0	0	1	320	320
291.5	Manufacture of leather sandals and chappals by/on hand/cottage scale	1	0	0	1	18	18
291.8	Manufacture of leather-cum-rubber/plastic sandals and chappals by/on hand/scale	2	0	0	2	66	66
293.0	Manufacture of consumer goods of leather and substitutes of leather	1	0	0	1	60	60
293.1	Manufacture of travel goods like suitcases etc.,	4	0	0	4	127	127
293.2	Manufacture of purses & ladies handbags etc.	4	0	0	4	636	636
293.9	Manufacture of other consumer goods of leather	1	0	0	1	77	77
299.9	Manufacture of other leather & fur products	3	2	163	1	70	233
	Total	33	10	1364	23	2054	3418
30	**Manufacture of Basic Chemicals and chemical products :**						
300.2	Manufacture of industrial gases	2	2	47	0	0	47
300.4	Manufacture of industrial monocarboxillic fatty acid oils	2	1	11	1	20	31
300.6	Manufacture of turpentine and resin of vegetable origin	2	0	0	2	157	157
300.7	Manufacture of organic acids (including acetic acid), alcohols, phenols and phenol alcohols, menthol & higher alcohols	1	0	0	1	5	5
300.8	Manufacture of basic inorganic chemicals	68	51	2364	17	401	2765
300.9	Manufacture of basic organic chemicals	10	1	6	9	185	191
301.0	Manufacture of Fertilizers & Pesticides	1	0	0	1	2	2
301.4	Manufacture of pesticides	7	2	54	5	147	201
301.9	Manufacture of other fertilizers and pesticides	2	0	0	2	50	50
302.2	Manufacture of amino resins phenolic resins and polyurethanes in primary forms	4	0	0	4	61	61
302.3	Manufact. of cellulose & its chemical derivatives	1	0	0	1	11	11
302.8	Mfr. of basic inorganic chemicals n.e.c	2	0	0	2	39	39
302.9	Manufacture of other plastics in primary Forms n.e.c.,	8	2	31	6	72	103
303.1	Manufacture of prepared pigments etc.,	2	1	9	1	13	22
303.2	Manufacture of paints, varnishes, enamels	4	2	88	2	34	122
303.4	Manufacture of waxes and polishes	2	0	0	2	27	27
303.5	Manufacture of printing,writing ink	3	0	0	3	42	42
303.6	Manufacture of artist colours	1	0	0	1	43	43
303.9	Manufacture of other paints, varnishes and related products (n.e.c.,)	2	0	0	2	35	35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
304.1	Manufacture of chemical substances used in the manufacture of pharmaceutlcals	6	1	28	5	220	248
304.2	Manufacture of allopathic pharmaceutical preparations	15	6	396	9	270	666
304.3	Manufacture of ayurvedic or unani pharmaceutical preparation	2	2	158	0	0	158
304.5	Manufacture of surgical cotton and bandages etc.,	4	0	0	4	312	312
304.9	Manufacture of other pharmaceutical products n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	105	105
305.0	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics, lotions	10	4	545	6	210	755
305.1	Manufacure of toilet soap	7	3	568	4	33	601
305.2	Manufacture of soap other than for toilet use	6	0	0	6	263	263
305.3	Manufacture of organic surface active agents (surfactants)	7	2	164	5	185	349
305.4	Manufacture of perfumes and toilet water	1	0	0	1	8	8
305.5	Manufacture of preparations for oral or dental hygiene	4	0	0	4	185	185
305.6	Manufacture of cosmetics and toilet aids	7	0	0	7	164	164
305.7	Mfr. of preparations for use in the hair	5	3	40	2	28	68
305.8	Mfr. of Agarbathi and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6	3	132	3	178	310
306.1	Manufacture of artificial or synthetic filament tow	1	0	0	1	20	20
306.3	Manufacture of synthetic or artificial mono filament etc,	2	0	0	2	89	89
309.2	Manufacture of photochemical materials	7	7	112	0	0	112
309.4	Manufacture of fine chemicals	1	0	0	1	12	12
309.5	Manufacture of glue and gelatine	3	1	17		7	24
309.7	Manufacture of chemical products	1	0	0	1	8	8
309.8	Manufacture of lubricating preparations except of petroleum	3	0	0	3	24	24
309.9	Manufacture of other chemical products	14	3	104	11	319	423
	Total	238	97	4874	141	3984	8858
31	**Manufacture of rubber, plastic,petroleum and coal products :**						
310.0	Tyre and tube industries	6	1	134	5	32	166
310.1	Manufacture of tyres and tubes for motor vehicles, tractors and aircrafts	3	3	1048	0	0	1048
310.2	Manufacture of tyres and tubes for motor vehicles scooters and three wheleers	1	1	14	0	0	14
310.4	Retreading of tyres	10	0	0	10	268	268
310.9	Mfr. of other tyres and tubes n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	53	53
311.1	Manufacture of rubber footwear	3	0	0	3	35	35
311.2	Manufacture of plastic and PVC footwear	2	0	0	2	20	20
311.3	Mfr. of Canvas-Cum-rubber/ plastic footwear	1	1	80	0	0	80
312.0	Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	10	10
312.1	Manufacture of rubber plates, sheets, etc.,	11	0	0	11	262	262
312.2	Manufacture of rubber conveyor or Transmission belts	1	0	0	1	53	53
312.3	Manufacture of foam rubber mattresses and cushions	4	0	0	4	46	46
312.9	Manufacture of other rubber products	5	1	29	4	23	52
313.0	Manufacture of plastic products n.e.c,.	4	0	0	4	35	35
313.1	Mfr. of semi-finished products of plastics	64	16	556	48	516	1072
313.2	Manufacture of packaging products of plastics (except household)	11	0	0	11	380	380
313.4	Mfr. of furniture and fixtures of plastics	4	1	43	3	114	157
313.7	Manufacture of moulded industrial accessories of plastic	10	6	243	4	166	409
313.8	Manufacture of tableware, kitchenware & other household articles	4	0	0	4	90	90
313.9	Manufacture of other plastic products	21	10	539	11	201	740
314.0	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1	1	22	0	0	22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
315.0	Bottling of natural gas or liquified petroleum gas	1	0	0	1	37	37
316.9	Mfr. of other petroleum products n.e.c.,	3	0	0	3	21	21
319.1	Manufacture of naphthalene	2	1	20	1	34	54
319.9	Mfr. of other products of distillation of coal	1	0	0	1	25	25
	Total	177	42	2728	135	2421	5149
32	**Manufacture of Non-Metallic mineral products**						
320.1	Manufacture of refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods	1	0	0	1	10	10
320.2	Mfr. of other refractory products n.e.c.	3	1	36	2	23	59
320.6	Manufacture of wall tiles, ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, other than by hand	7	0	0	7	802	802
321.0	Manufacture of glass and glass products	1	1	61	0	0	61
321.3	Manufacture of hollow glassware for the conveyance	3	1	962	2	142	1104
321.4	Manufacture of laboratory or pharmaceutical glassware	1	0	0	1	7	7
321.5	Manufacture of table or kitchen glassware	1	1	118	0	0	118
321.9	Mfr. of other glassware/ glass product	4	1	230	3	150	380
322.1	Manufacture of earthware and earthern pottery	1	0	0	1	13	13
323.0	Manufacture of non-structural ceramic ware	1	0	0	1	64	64
324.2	Manufacture portland cement etc except in the form of clinkers	2	1	33	1	7	40
324.3	Manufacture of quicklime, slacked lime and hydraulic lime	1	0	0	1	9	9
324.4	Manufacture of plasters	3	1	33	2	49	82
326.1	Stone dressing and crushing	9	0	0	9	48	48
326.2	Manufacture of stone artware	5	3	72	2	38	110
326.9	Manufacture of stoneware n.e.c.,	1	1	23	0	0	23
329.5	Manufacture of insulation boards of vegetable fibre	1	1	15	0	0	15
329.6	Manufacture of grinding wheels and abrasives	2	0	0	2	26	26
329.9	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1	0	0	1	2	2
	Total	48	12	1583	36	1390	2973
33	**Basic metal and Alloy Industries**						
330.1	Manufacture of iron and Steel	2	0	0	2	57	57
330.2	Manufacture of iron and steel in primary/ semi-finished forms in mini steel	3	1	70	2	22	92
330.9	Manufacture of iron and steel in primary forms n.e.c.,	4	0	0	4	254	254
331.1	Manufacturing of hot-rolled semi-finished iron and steel products in re-rolling mills	4	4	173	0	0	173
331.2	Manufacture of cold- rolled semi-finished iron and steel products	2	2	122	0	0	122
331.3	Manufacture of wire drawings of steel	2	0	0	2	52	52
331.5	Manufacture of tin free steel	1	0	0	1	12	12
331.6	Manufacture of galvanised/ zinc-alluminium alloy coated and strips of iron and steel	3	0	0	3	166	166
331.9	Manufacture of semi-finished iron and steel products n.e.c.,	1	1	70	0	0	70
332.0	Manufacture of ferro alloys	1	1	46	0	0	46
332.1	Manufacture of ferro alloys other than through aluminothermic process	2	0	0	2	84	84
332.2	Manufacture of ferro alloys other than through alumino-thermic process	3	0	0	3	19	19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
333.3	Manufacture of wire drawings of copper	3	0	0	3	22	22
335.2	Rolling of aluminium into basic forms	1	0	0	1	8	8
335.3	Manufacture of wire drawing of Alluminium	4	0	0	4	78	78
335.9	Manufacture of other semi-finished products of aluminium	2	1	28	1	7	35
337.1	Casting of iron and steel	12	3	97	9	255	352
337.2	Casting of non-ferrous metal	3	1	9	2	28	37
339.9	Manufacture of semi-finished products of non-ferrous metal	4	2	21	2	42	63
	Total	57	16	636	41	1106	1742
34	**Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and equipment :**						
340.0	Manufacture of fabricated structural metal products	1	1	2	0	0	2
340.2	Manufacture of fabricated structural products of steel	4	2	402	2	15	417
340.3	Manufacture of fabricated structural products of metal	12	0	17	10	153	170
341.2	Manufacture of gas cylinders	3	2	237	1	39	276
341.3	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	4	2	109	2	94	203
341.4	Manufacture of reinforced safes, vaults	10	2	0	10	108	108
341.9	Mfr. of other fabricated metal products	4	1	20	3	62	82
342.0	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	17	2	19	15	87	106
343.0	Manufacture of hand tools, weights	1	0	0	1	8	8
343.2	Manufacture of hand tools other than agricultural	4	0	0	4	56	56
343.3	Manufacture of bolts and nuts	2	1	90	1	48	138
343.6	manufacture of springs	1	1	5	0	0	5
343.9	Manufacture of general hardware n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	19	19
344.0	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal	12	3	28	9	380	408
345.0	Treatment of coating of metals	106	17	233	89	513	746
346.2	Manufacture of utensils	11	0	0	11	85	85
349.9	Manufacture of other metal products n.e.c.,	1	1	13	0	0	13
	Total	195	35	1175	160	1667	2842
35	**Manufacture of machinery and equipment other than transport equipment :**						
350.2	Manufacturing of light agricultural machinery and equipment	2	1	11	1	8	19
350.3	Manufacturing of forge presses	1	1	16	0	0	16
351.5	Manufacturing of bulldozers angle-dozers	2	1	123	1	37	160
352.9	Manufacturing of other prime movers n.e.c.,	1	0	0	1	9	9
353.8	Manufacture of part and accessories	1	0	0	1	12	12
354.1	Manufacture of pharmaceutical machinery	1	0	0	1	10	10
354.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories	2	0	0	2	24	24
355.1	Manufacture of refrigerators and Air-conditioning plant for industrial and commercial uses	1	0	0	1	27	27
355.2	Manufacture of domestic airconditioners	2	1	28	1	14	42
355.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories	1	1	8	0	0	8
356.1	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	1	1	2	0	0	2
356.2	Manufacture of pumps, taps&valves	1	1	11	0	0	11
356.9	Manufacture of other general purpose Non Electrical machinery	2	2	217	0	0	217
357.1	Manufature of automatic capstans	2	2	114	0	0	114
357.5	Manufacture of sawing, contour sawing	1	1	253	0	0	253
359.2	Manufature of weighing machinery	2	1	48	1	97	145
	Total	23	13	831	10	238	1069

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
36	**Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts :**						
360.0	Manufacture of electrical industrial machinery, apparatus and parts thereof	3	0	0	3	58	58
360.1	Manufacture of generators/generating sets	22	2	53	20	56	109
360.2	Manufacture of transformers	1	1	8	0	0	8
360.3	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control equipment	4	0	0	4	95	95
360.4	Manufacture of electric motors	2	1	108	1	8	116
360.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories for electrical industrial machinery and apparatus	5	3	128	2	3	131
360.9	Manufacture of other electrical industrial machinery	5	1	5	4	41	46
361.0	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	1	1	0	1	50	50
364.8	Manufacture of parts for electrical fans	4	2	33	2	14	47
364.9	Manufacture of other electrical domestic appliances n.e.c.,	1	0	0	1	113	113
365.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories etc.,	1	1	57	0	0	57
366.1	Manufacture of television receivers	2	1	37	1	60	97
367.0	Manufacture of computers and computer based system	1	0	0	1	64	64
367.1	Manufacture of mainframe computers	2	0	0	2	57	57
367.2	Manufacture of personal computers	3	3	109	0	0	109
367.3	Mfr of peripherals lights magnetic disc	3	3	134	0	0	134
367.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories etc.,	4	3	86	1	12	98
368.9	Manufacture of other electronic components	7	7	303	0	0	303
369.5	Manufacture of electro magnets	2	2	92	0	0	92
	Total	73	31	1153	43	631	1784
37	**Manufacture of transport equipment and parts**						
370.2	Boat building	2	0	0	2	12	12
372.5	Manufacture of mechanical & electro mechanical signaling	1	1	9	0	0	9
373.8	Manufacture of internal combustion piston engines and other parts	1	1	161	0	0	161
374.8	Mfr. of internal combustion piston engines	1	0	0	1	94	94
375.8	Manufacture of internal combustion piston engines sets.	3	3	201	0	0	201
376.8	Manufacture of parts for bicycle and cycle rickshaws	2	2	41	0	0	41
379.1	Manufacture of trailers	22	3	25	20	190	215
379.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories n.e.c., for transport equipment n.e.c.,	6	2	150	4	172	322
	Total	38	12	587	27	468	1055
38	**Other Manufacturing Industries**						
380.1	Manufacture of medical /surgical equip.	1	1	63	0	0	63
380.3	Manufacture of regulating instruments and apparatus	3	3	0	3	86	86
380.6	Manufacture of laboratory and scientific instruments	1	0	0	1	118	118
381.1	Manufacture of optical glass	1	1	17	0	0	17
381.2	Manufacture of optical instruments	2	0	0	2	28	28
381.4	Manufacture of cinematographic equipment projectors and cameras	1	0	0	1	4	4
382.1	Manufacture of mechanical clocks	1	0	0	1	24	24
382.2	Manufacture of Mechanical Watches	1	0	0	1	38	38
383.5	Manufacture of gold &silver articles	2	1	14	1	20	34
383.6	Diamond cutting & polishing by hand	2	1	50	1	74	124
387.1	Manufacture of fountain pens	1	1	31	0	0	31
387.5	Manufacture of pin and clips	2	2	98	0	0	98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
387.9	Manufacture of other stationary article n.e.c,.	2	2	54	0	0	54
389.9	Manufacture of other miscellaneous products n.e.c.,	1	1	65	0	0	65
	Total	21	13	392	11	392	784
39	**Repair of capital goods :**						
398	Repair of heavy motor vehicles	2	0	0	2	10	10
	Total	2	0	0	2	10	10
41	**Gas and system generation**						
410	Generation of Gas in Gas -works and distribution	2	0	0	2	79	79
	Total	2	0	0	2	79	79
97	**Repair Services**						
973	Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery	4	0	0	4	123	123
974	Repair of motor vehicle and motor cycles	17	5	57	12	170	227
979	Repair of enterprises not elsewhere classified	1	0	0	1	2	2
	Total	22	5	57	17	295	352
	Total - B	1524	384	19953	1140	20390	40343
	Grand Total (A+B)	1557	403	25839	1154	21982	47821

Source: Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, Pondicherry.

13.24. Number of working Factories and Employment in working factories during 1999

Sl. No.	Industry Group	Total No.of working factories	Total No.of working factories submitting returns	Total no.of mandays worked during the Year	Total (Col.7+8 +9+10+ 11+12)	Average daily number of workers employed						Total no.of working factories not submitting returns	Estimated average daily employmen	Total (Col.6+14)
						Adults		Adolescent		Children				
						Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.	Government and Local Fund Factories :													
1	Mfr. of food products (20-21)	7	2	20336	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	5	404	460
2	Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and related Products (22)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	92	92
3	Manufacture of cotton textiles (23)	10	9	1555967	4482	4393	89	-	-	-	-	1	576	5058
4	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products (28)	6	4	173289	551	474	77	-	-	-	-	2	350	901
5	Manufacture of rubber plastic and petroleum products (31)	1	0	22790	70	66	4	-	-	-		1	50	120
6	Manufacture of machinery and equipment (36)	1	1	6321	21	9	12	-	-	-	-	0	0	21
7	Repair Services (97)	8	4	53022	198	198	-	-	-	-	-	4	194	392
	Total (A)	34	20	1831725	5378	5196	182	0	0	0	0	14	1666	7044
B.	Other Factories :													
1	Mfr. of food products (20-21)	331	60	433302	1498	1418	80	-	-	-	-	262	1392	2890
2	Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and related Products (22)	17	3	12216	63	57	6	-	-	-	-	14	415	478
3	Manufacture of cotton textiles (23)	29	11	503162	1514	1125	389	-	-	-	-	18	1201	2715
4	Manufacture of wool,silk and man-made textiles (24)	4	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	279	279
5	Manufacture of jute and fibre textile(25)	3	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	177	177
6	Manufacture of textile Products(26)	32	9	86282	297	63	234	-	-	-	-	23	669	966

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Manufacture of wood and wood Products, furniture and fixtures(27)	52	6	20529	70	69	1	-	-	-	-	46	332	402
8	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products (28)	146	29	607771	1998	1513	485	-	-	-	-	117	1520	3518
9	Manufacture of leather and leather Products (29)	38	12	574476	1917	479	1438	-	-	-	-	26	1531	3448
10	Manufacture of basic chemicals and chemical products (30)	257	86	1503853	4606	3815	791	-	-	-	-	171	4146	8752
11	Manufacture of rubber,Plastic, Petroleum and coal Products (31)	127	52	651449	2022	1671	351	-	-	-	-	138	2523	4545
12	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral Products(32)	51	21	940766	2699	2409	290	-	-	-	-	30	1138	3837
13	Basic Metal & alloys industries (33)	61	18	254556	725	665	60	-	-	-	-	42	1084	1809
14	Mfr. of metal Products and parts except machinery & equipments(34)	201	32	377601	1240	1188	52	-	-	-	-	169	1958	3198
15	Manufacture of machinery and equipment other than transport equipment (35)	24	15	341966	1195	1019	176	-	-	-	-	9	415	1610
16	Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances & supplies and parts (36)	58	33	460302	1189	1009	180	-	-	-	-	45	631	1820
17	Manufacture of transport equipment and parts (37)	40	15	232427	722	670	52	-	-	-	-	25	622	1344
18	Other manufacturing industries (38)	21	14	157726	506	258	248	-	-	-	-	7	148	654
19	Repair of capital goods (39)	2	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	10
20	Gas and system generation and distribution through pipes (41)	2	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	79	79
21	Repair Services (97)	23	13	59494	205	195	10	-	-	-	-	10	151	356
	Total (B)	1519	429	7217878	22466	17623	4843	0	0	0	0	1163	20421	42887
	Grand Total (A + B)	1553	449	9049603	27844	22819	5025	0	0	0	0	1177	22087	49931

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, Pondicherry.

13.25 Number of working Factories and estimated average daily Employment in working factories during 1999 in the Union Territory of Pondicherry .

Code No	Name of the Industry	Total Number of working factories	Total number of working factories submitting returns	Estimated Average daily employment in respect of factories submitting returns	Total no.of working factories not submitting returns	Estimated average daily employment in respect of factories not submitting returns	Total (Col.5+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A.	**Government and Local fund factories**						
201.4	Manufacture of pasteurised milk	2	1	52	1	5	57
204.1	Flour milling by power machine	1	0	0	1	22	22
206.0	Manufacture and refining of sugar	1	0	0	1	366	366
216.0	Manufacture of ice	3	1	4	2	11	15
	Total	7	2	56	5	404	460
22	**Manufacutre of beverages,tobacco and related products**						
222.1	Distilling, rectifying and blending of Spirits	1	-		1	92	92
	Total	1	0	0	1	92	92
23	**Manufacture of cotton textiles:**						
231.1	Cotton spinning other than in mills (Charkha)	1	1	89	-	-	89
232.1	Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles on powerlooms	2	1	130	1	576	706
235.0	Cotton spinning , weaving mills	4	4	3264	-	-	3264
235.1	Cotton spinning in mills	3	3	999	-	-	999
	Total	10	9	4482	1	576	5058
28	**Manufacture of paper and paper products :**						
280.0	Manufacture of pulp, paper	2		0	2	350	350
285.1	Printing but not publishing periodicals books etc.	2	2	68	-	-	68
285.3	Printing and Publishing of periodicals	1	1	210	-	-	210
289.9	Printing & other allied activities n.e.c	1	1	273	-	-	273
	Total	6	4	551	2	350	901
31	**Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and coal products: Processing of Nuclear Fuels**						
314.0	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1		70	1	50	120
	Total	1	0	70	1	50	120
36	**Manufacture of machinery and equipment other than transport**						
360.3	Manufacture of Electricity distribution and control equipment	1	1	21	-	-	21
97	**Repair Services ;** Total	1	1	21	0	0	21
973.0	Repair of watches, clocks and Jewellery	2		0	2	77	77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
979.0	Repair of enterprises not elsewhere classified	6	4	198	2	117	315
	Total	8	4	198	4	194	392
	Grand Total - A	34	20	5378	14	1666	7044
B.	**Other Factories :**						
20-21	**Manufacture of food products**						
201.4	Manufacture of pasteurised milk	2	-	0	2	13	13
201.5	Manufacture of ice-cream and kulfi etc.	5	-	0	5	3	3
201.9	Manufacture of other dairy products	2	2	4	0	0	4
203.4	Processing and canning of fish	1			1	7	7
203.5	Manufacture of fish meal	1		0	1	19	19
204.1	Flour milling by power machine	16	4	24	12	114	138
204.2	Rice milling by power machine	181	20	132	161	611	743
204.3	Dal milling by power machine	4	2	12	2	12	24
205.2	Bread making	6	5	170	1	4	174
205.3	Manufacture of biscuits, cakes and pastries	2	0	0	2	110	110
205.9	Manufacture of other bakery products (n.e.c)	1			1	6	6
206.0	Manufacture and refining of sugar	2	2	659	0	0	659
207.9	Manufacture of other indigenous sugar products (n.e.c.)	1	1	29	0	0	29
209.2	Manufacture of sugar confectionary	1			1	44	44
211.0	Manufacture of vegetable oils and fats (other than hydrogenerated)	4	2	40	2	5	45
211.2	Manufacture of vegetable oils and fats through expellers	75	11	158	64	348	506
211.3	Manufacture of vegetable oils and fats through solvent extraction process	10	1	24	0	0	24
213.1	Processing and blending of tea	4	3	140	1	38	178
215.9	Processing of other edible nuts n.e.c.,	1	0	0	1	6	6
216.0	Manufacture of ice	6	5	18	1	12	30
217.2	Manufacture of poultry feed	1	0	0	1	5	5
218.0	Manufacture of starch	2	1	47	1	12	59
219.4	Manufacture of semi-processed foods and instant foods except malted foods	1	1	41	0	0	41
219.7	Frying of dals & other cereals n.e.c.,	1	0	0	1	9	9
219.9	Other food processing and manufacturing activities like manufacture of egg powder etc.,	1	0	0	1	14	14
	Total	331	60	1498	262	1392	2890
22	**Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and related products :**						
220.0	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	5	0	0	5	136	136
222.1	Manufacture of beer	1	0	0	1	110	110
222.2	Manufacture of malt liquors, other than beer	1	1	26	0	0	26
223.0	Production of country liquor(arrack and toddy etc.,)	1	1	28	0	0	28
224.1	Manufacture of aerated drinks	8	1	9	7	49	58
224.9	Manufacture of beverages n.e.c	1	0	0	1	120	120
	Total	17	3	63	14	415	478
23	**Manufacture of cotton textiles :**						
230.0	Cotton ginning and cleaning and baling	1	0	0	1	16	16
231.0	Cotton spinning other than in Mills (Charka)	2	0	0	2	828	828
233.0	Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles on handlooms	2	2	13	0	0	13
234.0	Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles on Powerlooms	3	1	11	2	29	40
235.1	Cotton spinning in mills	20	7	1486	13	328	1814

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
236.1	Bleaching and dyeing of cloth & Yarn by hand	1	1	4	0	0	4
	Total	29	11	1514	18	1201	2715
	24 Manufacture of wool silk and man-made fibre textile :						
242.2	Wool spinning and weaving in mills	1	0	0	1	33	33
247.3	Weaving and processing of artificial synthetic textile fabrics in mills	3	0	0	3	246	246
	Total	4	0	0	4	279	279
	25 Manufacture of Jute and other vegetable fobre textiles (Except cotton and coir)						
251.0	Preparatory operations (incl. Carding and combing) on jute and mesta fibres	3	0	0	3	177	177
	Total	3	0	0	3	177	177
	26 Manufacture of textile products :						
260.1	Manufacture of knitted or crocheted cotton textile products in mills	4	2	18	2	20	38
260.2	Manufacture of knitted or crocheted woollen textile products in mills	1	0	0	1	5	5
261.2	Manufacture of jute/hemp rope and cordage	1	0	0	1	9	9
261.3	Manufacture of coir rope and cordage	3	1	20	2	32	52
261.5	Manufacture of nets except mosquito nets	3	2	36	1	22	58
261.6	Manufacture of tapes,nlwar & wicks etc,.	1	1	15	0	0	15
263.0	Manufacture of blankets, shawls, carpets rugs, and other similar textile products	4	0	0	4	50	50
263.4	Manufacture of woollen carpets by hand	2	2	92	0	0	92
264.2	Manufacture of floor coverings of coir	1	0	0	1	9	9
265.0	Manufacture of all types of textile garments and clothing accessories n.e.c.,	4	1	116	3	315	431
266.1	Man. of rain coats etc.,of water proof textile fabrics or plastic sheetings	2	0	0	2	60	60
267.1	Manufacture of curtains, bed covers and furnishings - hand printed	4	0	0	4	96	96
267.9	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods except apparel n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	51	51
	Total	32	9	297	23	669	966
	27 Manufacture of wood and wood products furniture and fixtures :						
270.0	Sawing and planning of wood (Other than plywood)	42	3	9	39	159	168
271.0	Manufacture of veneer sheets, plywood and their products	2	1	6	1	2	8
271.1	Man. of plywood and veneer sheets	1	0	0	1	9	9
276.0	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	5	2	55	3	47	102
279.9	Manufacture of other wood products n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	115	115
	Total	52	6	70	46	332	402
	28 Manufacture of Paper and Paper products and printing :						
280.0	Manufacture of pulp, paper board including manufacture of newsprint	3	0	0	3	29	29
280.2	Manufacture of paper (machine made)	6	4	232	2	28	260
280.5	Manufacture of paper boards and straw boards	8	1	79	7	184	263

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
280.7	Man. of handmade pulp paper& paper boards etc.	4	1	244	3	34	278
281.0	Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper or paper board	5	4	1022	1	18	1040
281.1	Manufacture of paper bags	6	0	0	6	60	60
281.2	Manufacture of cardboard boxes	2	0	0	2	35	35
281.3	Manufacture of corrugated fibre board containers	23	5	54	18	206	260
281.9	Manufacture of other containers and boxes of paper or paper board n.e.c.,	5	2	57	3	92	149
282.0	Manufacture of paper and paper board and pulp n.e.c.,	1	0		1	10	10
282.2	Manufacture paper cones	13	2	16	11	76	92
282.9	Manufacture of other pulp products n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	35	35
283.9	Manufacture of special purpose paper n.e.c.	2	0	0	2	169	169
284.0	Printing and publishing of newspaper	3	1	18	2	10	28
285.0	Printing but not publishing of periodicals	36	7	223	29	248	471
286.0	Printing of bank notes, currency notes etc.	2	1	41	1	25	66
289.1	Envelope printing, postcard printing & embossing	5	1	12	4	119	131
289.2	Manufacture of playing cards	4	0	0	4	28	28
289.9	Printing and allied activities n.e.c.,	16	0	0	16	114	114
	Total	146	29	1998	117	1520	3518
29	**Manufacture of leather and leather products**						
290.0	Tanning,curing,finishing,embossing and japanning of leather	1	0	0	1	9	9
290.6	Finishing of upper leather, lining leather	5	4	643	1	68	711
290.9	Other tanning, curing, finishing and japanning of leather	1	0	0	1	55	55
291.1	Manufacture of leather shoes by/onhand/ cottage scale	4	1	20	3	360	380
291.2	Manufacture of leather shoes other than by/on hand/cottage scale	10	1	29	9	228	257
291.3	Manufacture of leather-cum-rubber/plastic cloth shoes	1	0	0	1	320	320
291.5	Manufacture of leather sandals and chappals by/on hand/cottage scale	1	0	0	1	18	18
291.8	Manufacture of leather-cum-rubber/plastic sandals and chappals by/on hand/scale	2	0	0	2	66	66
293.0	Manufacture of consumer goods of leather and substitutes of leather	1	1	430	0	0	430
293.1	Mfr. of travel goods like suitcases, etc.	4	0	0	4	127	127
293.2	Mfr. of purses and ladies handbags etc.,	4	2	542	2	210	752
293.9	Mfr. of other consumer goods of leather	1	1	62	0	0	62
299.9	Mfr. of other leather and fur products	3	2	191	1	70	261
	Total	38	12	1917	26	1531	3448
30	**Manufacture of Basic Chemicals and chemical products :**						
300.2	Manufacture of industrial gases	2	2	54	0	0	54
300.4	Manufacture of industrial monocarboxillic fatty acid oils	2	0	0	2	31	31
300.6	Manufacture of turpentine and resin of vegetable origin	2	0	0	2	157	157
300.7	Manufacture of organic acids (including acetic acid), alcohols, phenols and phenol alcohols, methonal and higher alcohols	1	0	0	1	5	5
300.8	Manufacture of basic inorganic chemicals	74	33	2253	41	580	2833
300.9	Manufacture of basic organic chemicals	10	0	0	10	191	191
301.0	Manufacture of Fertilizers & Pesticides Manufacture of mixed, compound or complex fertilizers	1	1	8	0	0	8
301.4	Manufacture of pesticides	9	5	231	4	210	441

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
301.9	Manufacture of other fertilizers and pesticides	2	0	0	2	50	50
302.2	Manufacture of amino resins phenolic resins and polyurethanes in primary forms	5	0	0	5	64	64
302.3	Mfr. of cellulose & its chemical derivatives Mfr. of Natural Polymers	1	0	0	1	11	11
302.4	Manufacture of Natural polymers and modified natural polymers	2	0	0	2	39	39
302.9	Manufacture of other plastics in primary Forms n.e.c.,	8	2	28	6	78	106
303.1	Manufacture of prepared pigments etc.,	2	1	8	1	13	21
303.2	Manufacture of paints, varnishes, enamels	4	2	96	2	34	130
303.4	Manufacture of waxes and polishes	2	0	0	2	27	27
303.5	Manufacture of printing,writing ink	3	0	0	3	42	42
303.6	Manufacture of artists colours	1	0	0	1	43	43
303.9	Manufacture of other paints, varnishes and related products (n.e.c.,)	2	1	13	1	22	35
304.1	Manufacture of chemical substances used in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals	7	0	0	7	262	262
304.2	Manufacture of allopathic pharmaceutical preparations	15	5	235	10	312	547
304.3	Manufacture of aurvedic or unani pharmaceutical preparation	2	2	211	0	0	211
304.5	Manufacture of surgical cotton and bandages etc.,	4	1	92	3	21	113
304.9	Manufacture of other pharmaceutical products n.e.c.,	4	2	194	2	159	353
305.0	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics, and lotions	10	2	74	8	242	316
305.1	Manufacure of toilet soap	8	3	268	5	115	383
305.2	Manufacture of soap other than for toilet use	6	2	102	4	220	322
305.3	Manufacture of organic surface active agents (surfactants)	7	2	60	5	185	245
305.4	Manufacture of perfumes and toilet waters	1	0	0	1	8	8
305.5	Manufacture of preparations for oral or dental hygiene	4	0	0	4	185	185
305.6	Manufacture of cosmetics and toilet aids	7	1	33	6	142	175
305.7	Manufacture of preparations for use in the hair	6	3	73	3	46	119
305.8	Manufacture of Agarbathi and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6	3	94	3	140	234
306.1.	Manuf. of artificial or synthetic filament	1	0	0	1	20	20
306.3	Man. of synthetic or artificial mono filament	2	1	87	1	18	105
309.2	Manufacture of photochemical materials	9	6	151	3	48	199
309.4	Manufacture of fine chemicals	1	0	0	1	12	12
309.5	Manufacture of glue and gelatine	3	0	0	3	24	24
309.7	Manufacture of chemical products	1	0	0	1	8	8
309.8	Manufacture of lubricating preparations except of petroleum	3	2	46	1	8	54
309.9	Man.of other chemical products n.e.c.,	17	4	195	13	374	569
	Total	257	86	4606	171	4146	8752
	31 Manufacture of rubber, plastic,petroleum and coal products :						
310.0	Tyre and tube industries	5	2	142	3	18	160
310.1	Manufacture of tyres and tubes for motor vehicles, tractors and aircrafts	4	4	290	0	0	290
310.2	Manufacture of tyres and tubes for motor vehicles scooters and three wheelers	1	0	0	1	14	14
310.4	Retreading of tyres	9	1	10	8	254	264
310.9	Manufacture of other tyres and tubes n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	53	53
311.1	Manufacture of rubber footwear	3	0	0	3	35	35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
311.2	Manufacture of plastic and PVC footwear	3	0	0	3	70	70
311.3	Manufacture of Canvas-Cum-rubber/ plastic footwear	1	1	80	0	0	80
312.0	Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	10	10
312.1	Manufacture of rubber plates, sheets, etc.,	11	0	0	11	262	262
312.2	Manufacture of rubber conveyor or Transmission belts	1	0	0	1	53	53
312.3	Manufacture of foam rubber mattresses and cushions	5	0	0	5	53	53
312.9	Manufacture of other rubber products	6	1	20	5	48	68
313.0	Manufacture of plastic products n.e.c,.	4	1	8	3	32	40
313.1	Manufacture of semi-finished products of plastics	7	21	646	49	536	1182
313.2	Manufacture of packaging products of plastics (except household)	11	1	9	10	370	379
313.4	Man. of furniture and fixtures of plastics	4	3	211	1	80	291
313.7	Manufacture of moulded industrial accessories of plastic	12	4	237	8	184	421
313.8	Manufacture of tableware, kitchenware and other household articles	5	0	0	5	95	95
313.9	Manufacture of other plastic products	23	13	369	10	197	566
314.9	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1	0	0	1	22	22
315.0	Bottling of natural gas or liquified petroleum gas	1	0	0	1	37	37
316.9	Manufacture of other petroleum products n.e.c.,	3	0	0	3	21	21
319.1	Manufacture of naphthalene	2	0	0	2	54	54
319.9	Manufacture of other products of distillation of coal	1	0	0	1	25	25
	Total	127	52	2022	138	2523	4545
32	**Manufacture of Non-Metallic mineral products**						
320.1	Manufacture of refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods	1	1	44	0	0	44
320.2	Manufacture of other refractory products	3	3	766	0	0	766
320.6	Manufacture of wall tiles, ceramic mosaic cubes	7	0	0	7	802	802
321.0	Manufacture of glass and glass products	1	0	0	1	61	61
321.3	Manufacture of hollow glassware for the conveyance	3	3	798	0	0	798
321.4	Manufacture of laboratory or pharmaceutical glassware	1	0	0	1	7	7
321.5	Manufacture of table or kitchen glassware	1	1	112	0	0	112
321.9	Manufacture of other glassware/ glass product	4	4	382	0	0	382
322.1	Manufacture of earthware and earthern pottery	1	1	49	0	0	49
323.0	Manufacture of non-structural ceramic ware	1	1	37	0	0	37
323.9	Manufacture of quicklime, slacked lime and hydraulic lime	1	1	380	0	0	380
324.2	Man. of portland cement, aluminous cement	2	0	0	2	40	40
324.3	Man. of quicklime, slakedlime & hydraulic lime	1	1	40	0	0	40
324.4	Manufacture of plasters	3	0	0	3	82	82
326.1	Stone dressing and crushing	9	0	0	9	48	48
326.2	Manufacture of stone artware	5	3	52	2	48	100
326.9	Manufacture of stoneware n.e.c.,	2	1	20	1	7	27
329.2	Manufacture of concrete tiles	1	1	19	0	0	19
329.5	Manufacture of insulation boards of vegetable fibre	1	0	0	1	15	15
329.6	Manuf. of grinding wheels & abrasives	2	0	0	2	26	26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
329.9	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1	0	0	1	2	2
	Total	51	21	2699	30	1138	3837
33	**Basic metal and Alloy Industries**						
330.1	Manufacture of iron and Steel	2	0	0	2	57	57
330.2	Manufacture of iron and steel in primary/ semi-finished forms in mini steel	3	1	74	2	22	96
330.9	Manufacture of iron and steel in primary forms n.e.c.,	4	0	0	4	254	254
331.1	Manufacture of hot-rolled semi-finished iron and steel products in re-rolling mills	4	4	129	0	0	129
331.2	Manufacture of cold rolled semi-finished iron and steel products in cold-rolling mills	2	0	0	2	122	122
331.3	Manufacture of wire drawings of steel	2	0	0	2	52	52
331.4	Manufacture of tin plates	1	0	0	1	22	22
331.5	Manufacture of tin free steel	1	0	0	1	12	12
331.6	Man. of galvanized/zinc- Alluminium alloy coated	3	3	170	0	0	170
331.9	Manufacture of semi-finished iron and steel products n.e.c.,	1	1	33	0	0	33
332.0	Manufacture of ferro alloys other than through aluminothermic process	1	1	98	0	0	98
332.1	Manufacture of ferro-alloys through alumino - thermic process	2	2	97	0	0	97
332.2	Manufacture of ferro alloys other than through alumino-thermic process	3	0	0	3	19	19
333.3	Manufacture of wire drawings of copper	3	2	24	1	17	41
335.2	Rolling of aluminium into basic forms	1	0	0	0	8	8
335.3	Manu. of wire drawings of aluminium	4	0	0	4	78	78
335.9	Manufacture of other semi-finished products of aluminium	2	0	0	2	35	35
337.1	Casting of iron and steel	15	2	81	13	305	386
337.2	Casting of non-ferrous metal	3	1	9	2	28	37
339.9	Manufacture of semi-finished products of non-ferrous metal	4	1	10	3	53	63
	Total	61	18	725	42	1084	1809
34	**Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and equipment :**						
340.0	Manufacture of fabricated structural metal products	1	1	7	0	0	7
340.2	Manufacture of fabricated structural products or steel	4	3	571	1	12	583
340.3	Manufacture of fabricated structural products of metal	12	4	35	8	146	181
341.2	Manufacture of gas cylinders	3	0	0	3	276	276
341.3	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	4	3	133	1	72	205
341.4	Manufacture of reinforced safes, vaults	10	1	3	9	106	109
341.9	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products	4	1	24	16	62	86
342.0	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	17	1	14	3	96	110
343.0	Man. Of Hand tools, weights and measures and general hardware	1	1	56	0	0	56
343.2	Manufacture of hand tools other than agricultural	3	0	0	3	52	52
343.3	Manufacture of bolts and nuts	2	1	94	1	48	142
343.6	Manufacture of springs	1	0	0	1	5	5
343.9	Manufacture ofgeneral hardware n.e.c.,	2	0	0	2	19	19
344.0	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal	18	3	37	15	361	398

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
345.0	Treatment of coating of metals	106	12	255	94	517	772
346.2	Manufacture of utensils	11	0	0	11	85	85
349.9	Manufacture of kitchenware n.e.c.,	2	1	11	1	101	112
	Total	201	32	1240	169	1958	3198
35	**Manufacture of machinery and equipment other than transport equipment :**						
350.2	Manufacturing of light agricultural machinery and equipment	2	1	13	1	8	21
350.3	Manufacturing of forge presses	1	1	29	0	0	29
352.5	Manufacturing of bulldozers angle-dozers	2	2	78	0	0	78
352.9	Manufacturing of mining/quarrying machinery	1	1	178	0	0	178
353.8	Man. Of parts and accessories n.e.c.,	1	0	0	1	12	12
354.1	Manufacture of pharmaceutical machinery	1	0	0	1	10	10
354.8	Manufacture of part and accessories	2	1	33	1	16	49
355.1	Manufacture of refrigerators and Air-conditioning plant for industrial and commercial uses	1	1	28	0	0	28
355.2	Manufacture of domestic airconditioners	2	0	0	2	42	42
355.8	Man. Of parts and accessories n.e.c.,	1	1	9	0	0	9
356.1	Manufacture of lifting & handling equipment	1	0	0	1	2	2
356.2	Manufacture of pumps, taps & valves	1	1	11	0	0	11
356.9	Man. Of other general purpose non-electrical machinery/equipment n.e.c.,	2	2	233	0	0	233
357.1	Manufacture of automatic capstans	2	1	204	1	72	276
357.5	Mfr. of sawing, contour sawing machines	1	0	0	1	253	253
359.2	Manufacture of weighing machinery	2	2	127	0	0	127
359.3	Man. of washing and laundrying machines	1	1	252	0	0	252
	Total	24	15	1195	9	415	1610
36	**Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts :**						
360.0	Manufacture of electrical industrial machinery, apparatus and parts thereof	4	0	0	4	59	59
360.1	Manufacture of generators/generating sets	3	3	39	20	59	98
360.2	Manufacture of Transformers	1	1	7	0	0	7
360.3	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control equipment	4	0	0	4	95	95
360.4	Manufacture of electric motors	3	1	94	2	28	122
360.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories for electrical industrial machinery & apparatus	5	2	37	3	92	129
360.9	Mfr. of other electrical industrial machinery	5	1	6	4	43	49
361.0	Manufacture of insulated wires & cables	1	0	0	1	50	50
364.8	Manufacture of parts for electrical fans	4	2	14	2	18	32
364.9	Manufacture of other electrical domestic appliances n.e.c.,	1	0	0	1	113	113
365.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories etc.,	1	1	53	0	0	53
366.1	Manufacture of television receivers	3	3	84	0	0	84
366.2	Manufacture of Reception appratus for radio broadcasting	1	0	0	1	7	7
367.0	Mfr.of computers & computer based systems	1	1	34	0	0	34
367.1	Manufacture of mainframe computers	3	0	0	3	67	67
367.2	Manufacture of personal computers	3	3	86	0	0	86
367.3	Mfr. of peripherals lights magnetic disc	3	3	191	0	0	191
367.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories etc.,	3	3	194	0	0	194
368.9	Manufacture of other electronic components	7	7	289	0	0	289
369.5	Manufacture of electro magnets	2	2	61	0	0	61
	Total	58	33	1189	45	631	1820
37	**Manufacture of transport equipment and parts**						
370.2	Boat building	2	2	156	0	0	156

1	2	3	4	5		7	8
372.5	Manufacture of mechanical and electro-mechanical signalling	1	0	0	1	9	9
373.8	Manufacture of internal combustion piston engines and other parts n.e.c,.	2	1	146	1	161	307
374.8	Manufacture of internal combustion piston engines n.e.c,.	1	0	0	1	94	94
375.8	Manufacture of internal combustion piston engines and other parts	4	4	161	0	0	161
376.6	Manufacture of parts for bicycle and cycle rickshaws	2	2	23	0	0	23
379.1	Manufacture of trailers	20	2	38	18	186	224
379.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories n.e.c., for transport equipment n.e.c., equipment n.e.c,.	8	4	198	4	172	370
	Total	40	15	722	25	622	1344
38	**Other Manufacturing Industries**						
380.1	Mfr.of medical & surgical equipments	1	1	35	0	0	35
380.3	Mfr. of regulating or controlling instruments	3	0	0	3	86	86
380.6	Manufacture of laboratory and scientific instruments	1	1	44	0	0	44
381.1	Manufacture of optical glass	1	1	63	0	0	63
381.2	Manufacture of optical instruments	2	0	0	2	28	28
381.4	Manufacture of cinematographic equipment projectors and cameras	1	1	55	0	0	55
382.1	Manufacture of mechanical clocks	1	1	54	0	0	54
382.2	Manufacture of Mechanical Watches	1	1	12	0	0	12
383.1	Manufacture of gold jewellery	1	1	28	0	0	28
383.5	Manufacture of gold &silver articles	2	0	0	2	34	34
383.6	Diamond cutting & polishing by hand	1	1	50	0	0	50
387.1	Mfr. Of fountain pens ball-pens and refills	1	1	43	0	0	43
387.5	Manufacture of pin and clips	2	2	72	0	0	72
387.9	Manufacture of other stationary articles	2	2	29	0	0	29
389.9	Manufacture of other miscellaneous products n.e.c.,	1	1	0 21 0	0	0	21
	Total	21	14	506	7	148	654
39	**Repair of capital goods :**						
398	Repair of heavy motor vehicles	2	0	0	2	10	10
	Total	2	0	0	2	10	10
41	**Gas and system generation and distribution and distribution through pipes :**						
410	Generation of Gas in Gas works& distribution	2	0	0	2	79	79
	Total	2	0	0	2	79	79
97	**Repair Services**						
973	Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery	4	1	7	3	78	85
974	Repair of motor vehicle and motor cycles	18	12	198	6	71	269
979	Repair of enterprises n.e.c.	1	0	0	1	2	2
	Total	23	13	205	10	151	356
	Total - B	1519	429	22466	1163	20421	42887
	Grand Total (A+B)	1553	449	27844	1177	22087	49931

Source: Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, Pondicherry.

13.26. Number of working Factories and Employment in working factories during 2000

Sl. No.	Industry Group	Total No.of working factories	Total no.of working factories submitting returns	Total no.of mandays worked during the Year	Total (Col.7+8+ 9+10+ 11+12)	Average daily number of workers employed						Total no.of working factories not submitting returns	Estimated average daily employment	Total (Col.6+14)
						Adults		Adolescent		Children				
						Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.	**Government and Local Fund Factories:**													
1	Mfr of food products (15)	7	3	76453	276	198	78	-	-	-	-	4	131	407
2	Manufacture of cotton textiles (17)	11	8	1675412	1220	780	440	-	-	-	-	3	270	1490
3	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products (21)	3	1	55726	187	125	62	-	-	-	-	2	22	209
4	Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of recorded Media (22)	4	2	83626	331	246	85	-	-	-	-	2	25	356
5	Manufacture coke, Refined Petrolium Products and nuclear fuel (23)	3	1	1200	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	31	35
6	Manufacture of Chemical & Chemical products (24)	5	2	24025	75	51	24	-	-	-	-	3	65	140
	Total (A)	**33**	**17**	**1916442**	**2093**	**1404**	**689**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**544**	**2637**
B.	**Other Factories :**													
1	Mfr. of food products and Beverages(15)	214	60	1015618	3431	3088	343	-	-	-	-	154	3366	6797
2	Manufacture of cotton textiles (17)	83	18	788537	1805	1502	303	-	-	-	-	65	1876	3681
3	Manufacture of wearing apparel (18)	16	2	4800	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	14	38	46
4	Tanning and Dressing of leather (19)	58	15	1927808	2786	2242	544	-	-	-	-	43	451	3237
5	Manufacture of wood and wood products (20)	7	1	2432	8	8		-	-	-	-	6	24	32
6	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products (21)	82	16	231413	535	393	142	-	-	-	-	66	542	1077
7	Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of recorded Media (22)	45	11	181541	184	123	61	-	-	-	-	34	418	602

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
8	Manufacture coke, Refined Petrolium Products and nuclear fuel (23)	16	5	28200	52	39	13	-	-	-	-	11	157	209
9	Manufacture of Chemical & Chemical products (24)	371	102	3921384	7520	6202	1318	-	-	-	-	269	4779	12299
10	Manufacture of Rubber & Plastic Products (25)	166	42	1706178	3485	2774	711	-	-	-	-	124	3319	6804
11	Manufacture of other non-metallic & Mineral Products (26)	86	13	1806649	1174	881	293	-	-	-	-	73	725	1899
12	Manufacture of Basic Metals (27)	100	19	426329	1017	879	138	-	-	-	-	81	1871	2888
13	Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery & equipments(28)	61	10	126341	255	192	63	-	-	-	-	51	658	913
14	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.(29)	63	9	100854	235	158	77	-	-	-	-	54	546	781
15	Manufacture of office accounting and computing machinary (30)	31	6	185453	336	195	141	-	-	-	-	25	373	09
16	Manufacture of electrical machinery & apparatus (31)	105	25	398988	1716	1322	394	-	-	-	-	80	1170	2886
17	Manufacture of Radio, Television and communication equipment & apparatus (32)	12	2	30906	102	73	29	-	-	-	-	10	200	302
18	Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches (33)	53	10	382031	475	339	136	-	-	-	-	43	330	805
19	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi trailers (34)	60	14	376406	573	442	131	-	-	-	-	46	682	1255
20	Manufacture of other transport equipment (35)	16	6	46822	93	74	19	-	-	-	-	10	190	283
21	Manufacture of Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. (36)	42	9	241714	356	246	110	-	-	-	-	33	212	568
22	Repair of Motor vehicles etc. (50)	21	2	14456	48	35	13	-	-	-	-	19	228	276
23	Computer and related activities (72)	11	2	35754	384	307	77	-	-	-	-	9	86	470
	Total (B)	**1719**	**399**	**13980614**	**26578**	**21519**	**5059**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1320**	**22241**	**48819**
	Grand Total (A + B)	**1752**	**416**	**15897056**	**28671**	**22923**	**5748**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1336**	**22785**	**51456**

13.27. Number of working Factories and estimated average daily Employment in working factories during 2000 in the Union Territory of Pondicherry .

Code No.	Name of the Industry	Total No. of working factories	Total no.of working factories submitting returns	Estimated Average daily employment in respect of factories submitting returns	Total number of working factories not submitting returns	Estimated average daily employment in respect of factories not submitting returns	Total (Col.5+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	A. Government and Local fund factories						
	15 Manufacture of food products and Beverages						
15204	Manufacture of pasteurised milk	2	1	25	1	24	49
15440	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles etc.	2	1	143	1	52	195
15512	Manufacture of Beer	3	1	108	2	55	163
	Total	7	3	276	4	131	407
	17 Manufacture of textiles:						
17111	Preparation and spinning of cotton fibre	9	7	1186	2	255	1441
17223	Manufacture of woolen carpets	2	1	34	1	15	49
	Total	11	8	1220	3	270	1490
	21 Manufacture of paper and paper products :						
21012	Manufacture of paper including printing and writing paper	3	1	187	2	22	209
	Total	3	1	187	2	22	209
	22 Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media						
22211	Printing but not publishing of Newspapers	2	1	54	1	10	64
22212	Printing but not publishing of periodicals	2	1	277	1	15	292
	Total	4	2	331	2	25	356
	23 products and nuclear fuel						
23209	Manufacture of other petroleum products	3	1	4	2	31	35
	Total	3	1	4	2	31	35
	24 Manufacture of Chemicals and chemical products						
24119	Manufacture of Basic organic chemicals	2	1	25	1	10	35
24132	Manufacture of Amino-resins, phenolic - resins	3	1	50	2	55	105
	Total	5	2	75	3	65	140
	Grand Total - A	33	17	2093	16	544	2637
	B. Other Factories :						
15125	Manufacture of Fish meal	12	3	59	9	195	254
15142	Manufacture of Vegetable oils & fats	14	4	107	10	255	362

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15143	Manufacture of vegetable oils and fats through solvent extraction process	32	9	488	23	796	1284
	Total	58	16	654	42	1246	1900
15204	Manufacture of Pasteurised milk	7	2	15	5	46	61
	Total	7	2	15	5	46	61
15311	Flour Milling	25	7	549	18	279	828
15312	Rice Milling	66	21	1136	45	1450	2586
	Total	91	28	1685	63	1729	3414
15412	Manufacture of biscuits, cakes and pastries	12	0	0	12	24	24
15421	Manufacture and refining of sugar	9	3	643	6	24	667
15440	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles etc.	3	1	3	2	22	25
	Total	24	4	646	20	70	716
15511	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	14	5	137	9	107	244
15512	Manufacture of country liquor	4	1	108	3	32	140
15531	Manufacture of Beer	4	1	116	3	29	145
15542	Mfr. of synthetic flavoured concentrates&syr.	8	2	65	6	75	140
15544	Manufacture of ice	4	1	5	3	32	37
	Total	34	10	431	24	275	706
	Grand Total	214	60	3431	154	3366	6797
17	**Manufacture of Textiles**						
17111	Preparation and spinning of cotton fibre	32	9	1686	23	1265	2951
17115	Weaving and manufacture of cotton	19	3	27	16	98	125
17118	Weaving and manufacture of man made fibre	4	0	0	4	52	52
17125	Finishing of jute, mesta & other vegetable tex.	4	0	0	4	65	65
	Total	59	12	1713	47	1480	3193
17211	Manufacture of curtains, bedcovers & furnish.	4	1	3	3	32	35
17223	Manufacture of woollen carpets	8	2	55	6	175	230
17233	Manufacture of coir rope & cordage	4	1	9	3	69	78
	Total	16	4	67	12	276	343
17301	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	8	2	25	6	120	145
	Grand Total	83	18	1805	65	1876	3681
18	**Manufacture of wearing apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur**						
18101	Man. of all types of textile garments	16	2	8	14	38	46
	Total	16	2	8	14	38	46
19	**Tanning and dressing of leather**						
19121	Manufacture of travel goods	12	3	1028	9	207	1235
19116	Finishing of upper leather, lining leather	7	1	62	6	19	81
19122	Manufacture of purses & other ladies handbags	9	1	72	8	22	94
	Total	28	5	1162	23	248	1410
19201	Manufacture of footwear	22	8	1614	14	165	1779

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19203	Manufacture of footwear made primarily of vulcanized or moulded rubber	8	2	10	6	38	48
	Total	30	10	1624	20	203	1827
	Grand Total	58	15	2786	43	451	3237
20	**Manufacture of Wood and wood products**						
20221	Manufacture of structural wooden goods	7	1	8	6	24	32
	Total	7	1	8	6	24	32
21	**Manufacture of Paper and Paper products**						
21011	Manufacture of pulp	3	1	212	2	42	254
21014	manufacture of packaging paper	18	3	24	15	39	63
21015	Mfr. of paper board and straw board	12	2	43	10	42	85
21019	Mfr. of other primary paper materials	5	1	52	4	32	84
21021	Manufacture of sacks & paper bags	6	2	12	4	42	54
21023	Mfr. of corrugated fibre board containers.	19	3	111	16	86	197
21091	Mfr. Of paper hoops and cones	15	3	45	12	188	233
21098	Mfr. of carbon paper & stationery items	4	1	36	3	71	107
	Total	82	16	535	66	542	1077
22	**Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media**						
22110	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books	23	6	72	17	264	336
22121	Publishing of Newspapers	12	2	23	10	60	83
	Total	35	8	95	27	324	419
22212	Printing but not publishing of periodicals	10	3	89	7	94	183
	Total	10	3	89	7	94	183
	Grand Total	45	11	184	34	418	602
23	**Manufacture of Coke, refined petroleum products & nuclear fuel**						
23203	Bottling of L.P.G.	4	1	10	3	65	75
23209	Manufacture of other petroleum products	12	4	42	8	92	134
	Total	16	5	52	11	157	209
24	**Manufacture of chemicals & chemical products**						
24111	Manufacture of Industrial gases	19	4	53	15	59	112
24117	Manufacture of Basic inorganic chemicals	61	19	1316	42	1050	2366
24119	Manufacture of Basic organic chemicals	12	5	47	7	75	122
24132	Manufacture of amino resigns phenolic resign	17	4	107	13	273	380
24211	Manufacture of infecticides, fungicides	24	7	1024	17	625	1649
24222	Manufacture of paints & varnishes	14	5	631	9	171	802
24223	Manufacture of printing ink	4	1	5	3	65	70
24229	Manufacture of mastics, caulking compound	8	2	60	6	152	212
24231	Manufacture of chemical substances used in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals	12	3	389	9	98	487
24232	Manufacture of Allopathic pharmaceutical preparations	15	5	631	10	225	856
24233	Manufacture of ayurvethic or unani pharmace -utical preparations	19	4	461	15	345	806
24239	Manufacture of other pharmaceutical & botani -cal product n.e.c.	3	1	29	2	12	41
24241	Manufacture of soaps of all types	12	3	500	9	75	575
24243	Manufacture of organic surface-active agents	43	11	1184	32	960	2144
24244	Manufacture of perfume	12	4	34	8	92	126

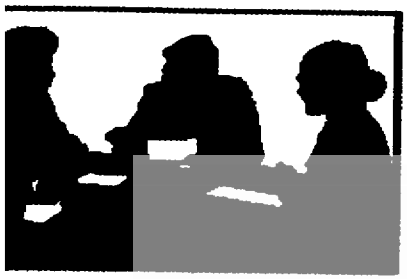
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24245	Manufacture of preparation for oral or dental hygiene	4	2	10	2	19	29
24246	Manufacture of cosmetics	10	4	183	6	72	255
24247	Manufacture of hair oil, shampoo	3	1	63	2	25	88
24248	Manufacture of agarbatti	18	3	92	15	65	157
24291	Manufacture of matches	3	1	82	2	39	121
24292	Manufacture of explosives, ammunition	13	4	103	9	108	211
24294	Manufacture of photochemical products	2	1	13	1	15	28
24297	Manufacture of chemical products or preparations of kind used in the textiles etc.	11	4	446	7	89	535
24299	Manufacture of fine chemicals	13	1	5	12	39	44
	Total	352	99	7468	253	4748	12216
24303	Manufacture of artificial filament yarn	4	1	42	3	12	54
24304	Manufacture of synthetic filament yarn	15	2	10	13	19	29
	Total	19	3	52	16	31	83
	Grand Total	371	102	7520	269	4779	12299
25	**Manufacture of Rubber and plastic products**						
25111	Manufacture of tyre and tubes for motor vehicle	4	1	228	3	92	320
25114	Retreading of tyres	2	0	0	2	56	56
25119	Manufacture of pneumatic tyres and solid or cushion tyres	18	3	149	15	65	214
25199	Manufacture of other rubber products	5	2	89	3	45	134
25202	Manufacture of packing products of plastics	27	8	413	19	665	1078
25206	Manufacture of moulded industrial acccessaries of plastics	17	2	147	15	65	212
25207	Manufacture of tablewere, kitchenwere	38	11	1154	27	1053	2207
25208	Manufacture of plastic headger (helmets)	14	1	17	13	63	80
25209	Manufacture of other plastic products	41	14	1288	27	1215	2503
	Total	166	42	3485	124	3319	6804
26	**Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products**						
26103	Manufacture of hallow glass wares	12	2	327	10	86	413
	Total	12	2	327	10	86	413
26912	Manufacture of statues and ornamental articles of stones	5	0	0	5	45	45
26915	Manufacture of ceramic insulators	5	1	24	4	19	43
26931	Manufacture of bricks	6	1	3	5	54	57
26933	Manufacture of ceramic building material other than bricks	8	2	757	6	112	869
26942	Manufacture of portland cement	19	2	22	17	225	247
26955	Manufacture of concrete tiles	13	3	24	10	127	151
26960	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stones	18	2	17	16	57	74
	Total	74	11	847	63	639	1486
	Grand Total	86	13	1174	73	725	1899
27	**Manufacture of Basic metals**						
27101	Manufacture of ferro alloys	5	0	0	5	29	29
27104	Manufacture of non-alloy steel primary	36	11	823	25	1356	2179
27106	Manufacture of alloy steel(long products)	9	1	73	8	14	87
27107	Manufacture of alloy steel(flat products)	4	1	18	3	325	343
	Total	54	13	914	41	1724	2638
27201	Manufacture of copper	15	2	25	13	24	49
27202	Manufacture of brass	14	1	13	13	55	68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27203	Manufacture of aluminium	17	3	65	14	68	133
	Total	46	6	103	40	147	250
	Grand Total	100	19	1017	81	1871	2888
28	**Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipments**						
28111	Manufacture of doors, windows & their frames	9	2	17	7	68	85
28112	Manufacture of fabricated structural products	8	1	7	7	75	82
28121	Manufacture of containers of metal for compressed gas	7	1	57	6	49	106
	Total	24	4	81	20	192	273
28910	Forging, pressing, stamping & roll forming	4	0	0	4	45	45
28939	Manufacture of general hardware	18	4	47	14	335	382
28991	Manufacture of metal fasteners	6	1	105	5	26	131
28992	Manufacture of container used for packing	5	0	0	5	38	38
28999	Manufacture of other fabricated metal product	4	1	22	3	22	44
	Total	37	6	174	31	466	640
	Grand Total	61	10	255	51	658	913
29	**Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.**						
29119	Manufacture of other movers n.e.c.	5	0	0	5	65	65
29120	Manufacture of pumps, compressors	12	1	98	11	110	208
29130	Manufacture of bearings, gears	8	2	32	6	85	117
29192	Manufacture of domestic airconditioners	8	2	18	6	55	73
	Total	33	5	148	28	315	463
29295	Manufacture of moulding boxes for metal foundary	18	3	60	15	156	216
	Total	18	3	60	15	156	216
29308	Manufacture of other electric domestic appliances	12	1	27	11	75	102
	Total	12	1	27	11	75	102
	Grand Total	63	9	235	54	546	781
30	**Manufacture of office accounting and computing machinery**						
30007	Manufacture of computer peripherals	16	4	273	12	288	561
30009	Manufacture of automatic data processing machines	15	2	63	13	85	148
	Total	31	6	336	25	373	709
31	**Manufacture of electrical machinery & apparatus**						
31101	Manufacture of generators	26	9	1067	17	384	1451
31102	Manufacture of transformers	16	4	73	12	106	179
	Total	42	13	1140	29	490	1630
31200	Manufacture of electricity distribution & control apparatus	22	6	168	16	415	583
	Total	22	6	168	16	415	583
31403	Manufacture of parts and accessories	9	0	0	9	45	45
31901	Manufacture of electrical ignition	10	2	170	8	75	245

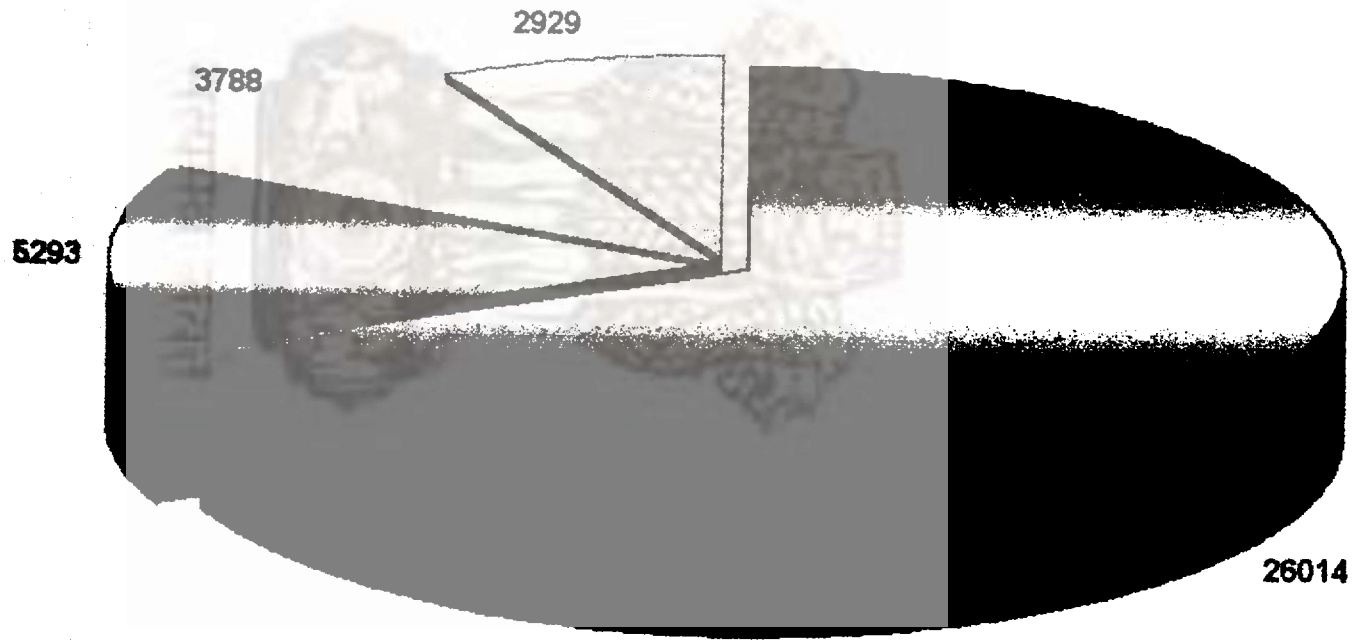
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31904	Manufacture of electro magnets	6	1	53	5	25	78
31908	Carbon or graphide electrodes	8	1	39	7	64	103
31909	Manufacture of parts and accessories	8	2	146	6	56	202
	Total	41	6	408	35	265	673
	Grand Total	105	25	1716	80	1170	2886
32	**Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment & apparatus**						
32101	Manufacture of thermion, cold cathode	7	2	102	5	125	227
32104	Manufacture of printed circutes	5	0	0	5	75	75
	Total	12	2	102	10	200	302
33	**Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches**						
33112	Manufacture of instruments & appliances used in medical, surgical practice	18	3	254	15	106	360
33115	Manufacture of orthopadic appliances	9	1	50	8	36	86
33130	Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	9	2	24	7	79	103
	Total	36	6	328	30	221	549
33201	Manufacture of optical elements of glass	9	2	84	7	52	136
33203	Manufacture of optical instruments such as binoculors	5	1	43	4	32	75
33205	Manufacture of cinematographic cameras	3	1	20	2	25	45
	Total	17	4	147	13	109	256
	Grand Total	53	10	475	43	330	805
34	**Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi trailers**						
34101	Manufacture of heavy motor vehicles motor vehicles	7	1	84	6	56	140
34102	Manufacture of motor vehicles for the transport of goods	5	0	0	5	35	35
	Total	12	1	84	11	91	175
34202	Manufacture of spectacle frames	15	2	45	13	89	134
	Total	15	2	45	13	89	134
34300	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	33	11	444	22	502	946
	Total	33	11	444	22	502	946
	Grand Total	60	14	573	46	682	1255
35	**Manufacture of other transport equipment**						
35111	Making including repair of ships & other vessels	3	2	13	1	23	36
	Total	3	2	13	1	23	36
35203	Manufacture of specialized parts of railway or tramway coaches	4	1	56	3	75	131
	Total	4	1	56	3	75	131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35923	Manufacture of parts and accessories	9	3	24	6	92	116
	Total	9	3	24	6	92	116
	Grand Total	16	6	93	10	190	283
36	**Manufacture of Furniture ; manufacturing n.e.c.,**						
36101	Manufacture of Furniture ;	6	2	49	4	42	91
36103	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of plastic	8	3	180	5	36	216
36112	Manufacture of other furniture and fixtures	8	1	50	7	29	79
	Total	22	6	279	16	107	386
36991	Manufacture of stationery articles	9	2	56	7	66	122
36992	Manufacture of umbrellas	11	1	21	10	39	60
	Total	20	3	77	17	105	182
	Grand Total	42	9	356	33	212	568
50	**Repair of motor vehicles etc.**						
50200	Maintenance & repair of motor vehicles	12	1	4	11	152	156
	Total	12	1	4	11	152	156
50500	Retail sale of automotive fuel	9	1	44	8	76	120
	Total	9	1	44	8	76	120
	Grand Total	21	2	48	19	228	276
72	**Computer and related activities**						
72100	Hardware consultancy	11	2	384	9	86	470
	Total	11	2	384	9	86	470
	Total -B	1719	399	26578	1320	22241	48819
	Total -A	33	17	2093	16	544	2637
	Grand Total (A+B)	1752	416	28671	1336	22785	51456

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, Pondicherry.



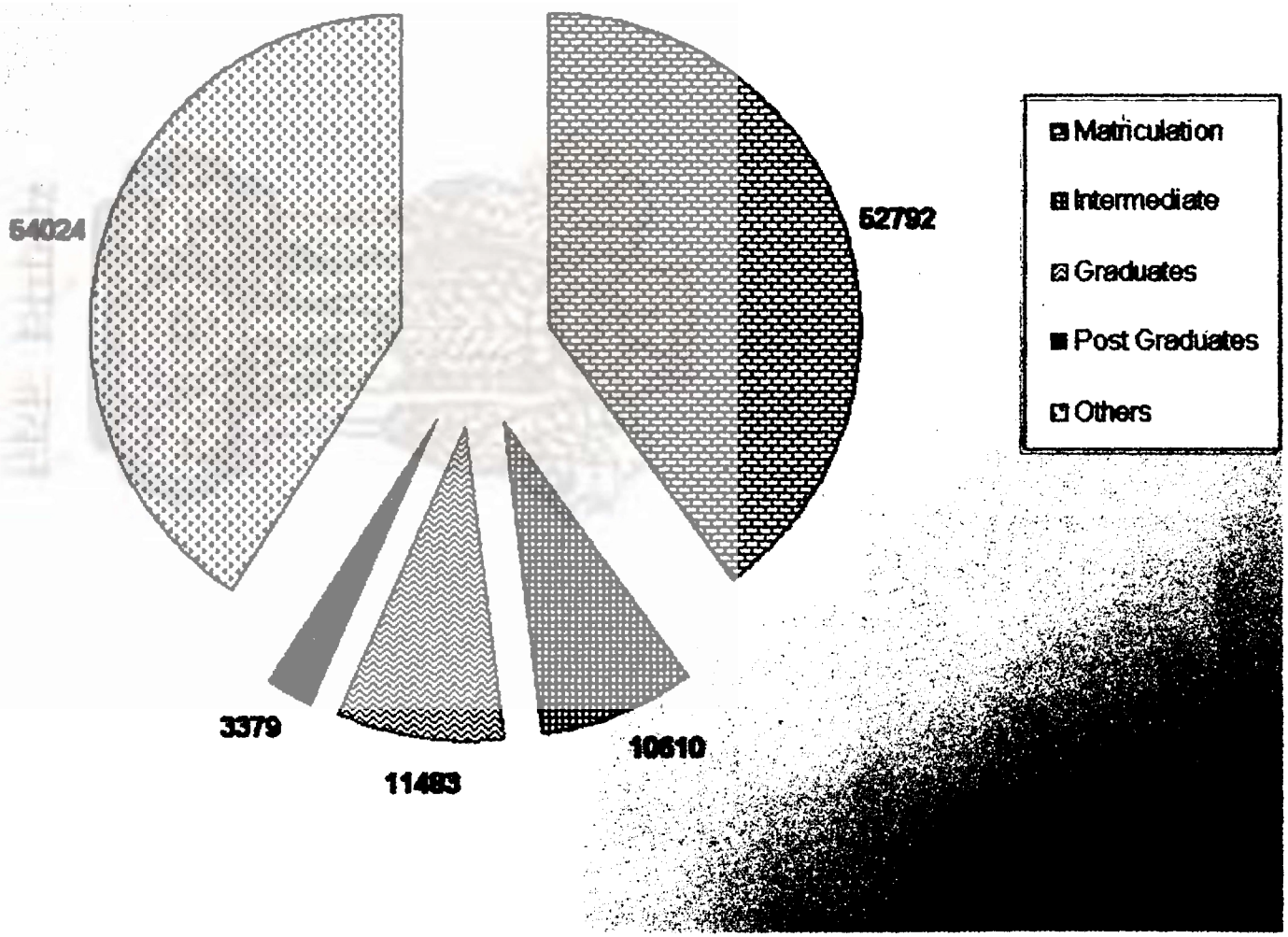
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 2000-2001



सत्यमेव जयते

TED UNEMPLOYED IN LIVE REGISTER-2000





14. INDUSTRY

This section deals with industrial production of some of the important industries in this State namely Cotton Textiles, Sugar, and country spirit.

TABLE 14.1:

Gives the Production and Employment of manufacturing industries.

TABLE 14.2:

Gives the number of Small, Large and Medium Scale Industries,

TABLE 14.3:

Gives the Growth of Large Scale Industries in the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

TABLE 14.4:

Gives the number of spindles and looms installed.

TABLE 14.5 & 14.5a :

Include data relating to production of cotton yarn and cloth respectively based on monthly average.

TABLE 14.6 and 14.7:

Provide data on Mill-wise Cotton yarn delivered for civil consumption and Export and Mill-wise cotton cloths delivered for civil consumption and Export respectively

TABLE 14.8, 14.9 & 14.10:

Give information on production of sugar. Production, sale and stock position in respect of handloom industry under co-operative fold have been given in Tables 14. 9 and 14.10

TABLE 14.11:

Furnish data relating to production of country spirit by Government Distillery, Pondicherry.

TABLE 14.12 to 14.14:

Give information on the results of Annual Survey of Industries 1995-96 to 1998-99.

TABLE 14.15:

Gives Annual Index of Industrial Production for the years 1994-95 to 1997-98.

सत्यमेव जयते

14.1 Production and Employment of Manufacturing Industries

Sl.No	Items	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Number of Units	6162	6354	6607
2	Total Employment	71961	74460	77341
3	Total Investment (Rs. in lakhs)	125988	136756	142951
4	Total production (Rs. in lakhs)	556663	609616	767091

14.2. Number of Small, Large and Medium Scale Industries and Labourers and Workers registered under Factories Act, 1948.

Sl.No.	Items	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Small Scale Industries	6014	6199	6438
2	Large and Medium Scale Industries	148	155	168
3	Total Factories (1+2)	6162	6354	6606
4	Workers	71961	74460	77204

14.3 Growth of Large Scale Industries in the Union Territory of Pondicherry

Sl.No.	Items	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Licences issued			
	(a) Number	10	3	1
	(b) Investment (Rs. in Crores)	123.31	56.78	8.04
2	Implemented			
	(a) Number	10	3	1
	(b) Investment (Rs. in Crores)	123.31	56.78	8.04
3	Under Implementation			
	(a) Number	--	--	14
	(b) Investment (Rs. in Crores)	--	--	503.12
4	Central Sector Projects			
	(a) Number	--	--	--
	(b) Investment (Rs. in Crores)	--	--	--

Source : Industries Department, Pondicherry.

14.4 Spindles and Looms installed

Year	Spindles Installed	Looms Installed
(1)	(2)	(3)
1987	1,96,090	2,709
1988	1,96,090	2,709
1989	1,89,840	2,182+
1990	1,89,840	2,163+
1991	1,94,160	1,702
1992	1,75,936	1,709
1993	1,82,536	1,713
1994-95#	2,13,384	2,071
1995-96	1,91,496	1,781
1996-97	2,34,200	1,704
1997-98	2,30,064	1,632
1998-99	1,90,336	1,218
1999-2000	1,86,696	1,218
2000-2001	1,86,696**	1,218**

* 15632 Spindles temporarily stopped
+ 435 Looms temporarily dismantled
Calender year has been changed to Financial year from 1994-95 onwards
** Provisional
Source: 1. Office of the Textile Commissioner, Bombay

14.5. Production of Cotton Yarn and Cloth

Year/Month	Cotton Yarn (In '000 Kgs.)	Cotton Cloth (In '000 Metres)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1987	1,415	3,845
1988	1,342	3,564
1989	1,376	3,913
1990	1,202	3,855
1991	1,492	3,495
1992	1,317	3,303
1993	1,773	4,712
1994-95*	1,580	2,914
1995-96	1,444	2,534
1996-97	1,565	4,006
1997-98	1,372	3,364
1998-99	1,119	2,921
1999-2000	1,009	2,239
2000-2001	1,061	2,522

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Pondicherry.
* Calender year has been changed to Financial year from 1994-95 onwards.

14.5 Production of Cotton Yarn and Cloth

Year/Month	Cotton Yarn (In'000 Kgs.)	Cotton Cloth (In '000 Sq. Metres)
(1)	(2)	(3)
YEAR - 1998-99		
April '98	1294	2899
May	1084	2899
June	1186	2999
July	1243	3143
August	1108	2963
September	1059	2717
October	1073	2921
November	1112	3247
December	1105	3018
January' 1999	990	2819
February	1049	2715
March	1124	2714
YEAR - 1999-2000		
April '99	1025	2715
May	873	2161
June	885	1909
July	1023	2362
August	1023	2378
September	893	2378
October	1045	2378
November	1056	2035
December	1168	2035
January' 2000	1060	2035
February	995	2035
March	1059	2448
YEAR - 2000-2001		
April '2000	1006	2448
May	1075	2448
June	1075	2455
July	1020	2455
August	1090	2465
September	1106	2693
October	1060	2693
November	1092	2693
December	1131	2575
January' 2001	794	2575
February	1077	2424
March	1208	2385

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry.

14.6 Mill-wise Cotton Yarn delivered for Civil Consumption and Export

(in '000 Kgs.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Mills	1998-99			1999-2000			2000-2001		
		Civil Consump-tion	Export	Total	Civil Consump-tion	Export	Total	Civil Consump-tion	Export	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Soundararaja Mills Limited	2047.823	--	2047.823	2069.736	--	2069.736	2038.000	--	2038.000
2	Cannanore Spinning and Weaving Mills	1142.000	--	1142.000	16.350	--	16.350	0.130	--	0.130
3	The Pondicherry Coop. Spinning Mills Ltd.	1412.840	216.400	1629.240	1430.260	247.800	1678.060	1465.420	84.000	1549.420
4	Pondicherry Textiles Corporation Ltd., (AFT)	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
5	Swadeshi Cotton Mills Limited	928.621	--	928.621	921.760	--	921.760	921.760	--	921.760*
6	Sri Bharathi Mills Limited	--	--	--	194.870	--	194.870	194.870	--	194.870*
7	Ennaram Spinners	426.881	--	426.881	386.897	--	386.897	N.A	--	N.A
8	Sri Rajeswari Mills	1874.893	--	1874.893	2190.631	--	2190.631	1919.420	--	1919.420
9	Ramiah Spinners Limited	894.980	--	894.980	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	8728.038	216.400	8944.438	7210.504	247.800	7458.304	6539.600	84.000	5506.970

* Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Pondicherry.

14.7 MILL-WISE COTTON CLOTH DELIVERED FOR CIVIL CONSUMPTION AND EXPORT

(In 000 Mrtres)

Sl. No.	Name of the Mill	1998-99			1999-2000			2000-2001		
		Civil Consump-tion	Export	Total	Civil Consump-tion	Export	Total	Civil Consump-tion	Export	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Soundararaja Mills Limited	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Cannanore Spinning and Weaving Mills Ltd.,	Nil	Nil	Nil	16.350	--	16.350	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	The Pondicherry Coop. Spinning Mills Ltd.,	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	Pondicherry Textiles Corporation Limited (AFT)	10306.608	4500.340	14806.948	10533.313	4502.919	15036.232	13932.000	5976.000	19908.000
5		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6	Sri Bharathi Mills Limited	106.990	--	106.990	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Ennaram Spinners	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	Sri Rajeswari Mills	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	Ramaiah Spinners Limited	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Total	10413.598	4500.340	14913.938	10549.66	4502.92	15052.58	13932.000	5976.000	19908.000

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

14.8 Production of Sugar

Agricultural Year	Year/Month (July to June)	Production (Tonnes)		
		Linga Reddy Palayam Co- Operative Sugar Mill	New Horizen Sugar Mill	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	4	5
1998-99	**Monthly production**			
1998	July	Nil	Nil	Nil
	August	Nil	Nil	Nil
	September	Nil	Nil	Nil
	October	Nil	Nil	Nil
	November	611	Nil	611
	December	2384	2732	5116
1999	January	2261	3620	5881
	February	3260	4883	8143
	March	3647	4746	8393
	April	3652	3694	7346
	May	2677	Nil	2677
	June	81	Nil	81
1999-2000	**Monthly Production**			
1999	July	Nil	Nil	Nil
	August	Nil	Nil	Nil
	September	Nil	Nil	Nil
	October	Nil	Nil	Nil
	November	Nil	Nil	Nil
	December	2903	Nil	2903
2000	January	4023	3603	7626
	February	3975	4935	8910
	March	4293	4540	8833
	April	3491	3626	7117
	May	2965	3081	6046
	June	1342	1205	2547
2000-2001	**Monthly Production**			
2000	July	Nil	Nil	Nil
	August	Nil	Nil	Nil
	September	Nil	Nil	Nil
	October	Nil	Nil	Nil
	November	1479	Nil	1479
	December	3530	2955	6485
2001	January	3975	4281	8256
	February	4207	4382	8589
	March	4431	4295	8726
	April	3706	3623	7329
	May	2670	1837	4507
	June	1341	2849	4190

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

14.9. Production of Handloom Cloth under Co-operative fold

Sl. No.	Year	Production in '000 Metres
1	2	3
1	1990-91	2,289
2	1991-92	2,016
3	1992-93	2,311
4	1993-94	2,488
5	1994-95	2,348
6	1995-96	2,585
7	1996-97	2,135
8	1997-98	2,118
9	1998-99	1,224
10	1999-2000	1,440

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

14.10.Production in Handloom Industries under the Co-operative fold

(in '000 Metres)

Sl.No.	Variety	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4
1	Lungi	539.2	644.3
2	Karchieves	12.6	13.9
3	Towels	302.6	434.7
4	Bed Sheets	118.2	126.5
5	Pillow Covers	104.8	79.8
6	Cotton Dhoties	26.4	14.5
7	Furnishings	--	4.1
8	Polyster Sarees, Shirting, Dhoties and Suitings		
9	Gada	100.5	80.1
10	Cotton Piece	9.1	37.6
11	Cotton Saree	7.5	2.2
12	Silk	1.7	1.9
13	Others (a) Shirting	1.0	0.3
	Total	1223.6	1439.9

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

14.11. Production of Country spirit (Arrack) by Government Distillery

(in bulk litres)

Year	Alchohol supplied for Indian made foreign spirit	Rectified spirit (Imported)	Arrack
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1987	---	---	51,94,150
1988	---	---	52,34,524
1989	---	---	59,12,788
1990	---	---	79,59,871
1991	---	---	91,59,382
1992	---	---	1,01,44,182
1993	---	---	98,69,012
1994-95*	---	---	45,40,910
1995-96	---	---	50,65,832
1996-97	---	---	54,42,394
1997-98	---	---	--
1998-99		2112000 #	4356107
1999-2000		3289100 #	7974548
2000-2001		3436000 #	8514918

* Calender year has been changed to Financial year 1994-95 onwards

Imported from other States.

Source: Managing Director, Government Distillery, Pondicherry.

14.12. Results of Annual Survey of Industries 1995-96

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl No.	Industry/Industry Group	CAPITAL				Employment in Number			Wages, Salaries, Bonus & other benefits				
		No. of Units Reported	Fixed Capital	Working Capital	Productive Capital	Total Workers	Other than workers	Total	Wages	Salaries	Bonus	Other Benefits	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Rice Milling (By power machine)	18	26117	15230	41347	344	91	435	5341	1316	436	727	7820
2	Food Products	16	331997	182446	514443	898	470	1368	27841	32607	11159	16097	87704
3	Edible Oils	6	63936	6920	70856	108	61	169	1404	1789	221	697	4111
4	Beverages	6	227912	14307	242219	536	116	652	13972	9221	1813	4957	29963
5	Cotton Textiles	12	809898	214668	1024566	5975	1094	7069	297059	74480	74631	101634	547804
6	Textile Products	4	3423	9177	12600	105	24	129	1128	485	246	624	2483
7	Wooden Furniture & Fixtures	3	860	-467	393	144	22	166	2987	548	178	582	4295
8	Paper and Paper Products	17	126676	94523	221199	979	240	1219	18833	10635	3820	10966	44254
9	Printing & Publishing of Periodicals, Books, etc	13	25719	26252	51971	568	146	714	19849	4583	1975	3044	29451
10	Leather and Leather Products	15	553314	240094	793408	2238	265	2503	21419	12704	4362	11381	49866
11	Plastic, Rubber, Petroleum and Coal products	32	345297	125511	470808	876	256	1132	12542	8672	1959	7916	31089
12	Chemical and chemical products	68	3066375	627450	3693825	3350	1021	4371	53464	53517	7112	30364	144457
13	Non-metallic Mineral Products	14	1582307	423533	2005840	1234	537	1771	20923	29004	2726	13808	66461
14	Basic Metal and Alloy industries	25	516417	220534	736951	1136	354	1490	19796	21356	2994	6748	50894
15	Metal Products and parts	15	215396	437371	652767	634	152	786	5997	8402	1496	3730	19625
16	Machinery including Electrical Machinery	38	372813	528652	901465	890	368	1258	13583	34091	1620	13917	63211
17	Transport Equipment and parts	6	122580	99865	222445	184	93	277	2617	3968	617	2426	9628
18	Electricity	1	142501	283206	425707	1603	388	1991	40817	12019	2432	3328	58596
19	Repair Services	9	7946	14364	22310	278	111	389	7027	4606	1127	1402	14162
20	Other Industries	10	20128	97684	117812	263	97	360	2411	4710	576	1299	8996
	Total	328	8561612	3661320	12222932	22343	5906	28249	589010	328713	121500	235647	1274870

Source: Directorate of Economics and statistics, Pondicherry.

14.12. Results of Annual Survey Of Industries 1995 - 96 (Concld.)

(in '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Industry/Industry Group	INPUT				OUTPUT					
		Fuels Consumed	Material consumed	Other Expenses	Total input	Products and by-products	Work done for other concerns	Net balance of goods sold in same condition as purchased	Gross Output	Depre-ciation	Net Value added
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
1	Rice Milling (By power machine)	8792	593755	11544	614091	631856	4863	2362	639081	3175	21815
2	Food Products	15276	737375	62665	815316	997070	12966	1452	1011488	23091	173081
3	Edible Oils	6421	241305	10519	258245	261248	4453	1488	267189	9509	-565
4	Beverages	19634	260808	19058	299500	379798	69024	3975	452797	19223	134074
5	Cotton Textiles	160264	1463312	144382	1767958	2082924	98733	29861	2211518	73321	370239
6	Textile Products	150	12998	3092	16240	21031	2066	0	23097	807	6050
7	Wooden Furniture & Fixtures	197	6586	1295	8078	11772	1883	3	13658	148	5432
8	Paper and Paper Products	64233	553614	73593	691440	825516	7199	166	832881	10745	130696
9	Printing & Publishing of Periodicals, Books, etc.	1186	58187	8866	68239	61393	43876	76	105345	3052	34054
10	Leather and Leather Products	6059	563543	94982	664584	847091	33298	332	880721	25981	190156
11	Plastic, Rubber, Petroleum and Coal products	26572	611659	78547	716778	847980	53125	1409	902514	44089	141647
12	Chemical and chemical products	313124	2675199	251381	3239704	3241441	77483	1199	3320123	173143	-92724
13	Non-metallic Mineral Products	197582	534905	149593	882080	1052939	16398	4	1069341	120579	66682
14	Basic Metal and Alloy industries	344119	2000490	97865	2442474	2577907	52973	4288	2635168	36065	156629
15	Metal Products and parts	10222	490843	94297	595362	724534	16228	3092	743854	17678	130814
16	Machinery including Electrical Machinery	8758	1370409	390130	1769297	1999468	19160	3334	2021962	45477	207188
17	Transport Equipment and parts	4004	208414	29685	242103	314730	1758	297	316785	9751	64931
18	Electricity	781	960807	1229	962817	1068410	0	0	1068410	15833	89760
19	Repair Services	567	12388	5445	18400	0	30516	4820	35336	630	16306
20	Other Industries	906	287115	35972	323993	419034	8018	0	427052	2527	100532
	Total	1188847	13643712	1564140	16396699	18366142	554020	58158	18978320	634824	1946797

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

14.13. Results of Annual Survey of Industries 1996-97

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl No.	Industry/Industry Group	CAPITAL				Employment in Numbers			Wages, Salaries, Bonus & other benefits				
		No. of Units Reported	Fixed Capital	Working Capital	Productive Capital	Total Workers	Other than workers	Total	Wages	Salaries	Bonus	Other Benefits	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Rice Milling (By power machine)	18	27095	19419	46514	231	89	320	3624	1616	422	916	6578
2	Food Products	14	180627	173432	354059	903	443	1346	31556	31197	15527	13333	91613
3	Edible Oils	6	57979	-1298	56681	72	45	117	992	1357	126	315	2790
4	Beverages	6	222758	4830	227588	465	127	592	13842	12265	4675	5787	36569
5	Cotton Textiles	12	827411	86629	914040	6542	1117	7659	291134	84707	65770	134456	576067
6	Textile Products	7	19277	12149	31426	319	34	353	2915	887	861	1136	5799
7	Wooden Furniture & Fixtures	3	862	-1236	-374	65	22	87	1203	580	232	560	2575
8	Paper and Paper Products	18	186843	129818	316661	1038	267	1305	21943	12916	4616	11346	50821
9	Printing & Publishing of Periodicals, Books, etc.	14	53480	43605	97085	607	124	731	21320	4723	1892	2983	30918
10	Leather and Leather Products	17	396531	222294	618825	2376	281	2657	30006	12610	5310	10649	58575
11	Plastic, Rubber, Petroleum and Coal products	32	407444	276421	683865	962	332	1294	15660	18206	2664	8656	45186
12	Chemical and chemical products	74	3178730	892722	4071452	3814	976	4790	60977	71474	11138	34360	177949
13	Non-metallic Mineral Products	14	1989298	502191	2491489	2038	612	2650	28209	37303	4766	18788	89066
14	Basic Metal and Alloy industries	26	803537	-28492	775045	1127	309	1436	24968	17425	2874	8690	53957
15	Metal Products and parts	17	431521	316354	747875	763	185	948	6203	13397	2425	6006	28031
16	Machinery including Electrical Machinery	38	529272	652841	1182113	1008	544	1552	18319	72139	4808	25601	120867
17	Transport Equipment and parts	9	348334	175607	523941	400	170	570	5422	8622	621	4547	19212
18	Electricity	1	128251	268457	396708	1600	384	1984	41404	12257	2370	3514	59545
19	Repair Services	10	8894	18740	27634	449	153	602	17023	7137	2222	3760	30142
20	Other Industries	12	37189	198157	235346	255	173	428	2976	11452	729	1587	16744
	Total	348	9835333	3962640	13797973	25034	6387	31421	639696	432270	134048	296990	1503004

Source: Directorate of Economics and statistics, Pondicherry

14.13. Results of Annual Survey of Industries 1996-97

(in '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Industry/Industry Group	INPUT				OUTPUT					
		Fuels Consumed	Material consumed	Other Expenses	Total input	Products and by-products	Work done for other concerns	Net balance of goods sold in same condition as purchased	Gross Output	Depre-ciation	Net Value added
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
1	Rice Milling (By power machine)	8697	353725	14208	376630	386604	10902	927	398433	2874	18929
2	Food Products	14002	559440	37379	610821	757522	7198	1128	765848	24371	130656
3	Edible Oils	2414	103799	3816	110029	120570	1782	2596	124948	6918	8001
4	Beverages	24151	297577	38837	360565	488884	15598	6122	510604	21445	128594
5	Cotton Textiles	192025	1285725	150494	1628244	2027525	151756	24870	2204151	135734	440173
6	Textile Products	383	15144	2772	18299	22058	8925	232	31215	3053	9863
7	Wooden Furniture & Fixtures	165	3348	1498	5011	6939	2131	0	9070	133	3926
8	Paper and Paper Products	56646	605404	72839	734889	870907	8057	955	879919	16527	128503
9	Printing & Publishing of Periodicals, Books, etc.	1821	66313	11214	79348	99705	39646	703	140054	5521	55185
10	Leather and Leather Products	8225	738532	79785	826542	946775	42922	43	989740	26235	136963
11	Plastic, Rubber, Petroleum and Coal products	37758	852798	133447	1024003	1240921	45501	683	1287105	47878	215224
12	Chemical and chemical products	354456	4173011	367692	4895159	7094966	122814	74711	7292491	244102	2153230
13	Non-metallic Mineral Products	266637	627548	170196	1064381	1378990	57260	2735	1438985	146818	227786
14	Basic Metal and Alloy industries	269854	1562084	95467	1927405	2102822	36079	4369	2143270	46832	169033
15	Metal Products and parts	12406	502230	105830	620466	730680	41908	28054	800642	29615	150561
16	Machinery including Electrical Machinery	14046	2097993	432907	2544946	3042686	61308	2214	3106208	51561	509701
17	Transport Equipment and parts	5686	410021	30686	446393	552576	2405	1281	556262	23567	86302
18	Electricity	833	925816	1550	928199	1060447	0	0	1060447	14250	117998
19	Repair Services	997	18926	5179	25102	0	53201	36955	90156	860	64194
20	Other Industries	1776	744086	99768	845630	1079496	9760	5680	1094936	3975	245331
	Total	1272978	15943520	1855564	19072062	24011073	719153	194258	24924484	852269	5000153

Source: Directorate of Economics and statistics, Pondicherry.

14.14. Results of Annual Survey Of Industries

(in '000 Rupees)

Sl.No	Items	1997-98*	1998-99*	1999-2000*
1	2	3	4	5
1	No.of reporting factories	370	387	462
2	Productive Capital	17151196	N.A	N.A
3	Fixed Capital	11477446	13065300	13660600
4	Workers employed	28235	28193	29985
5	Other Persons employed	7561	7443	9308
6	Wages, Salaries, & other benefits	1391582	1897200	2037900
7	Value of Inputs	26627828	32112300	43016300
8	Fuel, Electricity & Lubricants	1576406	1860663	2137100
9	Material consumed	24119492	26526400	33670400
10	Depreciation	978615	1148500	1497600
11	Output	34022399	43411700	5287500
12	Value added by manufacture	6415956	10150900	7573700

* Provisional

Source : 1997-98 figures - Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry
1998-99 & 99-2000 - Central Statistical Organisation, Kolkatta.

14.15.ANNUAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION FOR THE YEARS 1994-95,1995-96,1996-97 & 1997-98 (BASE : 1993-94) AT MAJOR GROUP LEVEL (COMBINED SECTOR)

Sl. No.	CODE	INDUSTRIAL GROUP	WEIGHT	INDEX			
				1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	20-21	Manufacture of Food products	148.25	106.47	115.03	96.26	92.94
2.	22	Manufacture of Beverages, tobacco and related products	27.80	87.60	81.89	99.86	92.05
3.	23	Manufacture of Cotton textiles	291.12	86.56	74.98	70.37	69.58
4.	26	Manufacture of Textile products	1.85	118.30	203.32	211.41	186.30
5.	27	Manufacture of Wood and wood products; furniture and fixtures	1.01	146.50	217.06	168.15	336.06
6.	28	Manu. of Paper and paper products &printing, publishing &allied industries	47.35	79.56	69.87	68.83	93.68
7.	29	Manufacture of Leather and leather products, fur & substitutes of leather	22.06	132.51	222.99	181.59	215.63
8.	30	Manu. of Basic chem. & chemical products (except product of petro. &coal)	98.40	93.78	123.28	210.08	254.53
9.	31	Manu. of Rubber, plastic, petro & coal products; processing of nuclear fuels	68.36	84.07	72.82	93.90	103.76
10.	32	Manufacture of Non-metallic mineral products	86.26	32.47	36.87	67.28	133.56
11.	33	Basic Metal and alloys industries	154.22	108.57	118.12	117.28	117.15
12.	34	Manufacture of Metal products and parts, except machinery &equipment	5.89	140.85	200.66	283.94	456.59
13.	35-36	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	42.66	124.19	168.52	147.80	1371.86
14	37	Manufacture of Transport equipment and parts	1.33	177.42	267.74	451.61	935.48
15	38	Other manufacturing industries	3.44	102.19	107.31	107.34	184.77
		TOTAL MANUFACTURING SECTOR	**1000.00**	**91.71**	**97.58**	**105.29**	**171.29**

Source : Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Pondicherry.



TABLE 15.1:

Furnishes length of roads under the charge of the Public Works Department.

TABLE 15.1A:

Furnishes length of roads under Municipalities.

TABLE 15.1B:

Furnishes length of roads under Commune Panchayats.

TABLE 15.1(C),15.1(D),15.1(E):

Furnish length of roads under Commune Panchayats by type of surface as on 31st March 1999 to 2001.

TABLE 15.2:

Gives number of motor vehicles in use as on 31st March 1998 to 2001

TABLE 15.2a, 15.2b, 15.2c, 15.2d:

Give region-wise number of motor vehicles in use as on 31st March 1998 to 2001

TABLE 15.3:

Gives the no. of accidents on roads from 1991 to 2001.

TABLE 15.4:

Gives information about port traffic namely number of ships, tonnage of ships, tonnage of merchandise imported and exported for Pondicherry port only. Similar data relating to traffic of country boats have also been given in the table.

TABLE 15.5 and 15.6:

Provide information about the number of post and Telegraph offices, Telephone, Exchanges and Public Call Offices.

सत्यमेव जयते

15.1. Length of roads maintained by the Public Works Department

(in Kilometres)

Year/Region	Surfaced Roads				Unsurfaced roads			Grand Total
	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound macadam	Total	Motorable	Non-motorable	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
As on 31st March 1990	2	486	17	505	1	-	1	506
,, 1991	2	471	3	476	1	-	1	477
,, 1992	1	533	1	535	-	1	1	536
,, 1993	3	526	1	530	2	4	6	536
,, 1994	3	546	2	551	5	3	8	559
,, 1995	2	552	1	555	4	1	5	560
,, 1996	3	553	1	557	2	1	3	560
,, 1997	2	578	1	581	8	1	9	590
,, 1998	3	594	1	598	--	--	--	598
,, 1999	3	595	3	601	--	--	--	601
,, 2000	3	598	2	603	--	--	--	603
,, 2001	3	605	--	608	--	--	--	608
As on 31st March 1999								
Pondicherry	2	387	3	392	--	--	--	392
Karaikal	--	162	--	162	--	--	--	162
Mahe	--	21	--	21	--	--	--	21
Yanam	1	25	--	26	--	--	--	26
As on 31st March 2000								
Pondicherry	2	389	2	393	--	--	--	393
Karaikal	--	162	--	162	--	--	--	162
Mahe	--	21	--	21	--	--	--	21
Yanam	1	26	--	27	--	--	--	27
As on 31st March 2001								
Pondicherry	2	392	--	394	--	--	--	394
Karaikal	--	165	--	165	--	--	--	165
Mahe	--	22	--	22	--	--	--	22
Yanam	1	26	--	27	--	--	--	27

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry

15.1A Length of Roads Under Municipalities

(in Kilometres)

Year/Region	Surfaced Roads				Unsurfaced roads			Grand Total (Cols.5+ 8)
	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound macadam	Total	Motorable	Non-motorable	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
As on 31st March 1999								
Pondicherry	3.451	201.580	15.901	220.932	3.742	4.494	8.236	229.168
Oulgaret	1.422	150.000	1.967	153.389	2.242	4.578	6.820	160.209
Karaikal	1.827	69.518	20.889	92.234	0.494	0.000	0.494	92.728
Mahe	0.000	45.566	1.298	46.864	28.420	0.000	28.420	75.284
Yanam	8.000	12.200	2.400	22.600	0.000	0.000	0.000	22.600
Total	14.700	478.864	42.455	536.019	34.898	9.072	43.970	579.989
As on 31st March 2000								
Pondicherry	3.451	211.430	6.420	221.301	4.077	3.790	7.867	229.168
Oulgaret	1.758	153.537	5.592	160.887	2.804	8.987	11.791	172.678
Karaikal	2.137	75.346	19.802	97.285	0.494	0.000	0.494	97.779
Mahe	0.000	48.198	0.950	49.148	27.136	0.000	27.136	76.284
Yanam	10.388	13.137	5.267	28.792	0.363	0.000	0.363	29.155
Total	17.734	501.648	38.031	557.413	34.874	12.777	47.651	605.064
As on 31st March 2001								
Pondicherry	3.451	218.870	8.110	230.431	3.520	4.230	7.750	238.181
Oulgaret	2.270	165.630	8.290	176.190	1.610	14.820	16.430	192.620
Karaikal	37.200	119.792	15.387	172.379	0.000	0.000	0.000	172.379
Mahe	0.000	49.053	0.950	50.003	26.281	0.000	26.281	76.284
Yanam	12.238	12.817	5.956	31.011	0.363	0.000	0.363	31.374
Total	55.159	566.162	38.693	660.014	31.774	19.050	50.824	710.838

Source :Local Administration Department, Pondicherry.

15. 1B Length of roads under commune Panchayats

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Region/Commune Panchayats	1998-99 Surfaced Roads	1998-99 Un Surfaced Roads	1998-99 Total	1999-2000 Surfaced Roads	1999-2000 Un Surfaced Roads	1999-2000 Total	2000-2001 Surfaced Roads	2000-2001 Un Surfaced Roads	2000-2001 Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	**PONDICHERRY**									
1	Ariankuppam	51.990	7.350	59.340	55.450	6.440	61.890	55.700	8.380	64.080
2	Mannadipet	110.652	156.224	266.876	124.195	142.681	266.876	124.955	141.921	266.876
3	Villianur	175.850	73.970	249.820	185.490	64.340	249.830	188.310	63.510	251.820
4	Bahour	172.850	107.630	280.480	182.050	109.130	291.180	149.980	103.460	253.440
5	Nettapakkam	48.160	9.485	57.645	47.850	9.485	57.335	48.600	8.735	57.335
	Total	559.502	354.659	914.161	595.035	332.076	927.111	567.545	326.006	893.551
II	**KARAIKAL**									
1	Thirunallar	72.891	18.853	91.744	75.667	16.077	91.744	79.298	16.440	95.738
2	Neravy	28.404	0.586	28.990	28.584	0.406	28.990	28.704	0.286	28.990
3	Nedungadu	37.773	10.367	48.140	38.527	9.613	48.140	38.527	9.613	48.140
4	Kottucherry	31.042	13.613	44.655	33.400	11.199	44.599	77.167	7.852	85.019
5	T.R. Pattinam	38.437	10.821	49.258	38.889	10.369	49.258	36.396	14.974	51.370
	Total	208.547	54.240	262.787	215.067	47.664	262.731	260.092	49.165	309.257
III	**STATE**	768.049	408.899	1176.948	810.102	379.740	1189.842	827.637	375.171	1202.808

Source: Local Administration Department, Pondicherry.

5.1C. Length of Roads under Commune Panchayats by type of surface as on 31st March 1999

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Region/ Commune Panchayat	SURFACED ROADS				UNSURFACED ROADS			
		Cement Concrete	Black Topped	Water Bound Mecadam	Total	Motorable	Non-motorable	Total	Grand Total (Col. 6 + 9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I	**PONDICHERRY**								
1	Ariankuppam	0.000	44.970	7.020	51.990	3.200	4.150	7.350	59.340
2	Mannadipet	0.000	68.422	42.230	110.652	156.224	0.000	156.224	266.876
3	Villianur	0.400	168.000	7.450	175.850	11.560	62.410	73.970	249.820
4	Bahour	0.000	85.860	86.990	172.850	68.770	38.860	107.630	280.480
5	Nettapakkam	0.000	44.260	3.900	48.160	4.843	4.642	9.485	57.645
	Total	0.400	411.512	147.590	559.502	244.597	110.062	354.659	914.161
II	**KARAIKAL**								
1	Thirunallar	0.000	59.007	13.884	72.891	12.987	5.866	18.853	91.744
2	Neravy	0.000	27.789	0.615	28.404	0.268	0.318	0.586	28.990
3	Nedungadu	0.000	27.406	10.367	37.773	7.021	3.346	10.367	48.140
4	Kottucherry	0.000	23.817	7.225	31.042	8.878	4.735	13.613	44.655
5	T.R. Pattinam	0.000	30.463	7.974	38.437	8.571	2.250	10,821	49.258
	Total	0.000	168.482	40.065	208.547	37.725	16.515	54.240	262.787
III	**STATE**	0.400	579.994	187.655	768.049	282.322	126.577	408.899	1176.948

Source: Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

15.1D. Length of Roads under Commune Panchayats by type of surface as on 31st March 2000

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Region/ Commune Panchayat	SURFACED ROADS				UNSURFACED ROADS			
		Cement Concrete	Black Topped	Water Bound Mecadam	Total	Motorable	Non-motorable	Total	Grand Total (Col. 6 + 9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I	**PONDICHERRY**								
1	Ariankuppam	0.000	44.880	10.570	55.450	3.960	2.480	6.440	61.890
2	Mannadipet	0.000	81.965	42.230	124.195	142.681	0.000	142.681	266.876
3	Villianur	3.240	178.800	3.450	185.490	6.930	57.410	64.340	249.830
4	Bahour	0.000	94.660	87.390	182.050	70.270	38.860	109.130	291.180
5	Nettapakkam	0.000	44.260	3.590	47.850	4.843	4.642	9.485	57.335
	Total	3.240	444.565	147.230	595.035	228.684	103.392	332.076	927.111
II	**KARAIKAL**								
1	Thirunallar	0.056	63.653	11.958	75.667	12.927	3.150	16.077	91.744
2	Neravy	0.000	28.279	0.305	28.584	0.268	0.138	0.406	28.990
3	Nedungadu	0.070	26.478	11.979	38.527	7.021	2.592	9.613	48.140
4	Kottucherry	0.000	24.792	8.608	33.400	7.852	3.347	11.199	44.599
5	T.R. Pattinam	0.000	31.193	7.696	38.889	8.119	2.250	10.369	49.258
	Total	0.126	174.395	40.546	215.067	36.187	11.477	47.664	262.731
III	**STATE**	3.366	618.960	187.776	810.102	264.871	114.869	379.740	1189.842

Source: Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

15.1E. Length of Roads under Commune Panchayats by type of surface as on 31st March 2001

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Region/ Commune Panchayat	SURFACED ROADS				UNSURFACED ROADS			
		Cement Concrete	Black Topped	Water Bound Mecadam	Total	Motorable	Non-motorable	Total	Grand Total (Col. 6+ 9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I	**PONDICHERRY**								
1	Ariankuppam	0.250	46.000	9.450	55.700	2.660	5.720	8.380	64.080
2	Mannadipet	0.000	82.555	42.400	124.955	141.921	0.000	141.921	266.876
3	Villianur	4.270	181.060	2.980	188.310	2.270	61.240	63.510	251.820
4	Bahour	0.000	101.960	48.020	149.980	66.540	36.920	103.460	253.440
5	Nettapakkam	0.000	43.710	4.890	48.600	4.093	4.642	8.735	57.335
	Total	4.520	455.285	107.740	567.545	217.484	108.522	326.006	893.551
II	**KARAIKAL**								
1	Thirunallar	0.323	67.908	11.067	79.298	13.825	2.615	16.440	95.738
2	Neravy	0.000	28.279	0.425	28.704	0.148	0.138	0.286	28.990
3	Nedungadu	0.070	26.478	11.979	38.527	7.021	2.592	9.613	48.140
4	Kottucherry	0.085	26.691	50.391	77.167	5.204	2.648	7.852	85.019
5	T.R. Pattinam	2.112	32.172	2.112	36.396	8.895	6.079	14.974	51.370
	Total	2.590	181.528	75.974	260.092	35.093	14.072	49.165	309.257
III	**STATE**	7.110	636.813	183.714	827.637	252.577	122.594	375.171	1202.808

Source: Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

15.2. Number of Motor Vehicles in Use as on 31st March

Sl.No.	Type of vehicles	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	GOODS VEHICLES				
	Including Three Wheelers	6,551	7,100	7,778	8,305
2	PASSENGER VEHICLES				
	(i) Four wheelers and above				
	(a) Buses	2,729	2,857	3,502	3,744
	(b) Cars and Station wagons	34,949	37,331	42,850	45,453
	(c) Taxis	1,326	1,363	1,340	1,441
	(d) Jeeps	3,574	3,655	3,829	3,926
	(e) Vans	--	--	--	--
	(ii) Three wheelers	3,605	3,763	4,017	4,296
	(iii) Two wheelers	132,171	144,707	161,803	178,507
3	Tractors	1,904	1,944	2,105	2,167
	Trailers	1,434	1,460	1,485	1,535
	Others	1,180	1,282	1,546	1,809
	Total	189,423	205,462	230,255	251,183

Source : Transport Department, Pondicherry

15.2a. Region-wise number of motor vehicles in use (As on 31st March 1998)

Sl. No.	Type of vehicles	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	GOODS VEHICLES					
	(I) Four wheelers and above (trucks and lorries)	5,768	409	337	37	6,551
	(ii) Four wheelers and above (including tempos)					
2	PASSENGER VEHICLES					
	(i) Four wheelers and above					
	(a) Buses	2,515	151	51	12	2,729
	(b) Cars and Station wagons	32,929	577	1,309	134	34,949
	(c) Taxis	833	336	155	2	1,326
	(d) Jeeps	3,235	87	247	5	3,574
	(e) Vans	--	--	--	--	--
	(ii) Three wheelers	2,898	86	591	30	3,605
	(iii) Two wheelers	104,879	21,803	3,551	1,938	132,171
3	Tractors	1,531	360		13	1,904
4	Trailers	1,054	371	2	7	1,434
5	Others	1,135	16	23	6	1,180
	Total	156,777	24,196	6,266	2,184	189,423

Source : Transport Department, Pondicherry

15.2b. Region-wise number of motor vehicles in use (As on 31st March 1999)

Sl. No.	Type of vehicles	Pondicherr	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	GOODS VEHICLES					
	(I) Four wheelers and above (trucks and lorries)	6,217	436	410	37	7,100
	(ii) Three wheelers and above (including tempos)					
2	PASSENGER VEHICLES					
	(i) Four wheelers and above					
	(a) Buses	2,629	163	51	14	2,857
	(b) Cars and Station wagons	35,062	745	1,371	153	37,331
	(c) Taxies	858	348	155	2	1,363
	(d) Jeeps	3,300	101	249	5	3,655
	(ii) Three wheelers	3,015	109	608	31	3,763
	(iii) Two wheelers	115,211	23,611	3,685	2,200	144,707
3	Tractors	1,561	370	--	13	1,944
4	Trailers	1,070	381	2	7	1,460
5	Others	1,208	45	23	6	1,282
	Total	170,131	26,309	6,554	2,468	205,462

Source : Transport Department, Pondicherry

15.2c. Region-wise number of motor vehicles in use (As on 31st March 2000)

Sl. No.	Type of vehicles	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	GOODS VEHICLES					
	(I) Four wheelers and above (trucks and lorries)	6,823	499	417	39	7,778
	(ii) Four wheelers and above (including tempos)					
2	PASSENGER VEHICLES					
	(i) Four wheelers and above					
	(a) Buses	3,177	260	51	14	3,502
	(b) Cars and Station wagons	39,185	1,915	1,587	163	42,850
	(c) Taxis	892	291	155	2	1,340
	(d) Jeeps	3,406	165	253	5	3,829
	(ii) Three wheelers	3,211	158	612	36	4,017
	(iii) Two wheelers	129,007	26,587	3,761	2,448	161,803
3	Tractors	1,595	497	--	13	2,105
4	Trailers	1,091	365	22	7	1,485
5	Others	1,270	247	23	6	1,546
	Total	189,657	30,984	6,881	2,733	230,255

Source : Transport Department, Pondicherry

15.2d. Region-wise number of motor vehicles in use (As on 31st March 2001)

Sl. No.	Type of vehicles	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	**TRANSPORT VEHICLES**					
I	Multiaxled / Articulated Vehicles	114	0	0	0	114
II	Trucks & Lorries.	5669	145	392	98	6304
III	Light Motor Vehicles (Goods)					
	a) Four wheelers	1,464	333	6	6	1,809
	b) Three wheelers	12	41	20	5	78
	Total	1,476	374	26	11	1,887
IV	Buses					
	a) Stage carriages	1,164	128	53	15	1,360
	b) Contract carriages	125	73	0	0	198
	c) Private Service vehicles	69	60	0	0	129
	d) Other Buses	78	0	0	0	78
	Total	1,436	261	53	15	1,765
V	Taxis					
	a) Motor Cabs	0	0	0	2	2
	b) Maxi cabs	0	352	0	0	352
	c) Other Taxis	932	0	155	0	1,087
	Total	932	352	155	2	1,441
VI	Light Motor Vehicles (Passenger)					
	a) Three seaters	3,331	107	555	30	4,023
	b) Four to six seaters	132	71	61	9	273
	Total	3,463	178	616	39	4,296
VII	Motor Cycles on hire	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Total	13,090	1,310	1,242	165	15,807
2	**NON-TRANSPORT VEHICLES**					
	I) Two wheelers	143,417	28,483	3,920	2,687	178,507
	ii) Cars	41,472	2,026	1,781	174	45,453
	iii) Jeeps	3,501	165	253	7	3,926
	iv) Omni Buses	1,979	0	0	0	1,979
	v) Tractors	1,637	511	0	19	2,167
	vi) Trailors	1,124	378	22	11	1,535
	vii) Others	1,526	254	23	6	1,809
	Total	194,656	31,817	5,999	2,904	235,376
	Grand Total	207,746	33,127	7,241	3,069	251,183

Source : Transport Department, Pondicherry

15.3 Number of accidents on roads

Sl. No.	Year/items	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	1991	624	85	30	-	739
2	1992	704	91	39	4	838
3	1993	815	105	60	3	983
4	1994	737	141	59	5	942
5	1995	741	127	44	4	916
6	1996	692	87	50	4	833
7	1997	753	131	31	9	924
8	1998	821	129	31	9	990
9	1999	839	152	33	8	1032
10	2000	883	144	22	5	1054
11	2001	1062	196	14	13	1285
	1999					
	No. of persons killed	140	21	3	2	166
	No. of persons injured	914	141	42	6	1103
	No. of vehicles involved	1298	225	43	12	1578
	2000					
	No. of persons killed	122	24	1	--	147
	No. of persons injured	982	141	29	7	1159
	No. of vehicles involved	1386	204	31	8	1629
	2001					
	No. of persons killed	137	27	2	17	183
	No. of persons injured	1138	212	23	10	1383
	No. of vehicles involved	1536	260	23	15	1834

* Provisional

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

15.4. Port-Traffic (Pondicherry Port)

Sl.No.	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I.	**Ship Traffic**				
	i) No. of ships	1	--	4	8
	ii) Tonnage of ships:				
	(a) Gross ('000 tonnes)	16	--	47	108
	(b) Net ('000 tonnes)	10	--	31	60
	iii) Tonnage of merchandise				
	(a) Imported (M.T)	22,500	--	--	1262
	(b) Exported	--	--	75511	92447
	(c) Transhipment	--	--		--
II.	**Boat Traffic:**				
	i) No. of country boats	18	--	2	3
	ii) Tonnage of Country boats - Gross	780	--	1993	1580
	net			934	980
	iii) Tonnage of merchandise				
	(a) Imported	--	--		--
	(b) Exported	--	--		--

Source : Port Office, Pondicherry

15.5. Number of Post and Telegraph Offices (As on 31st March)

(in Nos)

Sl.No.	Region/Item	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	**PONDICHERRY**			
	Rural Post Offices	36	36	36
	Urban Post offices	31	31	32
	Telegraph Offices	21	21	21
2	**KARAIKAL**			
	Rural Post offices	21	21	21
	Urban Post Offices	7	7	7
	Telegraph Offices	17	17	17
3	**MAHE**			
	Rural Post Offices	0	0	0
	Urban Post Offices	4	4	4
	Telegraph Offices	4	4	4
4	**YANAM**			
	Rural Post Offices	0	0	0
	Urban Post Offices	1	1	1
	Telegraph Offices	1	1	1
5	**STATE**			
	Rural Post Offices	57	57	57
	Urban Post Offices	43	43	44
	Telegraph Offices	43	43	43

The entire Mahe and Yanam regions are treated as Urban areas

Source : Post and Telegraphs Department, Pondicherry.

15.6 Number of Telephones, Exchanges and Public Call Offices (As on 31st March)

(in Nos)

Sl.No.	Region/Item	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	**PONDICHERRY**			
	Telephone Connections	39,339	48,429	70,750
	Telephone Exchanges	16	15	20
	Public Call Offices	562	657	1,240
2	**KARAIKAL**			
	Telephone Connections	5,773	7,788	14,431
	Telephone Exchanges	1	1	9
	Public Call Offices	74	302	387
3	**MAHE**			
	Telephone Connections	4,652	5,536	5,804
	Telephone Exchanges	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	46	52	68
4	**YANAM**			
	Telephone Connections	841	850	1,745
	Telephone Exchanges	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	28	28	36
5	**STATE**			
	Telephone Connections	50,605	62,603	92,730
	Telephone Exchanges	19	18	31
	Public Call Offices	710	1,039	1,731

Source : Post and Telegraphs Department, Pondicherry.

सत्यमेव जयते

16. TRADE

Tables relating to Inland Trade, Foreign Trade of Merchandise by sea and value of imports and exports licences issued to merchants in Pondicherry State are presented in this section.

TABLE 16.1 & 16.2:

These tables give data regarding imports into and exports from Pondicherry, Karaikal trade block of 63 commodities by rail and river during the financial years 1996-97 to 1999-2000. These tables are based upon the Report " Inter-State Movements/ Flows of Goods by Rail, River & Air " published by the Director General of Commercial intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

TABLE 16.3:

This table furnishes annual data regarding value of imports into and exports from Pondicherry and Karaikal ports for the years 1990-91 to 2000-2001. Data have been compiled from the monthly statements received from the Collector of Customs, Chennai and port commodity and also from the statements received from Assistant Collector of Customs, Pondicherry.

TABLE 16.4 and 16.5:

Data relating to the value of sea-borne foreign trade by sections and divisions from the years 1998-99 to 2000-2001 according to revised trade classification adopted from 1st January 1957 are furnished in these tables. These figures have been compiled from the numeric port commodity tabulation issued by the Director-General of commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta and from the Statements received from the Assistant Collector of Customs, Pondicherry.

TABLE 16.6:

Information about the value of import licence issued to merchants in this State for each licensing period have been included in this table. This table was compiled from monthly statements furnished by the controller of imports and Exports, Pondicherry.

सत्यमेव जयते

16.1. Inland Trade-Movement of principal articles by rail and river between Pondicherry and Karaikal Trade blocks and other state-imports (INWARD)

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Imports into Pondicherry - Karaikal 1996-97	1997-98*	1998-99*	1999-2000*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I.	**FOOD ARTICLES**				
	(a) Grains, Pulses and Flour:				
1	Gram and gram products	--	--	--	--
2	Pulses other than gram and gram products	--	--	--	--
3	Maize	--	--	--	--
4	Jowar	--	--	--	--
5	Bajra	--	--	--	--
6	Millets other than Jowar and Bajra	--	--	--	--
7	Rice in the husk	18910	54740	14500	129340
8	Rice not in the husk	15774	2160	--	--
9	Wheat	--	480	--	--
10	Wheat flour	--	--	--	--
11	Other sorts	--	--	--	--
	(b) Other Food articles				
12	Sugar (crystal)	--	19310	--	43200
13	Khandassari sugar	--	--	--	--
14	Molasses etc.	--	--	--	--
15	Gur Jaggery and Gur Shakkar	--	--	--	--
16	Tea	--	--	--	--
17	Dried Fruits	--	--	--	--
18	Salt	--	--	1260	--
19	Coffee	--	--	--	--
II.	**LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**				
20	Bones	--	--	--	--
21	Raw Hides	--	--	--	--
22	Tanned Hides, skins & leather	--	--	--	--
23	Raw skins	--	--	--	--
24	Raw Wool	--	--	--	--
III.	**Oilseeds and their products**				
25	Caster seeds	--	--	--	--
26	Cotton seeds	--	--	--	--
27	Groundnut seeds	--	--	--	1740
28	Linseed seeds	--	--	--	--
29	Rape and mustard	--	--	--	--
30	Gingelly seed	--	--	--	--
31	Castor oil	--	--	--	--
32	Groundnut oil	--	--	--	--
33	Coconut oil	--	--	--	--
34	Other vegetable oil	--	--	--	--
35	Caster oil cake	--	--	--	--
36	Other oil cake	--	--	--	--

16.1. Inland Trade-Movement of principal articles by rail and river between Pondicherry and Karaikal Trade blocks and other state-imports (INWARD)

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Imports into Pondicherry - Karaikal 1996-97	1997-98*	1998-99*	1999-2000*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
IV.	**Industrial raw materilas and Semi Manufacturers**				
37	Cotton twist and Yarn (Foreign)	--	--	--	--
38	Cotton twist and Yarn (Indian)	--	--	--	--
39	Coal and coke	--	--	603130	--
40	Rubber and raw	--	--	--	--
41	Lac and shellac	--	--	--	--
42	Manganese Ore	--	--	--	--
43	Teak wood	--	--	--	--
44	Other Timber	--	--	--	--
45	Dyes and Transmyrobalans	--	--	--	--
46	Bidl leaves	--	--	--	--
47	Kerosene Oil	--	--	--	--
48	Jute raw Loose	--	--	--	--
49	Jute raw pucca bales	--	--	--	--
50	Indian Hemp and other Fibres	--	--	--	--
51	Bricks	--	--	--	--
52	Tiles	--	--	--	--
53	Iron ore	--	--	--	--
54	Mineral oil excluding Kerosene	--	--	--	--
V.	**Manufacturers**				
55	Cotton piece goods (Foreign)	--	--	--	--
56	Cotton piece goods (Indian)	--	240	--	--
57	Glass	--	--	--	--
58	Gunny bags and cloth	--	--	--	--
59	Iron and steel	990	1370	300	290
60	Cement	119269	130644	39600	8748
61	Machinery equipment	--	--	--	--
62	Metal products	--	--	--	--
63	Animals (in numbers)	--	--	--	--

Source: Director General of Commercial intelligence and Statistics, Kolkatta.

* Provisional

16.2. Inland Trade-Movement of principal articles by rail and river between Pondicherry, Karaikal Trade blocks and other State-Exports
(OUTWARD)

(In Quintals)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Exports from Pondicherry-Karaikal 1996-97	1997-98*	1998-99*	1999-2000*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I	**FOOD ARTICLES**				
	(A) Grains, Pulses and Flour				
1	Gram and Gram products	--	--	--	--
2	Pulses other than gram and gram products	--	--	--	--
3	Maize	--	--	--	--
4	Jowar	--	--	--	--
5	Bajra	--	--	--	--
6	Millets other than Jowar and Bajra	--	--	--	--
7	Rice in the husk	158934	444695	1034973	665765
8	Rice not in the husk	--	--	--	--
9	Wheat	--	--	--	--
10	Wheat Flour	--	--	--	--
11	Other sorts	--	--	--	--
12	Coffee	--	--	--	--
13	Sugar	--	--	--	--
14	Salt	--	--	--	--
II	**OILSEEDS AND THEIR PRODUCTS**				
14	Caster seeds	--	--	--	--
15	Cotton seeds	--	--	--	--
16	Groundnut seeds	--	--	--	--
17	Linseed seeds	--	--	--	--
18	Rape and mustard	--	--	--	--
19	Gingelly seed	--	--	--	--
20	Caster Oil	--	--	--	--
21	Groundnut oil	--	--	--	--
22	Coconut Oil	--	--	--	--
23	Other Vegetable oil	--	--	--	--
24	Mustard Oil	--	--	--	--
25	Caster oil cakes	--	--	--	--
26	Other oil cakes	1540	--	--	--
III.	**INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS AND SEMI MANUFACTURERS**				
27	Raw cotton	--	--	--	--
28	Cotton twist and Yarn (Foreign)	--	--	--	--
29	Cotton twist and Yarn (Indian)	--	--	--	--
30	Coal and coke	--	--	--	--
31	Rubber and shellac	--	--	--	--
32	Lac and shellac	--	--	--	--
33	Manganese Ore	--	--	--	--
34	Teak wood	--	--	--	--
35	Other Timber	--	--	--	--

16.2. Inland Trade-Movement of principal articles by rail and river between Pondicherry, Karaikal Trade blocks and other State-Exports

(OUTWARD)

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Exports from Pondicherry-Karaikal 1996-97	1997-98*	1998-99*	1999-2000*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
36	Dyes and Transmyrobalans	--	--	--	--
37	Tobacco (Raw)	--	--	--	--
38	Kerosene Oil	--	--	--	--
39	Jute raw looses	--	--	--	--
40	Jute raw pucca bales	--	--	--	--
41	Indian hemp and other fibres	--	--	--	--
42	Bricks	--	--	--	--
43	Tiles	--	--	--	--
44	Lime and lime stone	--	--	--	--
45	Mineral oil excluding kerosene	--	--	--	--
IV.	**MANUFACTURERS**				
46	Cotton piece goods (Foreign)	--	--	--	--
47	Cotton piece goods (Indian)	--	--	--	--
48	Glass	436	--	--	--
49	Gunny bags and cloth	--	--	--	--
50	Iron and steel bars, sheets, Girders and other connected forms of iron and steel	--	--	--	--
51	Cement	--	--	--	--
52	Machinery and equipment	--	--	--	--
53	Metal products	--	--	--	--

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence Statistics, Calcutta.

* Provisional

16.3. Value of Sea borne Foreign Trade

(in '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Years	Imports	Exports	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	1990-91	2259.88	...	2259.88
2	1991-92	2985.03	...	2985.03
3	1992-93	2497.71	...	2497.71
4	1993-94	1189.2	...	1189.2
5	1994-95	1798.43	...	1798.43
6	1995-96	4347.40	...	4347.40
7	1996-97	Nil	...	Nil
8	1997-98	2011.72	...	2011.72
9	1998-99	178810.9		178810.9
10	1999-2000	--	--	--
11	2000-2001	Nil	130138.6	130138.6

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Central Excise & Customs,Pondicherry.

(In '000 Rupees)

16.4. Value of Foreign Trade by Sections

IMPORTS

Sl. No.	Sections	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
0	**FOOD**			
1	Beverages and Tobacco	--	--	--
2	Crude materials inedible except fuels	--	--	--
3	Mineral fuels,lubricants and related products	--	--	--
4	Animal and vegetable oil and fats	--	--	--
5	Chemicals	--	--	--
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	--	--	--
7	Machinery and transport equipment	--	--	--
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	--	--	--
9	Miscellaneous transactions and commodities	--	--	--
10	Rice	--	--	--
11	Wheat	154710.9	--	--
12	White wheat	24100.0	--	--
	Total	178810.9	--	--

EXPORTS

		1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	Indian cane Molasses	--	--	130138.6
	Total	--	--	130138.6

Source:Office of the Superintendent of Central Excise and customs, Pondicherry.

16.5. Value of Foreign Trade by commodities (By sea)

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Sections	Imports		
		1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Food (0)			
2	Total Section (o)			
3	Urea (562-1600)			
4	Other fertilisers n.e.c.(calcium Ammonium Nitrate, Muriate of potash) (562.9900)	nil	nil	nil
5	Total section (5)			
6	Cement (561-2001)			
7	Total section (6)			
8	Miscellaneous	nil	nil	28602.1
	Total			28602.1
		Exports		
		1999	2000	2001
1	Indian cane Molasses	--	130138.6	146411.5

Source:Office of the Superintendent of Central Excise and customs, Pondicherry.

16.6. Value of import licenses issued to merchants of Pondicherry State (As on 31st March)

(In '000 rupees)

Sl. No.	Category	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Established importer	--	--	--
2	Established Importer (Special additional)	--	--	--
3	Actual user	--	--	--
4	Capital goods	--	--	--
5	Ad-hoc	--	--	--
6	Special avocation scheme	--	--	--
7	Export promotion scheme	--	--	--
8	Replacement	--	--	--
9	Customs clearance permit with exchange control copy	--	--	--
10	Ad-hoc (C.C.I.'S Ceiling)	--	--	--
11	Customs clearance permit with exchange control copy	--	--	--
12	Special and Ad-hoc (Ex-gratia)	--	--	--
13	Special quota licence	--	--	--
14	Licence issued to Government Department	--	--	--
15	Small scale industries	--	--	--
16	Customs clearance permit	--	--	--
17	Others	314048	358886	354858
	Total	314048	358886	354858

Source : Office of the Deputy Director General of Foreign Trades, Pondicherry.

17. FUEL AND POWER

This section presents statistics relating to Fuel and Power.

TABLE 17.1 :

Gives data on progress in the field of electrification in the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

TABLE 17.2 (a) to 17.2(b) & 17.2 (c)

Give region-wise data on progress in the field of electrification.

TABLE 17.3 :

Gives data on electricity purchased and sold in the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

TABLE 17.4(a),17.4(b),17.4(c) :

Give region-wise data on consumption of power from 1998-99 to 2000 - 2001.

TABLE 17.5 :

Give data on consumption of petroleum products in the Union Territory of Pondicherry from 1998-99 to 2000 - 2001.

TABLE 17.6,17.7,17.8 :

Gives region-wise data on consumption of petroleum products from 1998-99 to 2000 - 2001.

सत्यमेव जयते

17.1 Progress in Electrification

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	As on 31st March 1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	H.T. Lines	Km.	938.042	962.916	989.159
2	L.T. Lines	"	3421.238	3487.200	3561.905
3	Transformers	No.	1269	1312	1354
4	Installed capacity of transformers	MVA	211.380	218.121	224.996
5	Towns electrified	No.	11	11	6**
6	Villages and hamlets electrified	"	263	263	263
7	Domestic Connections				
	(i) Light, fan and small power	"	128030	135538	143169
	(ii) Hut Services	"	29374	30547	--
8	Commercial Connections	"	25746	26766	27988
9	Agricultural Connections	"	10218	10267	10318
10	Industrial Connections				
	(i) H.T	"	240	265	286
	(ii) L.T	"	4324	4445	4562
11	Street lights	"	32152	32939	34179
12	Maximum demand*	MVA	239.584	255.348	267 494

Note : All town and villages have already been electrified.
* Maximum demand relates to the demand of a particular year.
Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.
** as per 2001 Census

17. 2 (a) Region-wise Progress in Electrification as on 31st March 1999

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	H.T. Lines	Km.	676.929	212.225	27.856	21.032	938.042
2	L.T. Lines	"	2518.174	618.471	228.852	55.741	3421.238
3	Transformers	No.	994	190	51	34	1269
4	Installed capacity of transformers	MVA	175.949	24.851	5.820	4.760	211.380
5	Towns electrified	No.	5	1	4	1	11
6	Villages and hamlets electrified	"	163	100	--	--	263
7	Domestic Connections						
	(i) Light, fan and small power	"	96822	22312	5960	2936	128030
	(ii) Hut Services	"	21009	6632	412	1321	29374
8	Commercial Connections	"	18504	4467	2011	764	25746
9	Agricultural Connections	"	9570	640	3	5	10218
10	Industrial Connections						
	(i) H.T	"	186	32	2	20	240
	(ii) L.T	"	3436	637	125	126	4324
11	Street lights	"	20980	7787	2319	1066	32152
12	Maximum demand	MVA	179.972	50.025	3.980	5.607	239.584

Note : All town and villages have already been electrified.

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

17. 2 (b) Region-wise Progress in Electrification as on 31st March 2000

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	H.T. Lines	Km.	693.602	219.541	28.371	21.402	962.916
2	L.T. Lines	"	2568.232	631.635	229.902	57.431	3487.200
3	Transformers	No.	1031	194	53	34	1312
4	Installed capacity of transformers	MVA	181.990	25.351	6.020	4.760	218.121
5	Towns electrified	No.	5	1	4	1	11
6	Villages and hamlets electrified	"	163	100	--	--	263
7	Domestic Connections						
	(i) Light, fan and small power	"	102486	23692	6164	3196	135538
	(ii) Hut Services	"					30547
8	Commercial Connections	"	19278	4622	2075	791	26766
9	Agricultural Connections	"	9607	650	3	7	10267
10	Industrial Connections						
	(i) H.T	"	206	35	2	22	265
	(ii) L.T	"	3539	648	129	129	4445
11	Street lights	"	21584	7933	2329	1093	32939
12	Maximum demand	MVA	195.909	47.429	4.660	7.350	255.348

Note : All town and villages have already been electrified.
Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

17. 2 (c) Region-wise Progress in Electrification as on 31st March 2001

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	H.T. Lines	Km.	705.678	229.028	29.306	25.147	989.159
2	L.T. Lines	"	2620.290	647.767	230.937	62.911	3561.905
3	Transformers	No.	1061	202	56	35	1354
4	Installed capacity of transformers	MVA	187.365	25.651	7.020	4.960	224.996
5	Towns electrified	No.	3	1	1	1	6
6	Villages and hamlets electrified	"	163	100	--	--	263
7	Domestic Connections						
	(i) Light, fan and small power	"	108178	25027	6318	3646	143169
	(ii) Hut Services	"					
8	Commercial Connections	"	20203	4800	2163	822	27988
9	Agricultural Connections	"	9643	662	3	10	10318
10	Industrial Connections						
	(i) H.T	"	219	41	2	24	286
	(ii) L.T	"	3631	660	138	133	4562
11	Street lights	"	22502	8104	2360	1213	34179
12	Maximum demand	MVA	206.914	45.880	4.860	9.840	267.494

Note : All towns and villages have already been electrified.
Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

17. 3 Electricity purchased and sold

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001*
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of kwh	12220.00	14298.77	16085.13
2	Electricity sold		10576.20	12397.00	14024.60
	2.1 Domestic heat, small power light & fans				
	2.2 Hut Services	"	1555.00	1796.60	2043.20
	2.3 Commercial light and fans	"	561.80	686.60	719.80
	2.4 Industrial low and Medium voltage	"	548.70	668.40	685.80
	2.5 Industrial high voltage	"	6707.40	8016.70	9310.00
	2.6 Public lighting	"	103.40	108.20	116.60
	2.7 Irrigation	"	957.50	961.90	968.90
	2.8 Public water works & sewage pumping	"	142.40	158.60	180.30

* Provisional

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

17. 4 (a) Region-wise Electricity purchased and sold -1998-99

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of kwh	9220.00	2600.00	207.00	193.00	12220.00
2	Electricity sold		8241.70	1890.30	170.20	274.00	10576.20
	2.1 Domestic heat, small power light & fans						
	2.2 Hut Services	"	1238.50	225.60	53.00	37.90	1555.00
	2.3 Commercial light and fans	"	468.60	62.40	20.50	10.30	561.80
	2.4 Industrial low and Medium voltage	"	466.20	53.30	9.80	19.40	548.70
	2.5 Industrial high voltage	"	4982.10	1447.10	80.50	197.70	6707.40
	2.6 Public lighting	"	72.90	21.40	6.40	2.70	103.40
	2.7 Irrigation	"	897.40	60.10			957.50
	2.8 Public water works & sewage pumping	"	116.00	20.40	--	6.00	142.40

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

17.4 (b) Region-wise Electricity purchased and sold -1999-2000

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of kwh	11004.90	2635.15	226.77	432.82	14299.64
2	Electricity sold		9532.90	2318.50	177.90	367.70	12397.00
	2.1 Domestic heat, small power light & fans						
	2.2 Hut Services	"	1407.00	285.90	56.60	47.10	1796.60
	2.3 Commercial light and fans	"	588.20	64.60	21.10	12.70	686.60
	2.4 Industrial low and Medium voltage	"	580.20	54.20	10.10	23.90	668.40
	2.5 Industrial high voltage	"	5849.10	1802.70	83.70	281.20	8016.70
	2.6 Public lighting	"	75.40	23.50	6.50	2.80	108.20
	2.7 Irrigation	"	901.60	60.30	--	--	961.90
	2.8 Public water works & sewage pumping	"	131.40	27.20	--	--	158.60

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

17 . 4(c) Region-wise Electricity purchased and sold -2000-2001*

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of kwh	11855.84	3400.85	236.89	591.55	16085.13
2	Electricity sold	"	10370.40	3014.80	193.80	445.60	14024.60
	2.1 Domestic heat, small power light & fans						
	2.2 Hut Services	"	1585.10	333.40	64.30	60.40	2043.20
	2.3 Commercial light and fans	"	616.70	67.10	22.00	14.00	719.80
	2.4 Industrial low and Medium voltage	"	595.20	55.20	10.80	24.60	685.80
	2.5 Industrial high voltage	"	6450.50	2440.80	83.70	335.00	9310.00
	2.6 Public lighting	"	77.70	25.70	10.00	3.20	116.60
	2.7 Irrigation	"	904.70	61.00	3.00	0.20	968.90
	2.8 Public water works & sewage pumping	"	140.50	31.60	--	8.20	180.30

* Provisional

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

17.5 Consumption of Petroleum products

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Petrol	in M.Ts	16,935	19,807	25,157
2	Kerosene	"	14,959	15,268	15,028
3	High Speed Diesel Oil	"	136,304	146,720	150,573
4	Light Diesel Oil	"	3,369	2,708	1,662

17.6 Region-wise consumption of petroleum products during the year -1998-1999

Sl.No	Description	Unit	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Petrol	in M.Ts	10,252	1,690	3,928	1,065	16,935
2	Kerosene	"	10,187	3,769	927	76	14,959
3	High Speed Diesel Oil	"	84,246	9,949	37,385	4,724	136,304
4	Light Diesel Oil	"	3,369	--	--	--	3,369

17.7 Region-wise consumption of petroleum products during the year -1999-2000

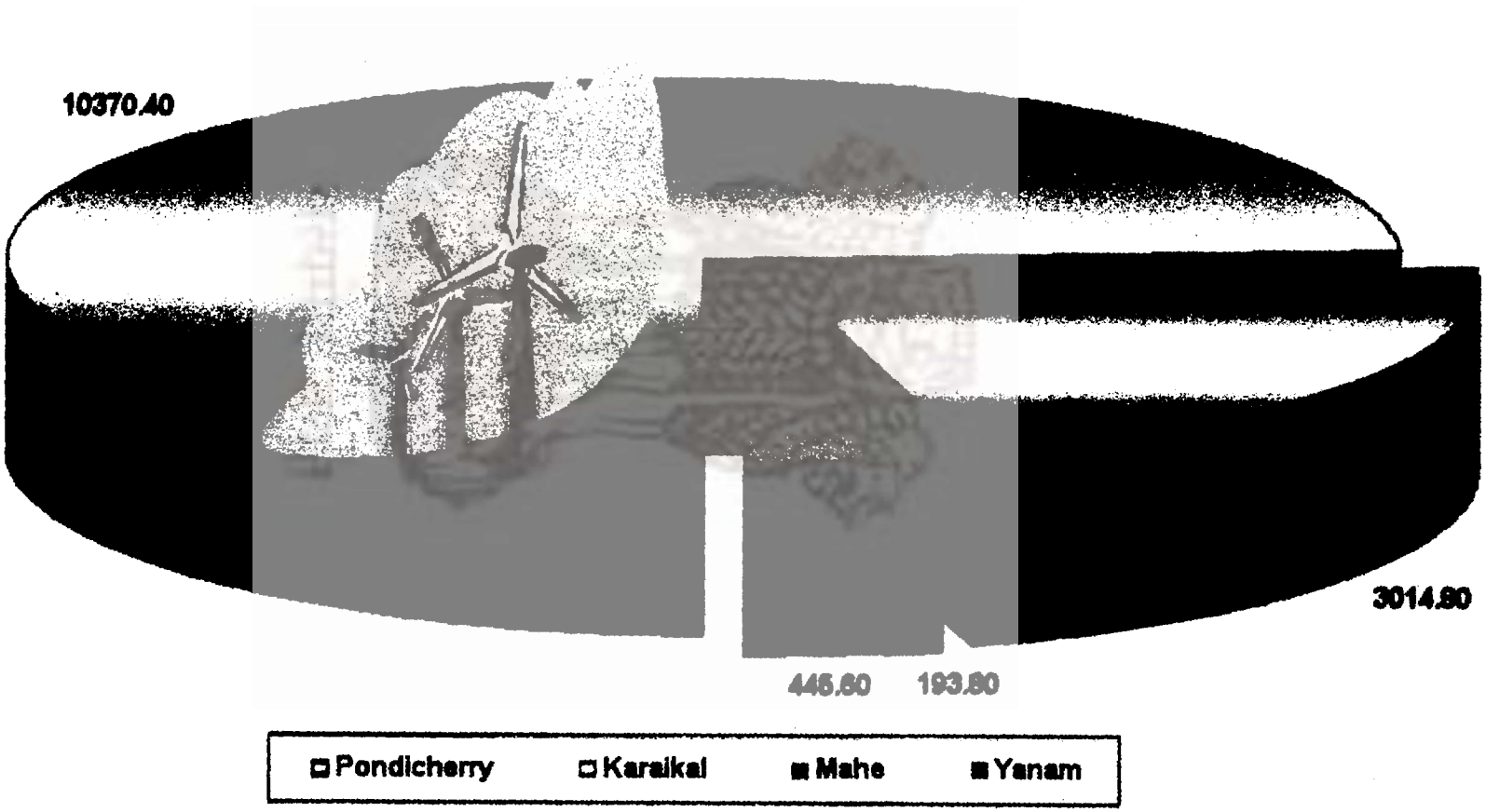
Sl.No	Description	Unit	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Petrol	in M.Ts	12,649	2,054	3,897	1,207	19,807
2	Kerosene	"	9,976	3,615	935	742	15,268
3	High Speed Diesel Oil	"	88,332	13,660	40,197	4,531	146,720
4	Light Diesel Oil	"	2,708	--	--	--	2,708

17.8 Region-wise consumption of petroleum products during the year - 2000-2001

Sl.No	Description	Unit	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Petrol	in M.Ts	16,100	2,738	4,392	1,927	25,157
2	Kerosene	"	10,400	3,725	519	384	15,028
3	High Speed Diesel Oil	"	91,524	16,070	38,662	4,317	150,573
4	Light Diesel Oil	"	1,662	--	--	--	1,662

Source : Directorate of Civil Supplies, Pondicherry.

ELECTRICITY SOLD -2000-01 (LAKHS OF KWH)



सत्यमेव जयते

18. POLICE AND CRIME STATISTICS

This section presents statistics relating to cases decided in courts, Cognisable Crime, property stolen, strength and cost of civil police, jails and fire accidents.

TABLE 18.1(a) and 18.1(b) :
Give figures relating to cognisable crime and crime under local and special laws reported by type of offence for the years 1999 to 2001.

TABLE 18.2 :
This table presents data regarding the number of police stations and out post, strength of police force by designation and total expenditure on police during the financial years from 1999 to 2001.

TABLE 18.3 :
Gives the number and distribution of prisoners, daily average number of prisoners, place of confinement, number of prisoners received and discharged during the years 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 18.4 :
Gives the distribution of convicts by age group and by sex for the years 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 18.5 :
Gives data relating to the nature and length of sentence of convicts admitted into jails by sex for the years 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 18.6 :
Furnishes information regarding sickness and mortality among prisoners during the years 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 18.7 :
Gives expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners for the years 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 18.8 :
This table presents data regarding property stolen and recovered during the years 1998-99 to 2000-01.

TABLE 18.9 :
Gives figures relating to number of fire stations, number of calls attended and estimated value of property lost during the years 1998-99 to 2000-01.

सत्यमेव जयते

18.1 (a) Cognisable Crime

Sl. No.	Items	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Murder	21	26	25
2	Dacoity	3	1	1
3	Robbery	11	4	4
4	House Breaking	92	73	112
5	Theft	456	397	528
6	Rioting	69	59	100
7	Kidnapping and abduction	8	11	5
8	Rape	5	5	8
9	Others *	2698	2806	7367
	Total	3363	3382	8150

* Includes crime relating to bank notes,coins,cheating and other criminal breach of trust etc.

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry

18.1 (b) Crimes under Local and Special Laws

Sl.No	Items	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Arms Act	5	4	19
2	Gambling Act	8	15	18
3	Excise Act	18	1	23
4	P.C.R.Act	12	21	13
5	Explosive Act	--	1	2
6	Motor Vehicle Act	20,121	27,035	25,121
7	Others *	2,406	639	1,057
	Total	22,570	27,716	26,253

* Figures include data relating to crimes under Opium Act, Prevention of corruption Act,Customes Act etc

Source : Office of the Inspector General of P .ice, Pondicherry.

18.2 Strength and cost of Civil Police

Sl.No.	Description	As on 31st March		
		1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	**Police Stations and Out posts :**			
1	Number of Police Stations	31	31	37
2	Number of Out Posts	9	9	9
II.	**Strength of Police Force :**			
1	Inspector General of Police	1	1	1
2	Senior Superintendent of police	2	2	2
3	Superintendent of police and Commandant	11	15	14
4	Inspector and Sub-Inspector	103	102	104
5	Assistant Sub-Inspector and Head Constable	343	318	323
6	Sub-Inspector (Women)	2	2	2
7	Head Constable (Women)	6	5	6
8	Police Constable (Women)	67	64	70
9	Police Constable	1392	1359	1363
10	Subedars, Jamedars,Havildars and Havildar Major	--	--	--
11	Followers	24	24	24
12	Burgler Boys	6	6	6
13	Finger Print Experts	1	1	1
14	Finger Print Searchers	2	2	2
15	Photographers	1	1	1
16	Tester Sub-Inspectors	1	1	1
17	Junior Reporters	1	1	1
18	Radio Supervisors	3	3	4
19	Radio Technicians	12	24	12
20	Band Masters (S.I.)	1	1	1
21	Band Head Constables	4	4	4
22	Band Police Constables	15	15	12
23	Head Radio Operators(Head Constable wireless)	--	26	26
24	Radio Operators(Police Constable Wireless)	--	36	36
25	Others	142	150	149
III.	**Expenditures :**			
1	Total Expenditure on police force during the financial year ending 31st March (Rs.in lakhs)	1922	2303	2513

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

18.3 Number and Distribution of Prisoners

Year/Region	Place of Confinement			Prisoners at the begining of the Year			Received During the Year			Total		
	Central Jail	District Jail	Sub-Ordinary Jail	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998-99	1	--	3	236	6	242	2031	117	2148	2267	123	2390
1999-2000	1	--	3	221	12	233	2190	214	2404	2411	226	2637
2000-2001	1	--	3	257	15	272	2602	154	2756	2859	169	3028
1998-99												
Pondicherry	1	--	--	210	5	215	1587	115	1702	1797	120	1917
Karaikal	--	--	1	18	1	19	317	2	319	335	3	338
Mahe	--	--	1	4	0	4	93	0	93	97	0	97
Yanam	--	--	1	4	0	4	34	0	34	38	0	38
1999-2000												
Pondicherry	1	--	--	194	12	206	1641	200	1841	1835	212	2047
Karaikal	--	--	1	19	0	19	439	14	453	458	14	472
Mahe	--	--	1	7	0	7	76	0	76	83	0	83
Yanam	--	--	1	1	0	1	34	0	34	35	0	35
2000-2001												
Pondicherry	1	--	--	205	14	219	1996	146	2142	2201	160	2361
Karaikal	--	--	1	46	1	47	473	8	481	519	9	528
Mahe	--	--	1	0	0	0	96	0	96	96	0	96
Yanam	--	--	1	6	0	6	37	0	37	43	0	43

18.3 Number and Distribution of Prisoners

Year/Region	Discharged from all cases			Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average number of prisoners		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1998-1999	2172	114	2286	95	9	104	190	10	200
1999-2000	2154	211	2365	257	15	272	220	15	235
2000-2001	2635	155	2790	224	14	238	256	15	271
1998-1999									
Pondicherry	1729	111	1840	68	9	77	169	9	178
Karaikal	316	3	319	19	--	19	19	1	20
Mahe	90	--	90	7	--	7	1	--	1
Yanam	37	--	37	1	--	1	1	--	1
1999-2000									
Pondicherry	1630	198	1828	205	14	219	182	14	196
Karaikal	412	13	425	46	1	47	36	1	37
Mahe	83	--	83	--	--	0	1	--	1
Yanam	29	--	29	6	--	6	1	--	1
2000-2001									
Pondicherry	2003	146	2149	198	14	212	210	14	224
Karaikal	500	9	509	19	--	19	44	1	45
Mahe	91	--	91	5	--	5	1	--	1
Yanam	41	--	41	2	--	2	1	--	1

Source : Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

18.4 Distribution of Convicts by Age Groups

Year/Region	Under 22 Years		23 to 40 Years		41 to 60 Years		Above 60 Years		All ages		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1998-1999	66	3	272	13	40	--	5	--	383	16	399
1999-2000	79	23	249	27	34	3	2	--	364	53	417
2000-2001	115	30	279	29	31	5	2	--	427	64	491
1998-1999											
Pondicherry	54	3	197	13	30	--	3	--	284	16	300
Karaikal	5	--	48	--	7	--	2	--	62	--	62
Mahe	1	--	19	--	3	--	--	--	23	--	23
Yanam	6	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	14
1999-2000											
Pondicherry	62	23	181	27	25	3	1	--	269	53	322
Karaikal	10	--	42	--	4	--	1	--	57	--	57
Mahe	2	--	22	--	3	--	--	--	27	--	27
Yanam	5	--	4	--	2	--	--	--	11	--	11
2000-2001											
Pondicherry	102	30	235	28	22	4	2	--	361	62	423
Karaikal	8	--	33	1	8	1	--	--	49	2	51
Mahe	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	8
Yanam	1	--	7	--	1	--	--	--	9	--	9

Source : Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

18. 5 Nature and length of sentence of convicts admitted into Jails

Year/Region	Not exceeding one month		Above one month but not exceeding six months		Above six months but not exceeding one year		Above one year but not exceeding five years		Above five years but not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1998-1999	212	--	71	15	11	1	29	--	22	--
1999-2000	149	32	114	20	27	--	48	--	9	2
2000-2001	223	44	141	15	12	2	12	2	12	1
1998-1999										
Pondicherry	142	--	56	--	8	1	24	--	17	--
Karaikal	43	--	8	--	1	--	4	--	5	--
Mahe	17	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yanam	10	--	1	--	2	--	1	--	--	--
1999-2000										
Pondicherry	101	31	93	20	22	--	30	--	9	2
Karaikal	22	--	9	--	5	--	18	--	--	--
Mahe	16	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yanam	10	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2000-2001										
Pondicherry	196	44	122	14	9	2	7	1	6	1
Karaikal	19	--	10	1	3	--	5	1	6	--
Mahe	1	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yanam	7	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

18.5 Nature and length of sentence of convicts admitted into Jails

Year/Region	Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to transportation				Sentenced to death		Total		
			For life		For term						
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1998-1999	1	--	37	--	--	--	--	--	383	16	399
1999-2000	2	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	364	53	417
2000-2001	4	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	427	64	491
1998-1999											
Pondicherry	--	--	37	--	--	--	--	--	284	16	300
Karaikal	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	62	--	62
Mahe	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	23
Yanam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	14
1999-2000											
Pondicherry	1	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	269	53	322
Karaikal	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	57
Mahe	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	27
Yanam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	11
2000-2001											
Pondicherry	--	--	21	--	--	--	--	--	361	62	423
Karaikal	4	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	49	2	51
Mahe	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	8
Yanam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	9

Source : Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

18.6 Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners

Year/Region	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospitals			Daily average number of sicks		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1998-1999	190	10	200	16	--	16	17	1	18
1999-2000	220	15	235	19	--	19	24	2	26
2000-2001	256	15	271	26	2	28	29	2	31
1998-1999									
Pondicherry	169	9	178	10	--	10	16	1	17
Karaikal	19	1	20	6	--	6	1	--	1
Mahe	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yanam	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
1999-2000									
Pondicherry	182	14	196	11	--	11	23	2	25
Karaikal	36	1	37	8	--	8	1	--	1
Mahe	1	--	1	--	--	0	--	--	0
Yanam	1	--	1	--	--	0	--	--	0
2000-2001									
Pondicherry	210	14	224	19	2	21	27	2	29
Karaikal	44	1	45	7	--	7	2	--	2
Mahe	1	--	1	--	--	0	--	--	0
Yanam	1	--	1	--	--	0	--	--	0

Source : Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

18.6 Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners

Year/Region	Ratio per '000 average of strength of					
	Admission to hospital			Daily average no. of sick		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
1998-1999	84.21	--	80.00	89.47	100.00	90.00
1999-2000	86.40	--	80.90	109.10	133.30	110.60
2000-2001	101.56	133.33	103.32	113.28	133.33	114.39
1998-1999						
Pondicherry	59.17	--	56.18	94.67	111.11	95.50
Karaikal	315.79	--	300.00	52.63	--	50.00
Mahe	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yanam	--	--	--	--	--	--
1999-2000						
Pondicherry	60.40		56.10	126.40	142.90	127.60
Karaikal	222.20		216.20	27.80	--	27.00
Mahe	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yanam	--	--	--	--	--	--
2000-2001						
Pondicherry	90.48	142.86	93.75	128.57	142.86	129.46
Karaikal	159.09	--	155.56	45.45	--	44.44
Mahe	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yanam	--	--	--	--	--	--

Source : Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

18.7 Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners (exclusive of cost of building)

Year/Region	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment charge in Rupees		Dieting and other charge in Rupees		Total expenditure in Rupees (col.3+5)	Total cost per head in Rupees (col.4+6)
		Total cost	Cost per head	Total cost	Cost per head		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1998-1999	200	4842065	24210	1451863	7274	6296928	31484
1999-2000	235	5728044	24375	1985364	8448	7713408	32823
2000-2001	271	6913354	25511	2323122	8572	9236476	34083
1998-1999							
Pondicherry	178	3427445	19255	1250988	7028	4678433	26283
Karaikal	20	1030763	51538	139667	6983	1170430	58521
Mahe	1	191725	191725	27689	27689	219414	219414
Yanam	1	192132	192132	36519	36519	228651	228651
1999-2000							
Pondicherry	196	4078019	20806	1660543	8472	5738562	29278
Karaikal	37	1188944	32134	207970	5621	1396914	37755
Mahe	1	260951	260951	88659	88659	349610	349610
Yanam	1	200130	200130	28192	28192	228322	228322
2000-2001							
Pondicherry	224	4814481	21493	1882469	8404	6696950	29897
Karaikal	45	1477443	32832	342954	7621	1820397	40453
Mahe	1	311176	311176	79919	79919	391095	391095
Yanam	1	310254	310254	17780	17780	328034	328034

Source : Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

18.8 Property stolen and recovered

Year/Region	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of col.3 to col.2	Amount of property stolen (in Rs)	Amount of property recovered (In Rs.)	Percentage of col.6 over col.5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998-1999	505	231	46	1,12,34,247	34,75,098	31
1999-2000	541	255	47	1,13,31,478	50,70,524	45
2000-2001	525	188	36	1,34,36,426	48,61,002	36
1998-1999						
Pondicherry	419	169	40	94,81,793	27,17,526	29
Karaikal	63	48	76	13,11,757	5,37,977	41
Mahe	8	6	75	1,85,200	1,81,225	98
Yanam	15	8	53	2,55,497	38,370	15
1999-2000						
Pondicherry	459	215	47	1,02,38,275	48,07,401	47
Karaikal	63	34	54	4,62,945	1,52,365	33
Mahe	16	6	38	5,10,258	1,10,758	22
Yanam	3	--	--	1,20,000	--	--
2000-2001						
Pondicherry	458	156	34	12,378,358	4,430,484	36
Karaikal	45	24	53	572,816	318,668	56
Mahe	14	6	43	399,750	91,450	23
Yanam	8	2	25	85,500	20,400	24

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

18.9 Fire Statistics

Year/Region	Number of fire stations	Number of fire service staff	Number of fire calls attended	Estimated value of property lost (In Rupees)					
				Total value	Govt.	Local bodies	Private		
							Mainly Industrial	Mainly Residential	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1998-1999	6	163	564	40546455	345425	322145	35326350	4552535	--
1999-2000	7	118	679	6777475	594615	1855925	360800	3966135	--
2000-2001	10	197	901	105685430	1087920	12924150	84008700	7511625	153035
1998-1999									
Pondicherry	3	98	443	39657600	291125	294440	35,311,350	3760685	--
Karaikal	1	29	80	258255	3,800	26755	15000	212,700	--
Mahe	1	18	17	524100	50500	--	--	473600	--
Yanam	1	18	24	106500	--	950	--	105550	--
1999-2000									
Pondicherry	4	75	546	5586455	568245	1373600	160650	3483960	--
Karaikal	1	19	99	681950	19900	113925	200000	348125	--
Mahe	1	13	16	436020	5070	351400	--	79550	--
Yanam	1	11	18	73050	1400	17000	150	54500	--
2000-2001									
Pondicherry	7	147	706	93599595	235395	2534350	83999100	6758050	72700
Karaikal	1	23	148	1689935	658925	401800	3200	549225	76785
Mahe	1	15	20	10212200	193500	9964500	--	54200	--
Yanam	1	12	27	183700	100	23500	6400	150150	3550

Source : Fire Service Department, Pondicherry.

19. EXCISE

TABLE 19.1:

Presents data regarding number of shops licensed for selling toddy, arrack and liquors from 1998-99 to 2000-2001.

TABLE 19.2:

Gives rates of excise duty on liquors from 1998-99 to 2000-2001

TABLE 19.3:

Gives information on consumption of Country Spirits and liquors from 1998-99 to 2000-2001

सत्यमेव जयते

19.1 Number of shops Licensed and selling Toddy, Arrack and Liquor

Year / Region	Toddy Shops	Arrack Shops	Liquor Shops
1	2	3	4
1998-1999	106	109	298
1999-2000	117	111	303
2000-2001	117	111	306
1998-1999			
Pondicherry	82	80	175
Karaikal	24	29	45
Mahe	--	--	63
Yanam	--	--	15
Total	106	109	298
1999-2000			
Pondicherry	86	81	182
Karaikal	31	30	45
Mahe	--	--	63
Yanam	--	--	13
Total	117	111	303
2000-2001			
Pondicherry	86	82	184
Karaikal	31	29	45
Mahe	--	--	63
Yanam	--	--	14
Total	117	111	306

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

19. 2 Rates of State Excise Duty on Liquors

(In Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	Unit	As on 31st March 1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Country Spirit	Per Lit.	12.15	17.00	17.00
2	Liquors (Indian/Foreign)	"	65.00	43.00	43.00
3	Bottled wine	"	65.00	43.00	43.00
4	Beer	"	1.25	1.75	1.75
5	Others (Specify)				
	i) Rectified Spirit	"	65.00	43.00@	75.00
	ii) Denatured Spirit	"	50.00*	0.50	0.50
	iii) Medical & Toilet Preparation*	"	10.00	10.00	50.00

Source : Deputy Collector (Excise) , Pondicherry

* Rate varies from Rs 10.00 to 50.00 depending upon the type of preparation.

@ According to the strength of alchohol content per proof litre rate varies from Rs.18/- to Rs.43/-

19.3 Consumption of Country Spirit and Liquors

Sl.No	Items	Unit	As on 31st March 1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Country Spirit	Kilo Lit.	5918	8145	8997
2	Liquors				
	a) Imported IMFL	"	3605	1322	1708
	b) Exported IMFL	"	783	1010	1019
	c) Transported IMFL	"	6239	5615	8423
	Total (a+b+c)		10627	7947	11150
	d) Imported Beer	"	4068	2956	5574
	e) Exported Beer	"	14103	14292	12293
	f) Transported Beer	"	5926	4357	6424
	Total (d+e+f)	"	24097	21605	24291

Source : Deputy Collector (Excise) Pondicherry

20.PLAN EXPENDITURE

This section deals with financial aspect of Five Year Plan of the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

TABLE 20.1 :

Gives data regarding the Ninth Five Year Plan outlay by Heads of Development.

TABLE 20.2 :

Shows progress of expenditure by sectors.

सत्यमेव जयते

20. PLAN EXPENDITURE

20. 1 Five Year Plan - Distribution of Plan Outlay by Heads of Development

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No	Head of Development	IX Five Year Plan (1997-2002) Approved Outlay	Actual Expendi-ture 1998-99	Actual Expendi-ture 1999-2000	Actual Expendi-ture 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	**Agriculture and Allied Activities**				
	Agriculture	5,800.00	703.28	1,502.69	1,501.67
	Soil and water conservation	310.00	42.47	45.96	50.82
	Animal Husbandry	3,250.00	795.57	713.00	809.25
	Dairy Development	100.00	6.31	6.31	6.31
	Fisheries	1,500.00	203.44	281.92	305.00
	Forestry and wild life	559.00	107.56	107.82	104.95
	Co-operation	2,800.00	723.76	776.27	826.67
	Total - I	14,319.00	2,582.39	3,433.97	3,604.67
II	**Rural Development**				
	Integrated Rural Energy Programme	170.00	30.00	30.00	25.00
	Land Reforms	50.00	9.95	13.86	22.29
	Community Devt. and Panchayats	3,600.00	646.94	839.06	1,325.90
	Total - II	3,820.00	686.89	882.92	1,373.19
III	**Special Area Development**	--	--	--	--
IV	**Irrigation and Flood Control**				
	Medium Irrigation	--	--	--	--
	Minor Irrigation	1,750.00	444.45	628.98	614.73
	Flood Control	2,150.00	318.93	680.45	544.39
	Total - IV	3,900.00	763.38	1,309.43	1,159.12
V	**Energy**				
	Power	22,950.00	4,666.00	2,121.67	2,085.61
	Non-Conventional Sources of Energy	250.00	129.80	32.11	22.13
	Total - V	23,200.00	4,795.80	2,153.78	2,107.74
VI	**Industry and Minerals**				
	Industries	16,200.00	2,795.08	3,138.71	2,878.17
	Handlooms	2,300.00	490.00	533.39	513.66
	Total - VI	18,500.00	3,285.08	3,672.10	3,391.83
VII	**Transport**				
	Ports	780.00	59.56	231.72	248.00
	Civil Aviation	--	--	--	--
	Roads and Bridges	6,200.00	1,450.24	1,537.29	1,834.25
	Road Transport	280.00	28.53	34.79	52.99
	Total - VII	7,260.00	1,538.33	1,803.80	2,135.24

20. 1 Five Year Plan - Distribution of Plan Outlay by Heads of Development

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No	Head of Development	IX Five Year Plan (1997-2002) Approved Outlay	Actual Expendi-ture 1998-99	Actual Expendi-ture 1999-2000	Actual Expendi-ture 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
VIII	**Communications**				
IX	**Science,Technology and Environment**		--	--	--
	Scientific Research	60.00	19.87	34.96	25.53
	Ecology and Environment	100.00	35.84	38.64	49.03
	Total - IX	160.00	55.71	73.60	74.56
X	**General Economic Services**				
	Secretariat Economic Services	80.00	16.89	14.99	29.99
	Tourism	1,600.00	277.00	503.42	492.03
	Statistics	16.00	6.49	7.44	7.44
	Computerisation	250.00	47.00	315.67	300.08
	Civil Supplies	1,164.00	155.49	186.48	409.72
	Weights & Measures	20.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
	Total - X	3,130.00	506.87	1,033.00	1,244.26
XI	**Social Services**				
	Education	17,950.00	3,419.41	5,144.07	4,882.44
	Medical and Public health	10,000.00	1,921.30	2,802.20	3,096.17
	Water Supply and sanitation	4,600.00	1,138.54	1,191.04	1,691.27
	Housing	5,200.00	994.80	1,140.37	1,077.05
	Urban development	4,800.00	992.91	1,166.00	1,383.47
	Information and publicity	300.00	55.44	56.90	57.29
	Welfare of SC,ST and Other Backward Classes	2,500.00	583.48	761.49	884.39
	Labour and employment	900.00	145.06	241.13	347.63
	Social Security and Welfare	3,800.00	998.46	1,252.95	1,445.55
	Nutrition	2,100.00	517.82	661.27	624.89
	Total - XI	52,150.00	10,767.22	14,417.42	15,490.15
XII	**General Services**				
	Stationery and Printing	500.00	97.07	122.26	123.87
	Public works	2,900.00	523.74	659.29	813.02
	Other Administrative Services	161.00	329.89	450.92	543.44
	Total - XII	3,561.00	950.70	1,232.47	1,480.33
	Grand Total	130,000.00	25,932.37	30,012.49	32,061.09

Source : Planning and Research Department, Pondicherry.

20. 2 Five Year Plan-Progress of Expenditure by Sectors

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Head of Development	IX Five Year Plan (1997-2002) Approved Outlay	Actual Expendi-ture 1998-99	Actual Expendi-ture 1999-2000	Actual Expendi-ture 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Agriculture and Allied Activitie:	14,319.00	2,582.39	3,433.97	3,604.67
II	Rural Development	3,820.00	686.89	882.92	1,373.19
III	Special Area Development	--	--	--	--
IV	Irrigation and Flood Control	3,900.00	763.38	1,309.43	1,159.12
V	Energy	23,200.00	4,795.80	2,153.78	2,107.74
VI	Industry and Minerals	18,500.00	3,285.08	3,672.10	3,391.83
VII	Transport	7,260.00	1,538.33	1,803.80	2,135.24
VIII	Communications	--	--	--	--
IX	Science,Technology & Environmen	160.00	55.71	73.60	74.56
X	General Economic Services	3,130.00	506.87	1,033.00	1,244.26
XI	Social Services	52,150.00	10,767.22	14,417.42	15,490.15
XII	General Services	3,561.00	950.70	1,232.47	1,480.33
	Total	130,000.00	25,932.37	30,012.49	32,061.09

Source : Planning and Research Department, Pondicherry

सत्यमेव जयते

21.TOURISM

TABLE 21.1 :

Gives the number of tourists visited and Accommodation available in Pondicherry and Karaikal Region.

सत्यमेव जयते

21. Number of Tourists Visited & Accommodation available

Sl. No.	Item	1999		2000		2001	
		Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal	Pondi-cherry	Karaikal
1	2	3	4	5	6	5	6
1.	Foreign tourist arrivals	22,700	283	23,473	405	21,893	222
2.	Domestic tourist arrivals	346,178	103,251	411703	115,571	379,702	97,102
3.	Accommodation available :						
	i) No. of rooms	2,044	288	2,091	314	2,163	314
	ii) Dormitory	35	17	35	17	35	17
	iii) No. of beds	3,560	509	3,649	552	3,773	552
	iv) Dormitory Beds	230	890	230	890	250	890

Source : Directorate of Tourism, Pondicherry.

सत्यमेव जयते

22. SOCIAL WELFARE

TABLE 22.1 :

Shows the number of Social Welfare Homes.

TABLE 22.2 :

Gives the details of pension schemes from 1998-99 to 2000-2001

TABLE 22.3 :

Presents the fin ncial assistance given to widows and destitute women, Education allowance to widows children, marriage allowance to marriage of daughters of destitute and deserted women and to physically handicapped from 1998-99 to 2000-2001.

TABLE 22.4 & 22.5 :

Give the region-wise distribution of Anganwadi /Balwadi/ centres and details regarding prosthetic appliances supplied to physically handicapped.

TABLE 22.6 :

Shows the location of ICDS projects and number of beneficiaries.

सत्यमेव जयते

22.1 Social Welfare Homes

Sl No	Social Welfare Homes	1998-99		1999-2000		2000-2001	
		No.of Institu-tion	No.of Inmates	No.of Institu-tion	No.of Inmates	No.of Institu-tion	No.of Inmates
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Home for Orthopaedically Handicapped.	2	165	2	158	2	158
2	Service Home	1	25	1	14	1	11
3	Observation Home and Special School for Juvenille Delinquents	1	110	1	150	1	150
4	Begger Home	1	18	1	25	1	25
5	Special School for Blind and mutes.	2	147	2	180	2	180
6	Home for blind	1	17	1	18	1	18
7	Home for Aged and Infirm	1	22	1	25	1	25
8	Hostel for Working women	2	65	1	31	1	36
9	Creches	7	140	7	140	7	140
10	Hostel for B.C.Students	3	73	5	125	3	75
11	Home for Mentally Retarded	1	22	1	25	1	25
12	Voluntary Organisations (Licenced)	40	1955	41	1235	41	1235
	Total	62	2759	64	2126	62	2078

Source : Directorate of Social Welfare, Pondicherry
Dept. of Women & Child Development, Pondicherry

22.2 Pension Schemes

Sl.No.	Pension Schemes	Number of Beneficiaries		
		1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Old Age Pension	47,460	70,000	72,417
2	Widow Pension	11,662		
3	Pension for Disabled Persons	878	494	509
	Total	60,000	70,494	72,926

Source : Directorate of Social Welfare, Pondicherry
Dept. of Women & Child Development, Pondicherry

22 .3 Financial Assistance

Sl.No.	Schemes	Number of Beneficiaries		
		1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Grants of Financial Assistance to Widows and Destitute Women	nil	nil	nil*
2	Grants of Educational Allowance to widows Children	48	nil	nil
3	Grants of Marriage Allowances towards Marriage of daughters of Widows	49	80	121
4	Widow's remarriage	1	--	--
4	Financial Assistance to Physically Handicapped Persons	798	--	--
	Total	896	80	121

* Discontinued
Source : Directorate of Social Welfare, Pondicherry
Dept. of Women & Child Development, Pondicherry

22.4. Region-wise distribution of Anganwadies / Balwadies

Sl.No.	Institutions / Regions	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	ANGANWADIES			
	Pondicherry	517	517	517
	Karaikal	140	140	140
	Mahe	12	12	12
	Yanam	8	8	8
	Total	677	677	677
2	BALWADIES			
	Pondicherry	151	143	142
	Karaikal	34	28	28
	Mahe	11	11	11
	Yanam	10	10	10
	Total	206	192	191

Source : Dept. of Women & Child Development, Pondicherry

22.5 Supply of Prosthetic Appliances

Sl.No.	Nature of Assistance	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	Tricycle	51	40	45
2	Spectacles	--	10	20
3	Hearing Aids	28	15	15
4	Orthopaedic Appliances	--	--	--
5	Braile Watches, Cooling Glasses, Walking sticks.	14	20	20
	Total	93	85	100

Source : Directorate of Social Welfare, Pondicherry

22.6 Location of ICDS Projects and Beneficiaries

Sl.No.	Project	Location	Number of Beneficiaries 1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	I	Villianur	11,545	11,773	11,574
2	II	Karaikal	8,813	9,230	7,894
3	III	Ariyankuppam	8,563	9,055	8,410
4	IV	Muthialpet	8,819	8,721	8,622
5	V	Mudaliarpet	10,103	10,124	9,845
		Total	47,843	48,903	46,345

Source : Dept. of Women and Child Development, Pondicherry.

सत्यमेव जयते

23. RURAL DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 23.1:

Gives the expenditure incurred under various schemes implemented by DRDA.

TABLE 23.2:

Shows the physical Achievements on various schemes implemented by DRDA.

TABLE 23.3:

Present the progress of IRDP schemes in the Union Territory of Pondicherry during the year 1998-99.

TABLE 23.4(a),(b) & (c):

Shows the performance under Jawahar Rozgar Yojana and Jawahar Gram Samidhi Yojana in the Union Territory of Pondicherry during the year 1998-99, 1999-2000 & 2000-2001.

TABLE 23.5 :

Furnishes the Integrated Rural / (I.R.E.P) energy Programme Outlay and expenditure.

TABLE 23.6 (a),(b) & (c):

Gives the Physical Targets and Achievements during 1998-99 to 2000-2001.

सत्यमेव जयते

23.1 Expenditure incurred under Various Schemes implemented by DRDA

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Scheme	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5
1	IRDP	76.13	--	--
2	DWCRA	0.01	--	--
3	TRYSEM	4.46	--	--
4	Improved Tool-Kits	1.16	--	--
5	JRY	72.83	43.05	--
6	CRSP	4.26	2.15	0.25
7	MNP	3.53	5.73	6.42
8	IAY	116.38	56.18	56.28
9	MWS	0.06	--	--
10	Social Forestry	--	--	--
11	E.A.S	24.14	47.89	72.12
12	J.G.S.Y		41.90	64.13
13	I.R.E.P.	--	--	25.00
14	N.C.S.E	--	--	10.00
15	S.G.S.Y	--	81.77	9.17
	Total	302.96	278.67	243.37

Source : D.R.D.A.,Pondicherry

23.2 Physical Achievements on Various Schemes implemented by DRDA

Sl.No.	Name of the Scheme	Unit	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	IRDP	No.of beneficiaries assisted	1317	--	--
2	DWCRA	No.of groups formed	15	--	--
3	TRYSEM	No.of youth completed training	128	--	--
4	Improved Tool-Kits	No.of Rural Artisans	234	--	--
5	JRY	In Lakhs of mandays	0.03	--	--
6	CRSP	No.of Latrines	119	79	95
7	MNP	No.of Latrines	92	183	157
8	IAY	No.of houses	290	426	360
9	MWS	No.of dugwells	--	--	--
10	Social Forestry	No.of sapplings (in Lakhs)	--	--	--
11	E.A.S.	In Lakhs of mandays	0.38	0.29	0.68
12	J. G.S.Y	In Lakhs of mandays	--	0.03	0.70
13	S.J.S.Y.	No. of Groups	--	--	285

Source : D.R.D.A.,Pondicherry

IRDP and its allied Programmes like DWCRA & TRYCEM were not in operation during 1999-2000 & 2000-2001

23.3. Progress of IRDP Scheme in the Union Territory of Pondicherry during 1998-99

Sl. No.	Region/State	Category	No.of Families benefitted	Amount of Loan disbursed (credit) (Rs.in lakhs)	Amount of subsidies (Rs.in lakhs)	DWCRA	
						Women Organised	Group Formed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**PONDICHERRY**						
		Total	905	58.59	24.39	165	11
		S.C	259	15.54	6.01	45	3
		S.T	--	--	--	--	--
		Women	614	36.84	16.43	165	11
2	**KARAIKAL**						
		Total	340	18.89	8.96	60	4
		S.C	157	9.78	4.71	30	2
		S.T	--	--	--	--	--
		Women	189	16.35	5.67	60	4
3	**MAHE**						
		Total	27	3.29	0.99	--	--
		S.C	0	0	0	--	--
		S.T	--	--	--	--	--
		Women	18	1.08	0.54	--	--
4	**YANAM**						
		Total	45	3.04	1.13	--	--
		S.C	9	0.54	0.27	--	--
		S.T	--	--	--	--	--
		Women	17	1.02	0.51	--	--
5	**STATE**						
		Total	1317	83.81	35.47	225	15
		S.C	425	25.86	10.99	75	5
		S.T	--	--	--	--	--
		Women	838	55.29	23.15	225	15

Source : D.R.D.A.,Pondicherry

23.4 (a) Performance under Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana in the Union Territory of Pondicherry during 1998-1999

Sl. No.	Region/State	Allocation of Funds (Outlay) (Rs.in lakhs)	Expen-diture	Foodgrains Utilised (in M.T.)	Mandays of Employment Generated (in Lakhs)				
					S.C	S.T	Others	Total	Land less Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Pondicherry	56.80	60.66	1.203	0.02	--	0.01	0.03	0.001
2	Karaikal	16.65	10.05	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Mahe	1.00	0.14	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	Yanam	1.40	1.98	--	--	--	--	--	--
	State Total	75.85	72.83	1.203	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.001

Source : D.R.D.A.,Pondicherry

23.4 (b) Performance under Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana in the Union Territory of Pondicherry during 1999-2000

Sl. No.	Region/ State	Allocation of Funds (Outlay) (Rs.in lakhs)	Expen-diture	Foodgrains Utilised (In M.T.)	Mandays of Employment Generated (in Lakhs)				
					S.C	S.T	Others	Total	Land-less women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Pondicherry	38.75	39.22	--	--	--	0.01	0.01	0.004
2	Karaikal	5.00	2.36	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Mahe	0.50	0.08	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	Yanam	1.05	0.24	--	0.02	--	--	0.02	--
	State Total	45.30	41.90	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.004

Source : D.R.D.A.,Pondicherry

23.4 (c) Performance under Jawahar Gram Samridhi Yojana in the Union Territory of Pondicherry during 2000-2001

Sl.. No	Region/ State	Expen-diture	Foodgrains Utilised (in M.T.)	Mandays of Employment Generated (In Lakhs)					
				S.C	S.T	Others	Total	Land-less women	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Pondicherry	55.29	--	0.07	--	0.03	0.10	0.25	0.010
2	Karaikal	4.83	--	0.01	--	0.001	0.01	0.10	--
3	Mahe	0.62	--		--	0.01	0.01	--	--
4	Yanam	3.39	--	0.03	--	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.001
	State Total	64.13	0	0.11	0	0.051	0.16	0.41	0.011

Source : D.R.D.A.,Pondicherry

23.5 Integrated Rural Energy Programme (IREP) Outlay & Expenditure

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Year	C.S.S		
		Expen diture	Outlay	Expen diture
1	2	4	5	6
1	1994-95	25.09	7.75	6.89
2	1995-96	39.32	12.03	11.32
3	1996-97	38.80	124.29	31.18
4	1997-98	64.96	6.03	7.31
5	1998-99	28.43	4.70	4.97
6	1999-2000	30.00	4.22	6.75
7	2000-2001	25.00	4.22	4.22

Source : D.R.D.A.,Pondicherry

23.6 (a) Physical Targets and Achievements during -1998-99

Sl.No.	Name of the Item	Unit	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1	Chulha	Nos	--	--
2	Portable Chulha	Nos	--	--
3	Community Smokeless Chulha	Nos	--	--
4	Pressure Cookers (Community)	Nos	--	--
5	Solar Lantern	Nos	--	--
6	Solar Water Heating System	LPD	2,000	7,700
7	Solar Cookers	Nos	--	--
8	Wind Energy	Places	--	--
9	Tube light sets/ Elec.Choke	Nos	--	--
10	Mudoven	Nos	--	--
11	Improved Chulha	Nos	3000	3760
12	Energy park	Nos	--	2
13	Solar Shop	Nos	--	1
14	Training	Nos	6	12

23.6 (b) Physical Targets and Achievements during -1999-2000

Sl.No.	Name of the Item	Unit	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1	Chulha	Nos	--	--
2	Portable Chulha	Nos	--	--
3	Community Smokeless Chulha	Nos	--	--
4	Solar Crop Drier	Nos	--	--
5	Solar Lantern	Nos	--	--
6	Solar Water Heating System	LPD	15,000	7,600
7	Solar Cookers	Nos	25	20
8	SPV Street Lights	Nos	15	15
9	Solar home light system	Nos	5	5
10	Wind Energy	Places	--	--
11	Improved Chulha	Nos	4,500	4,425
12	SPU Pump	Nos	2	1

23.6 (c) Physical Targets and Achievements during -2000-2001

Sl.No.	Name of the Item	Unit	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1	Chulha	Nos	3,000	4,000
2	Portable Chulha	Nos	--	--
3	Community Smokeless Chulha	Nos	--	--
4	Wind Energy	Places	--	--
5	Solar Lantern	Nos	100	36
6	Solar Water Heating System	LPD	10,000	11,200
7	Solar Cookers	Nos	--	--
8	Sprinkler Cultivation	Acres	--	--
9	Tube light sets	Nos	--	--
10	Mudoven	Nos	--	--
11	Improved Chulha	Nos	--	--
12	Energy park	Nos	2	2
13	Bio gas Plant	Nos	2	2
14	Solar Street Light	Nos	40	19
15	Home Lighting System	Nos	5	7

Source : D.R.D.A.,Pondicherry

24. STATE INCOME

TABLE 24.1 :

Gives the Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product at Current prices. (New Series) for the year 1993-94 to 2000-2001

TABLE 24.2 :

Give Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product at constant prices (New **Series)** for the years 1993-94 to 2000-2001.

TABLE 24.3 :

Give Estimates of Net State Domestic Product at current prices (New **Series)** for the years 1993-94 to 2000-2001.

TABLE 24.4 :

Give Estimates of Net State Domestic Product at constant prices (New **Series)** for the years 1993-94 to 2000-2001.

सत्यमेव जयते

24. STATE INCOME

24.1 Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product at current prices (New Series)

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Item	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99(P)	1999-2000(QE)	2000-01(AE)
I	PRIMARY SECTOR	16068	19551	19101	18193	17603	21064	22470	23868
1	Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	8643	12795	12024	11462	10122	12753	13386	14270
2	Forestry & Logging	866	916	952	1002	1052	1102	1157	1203
3	Fishing	6559	5839	6125	5729	6429	7209	7927	8395
4	Mining & Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
II	SECONDARY SECTOR	33700	37305	42290	82091	131789	145205	158121	167566
5	Manufacturing								
5.1	Registered	22721	22439	24172	56378	102460	114134	125507	132476
5.2	Unregistered	5332	8048	9229	15518	17625	18327	19237	19618
6	Construction	4914	5933	7190	8533	10819	12346	12960	15096
7	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	734	885	1699	1662	884	397	417	376
III	TERTIARY SECTOR	48355	55870	70647	90364	113080	135886	144267	171931
8	Transport, Storage & Communication								
8.1	Railways	17	28	38	22	25	26	27	29
8.2	Transport by other means & Storage	2055	2474	3205	4190	6461	7537	7912	9816
8.3	Communication	505	655	797	920	1086	1284	1348	1575
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	14231	17816	23854	34215	40032	51877	54453	67489
10	Banking and Insurance	4286	4474	6589	7191	8479	9186	9645	10952
11	Real Estate Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	11130	12882	15483	18935	23522	28077	29472	34353
12	Public Administration	5836	6052	7406	8776	11056	13489	14568	16751
13	Other Services	10295	11489	13275	16116	22418	24409	26842	30966
IV	Total (I + II +III)	98124	112726	132038	190648	262472	302154	324858	363365

P - Provisional, QE - Quick Estimates, AE - Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

24.2 Estimates of Gross Domestic Product at constant prices (New series)

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Item	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99(P)	1999-2000(QE)	2000-01(AE)
I	PRIMARY SECTOR	16068	16859	15925	14573	13592	16206	17004	17452
1	Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	8643	10341	9295	8552	7191	9197	9650	9743
2	Forestry & Logging	866	887	905	930	957	979	1027	1048
3	Fishing	6559	5631	5725	5090	5443	6030	6327	6661
4	Mining & Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
II	SECONDARY SECTOR	33700	33234	34005	63894	98445	112660	119123	127608
5	Manufacturing								
5	Registered	22721	19881	19983	44769	78272	91635	97063	105053
5	Unregistered	5332	7487	7947	12796	13802	14346	15052	15350
6	Construction	4914	5096	5265	5476	5698	5979	6274	6478
7	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	734	770	810	853	673	699	734	727
III	TERTIARY SECTOR	48355	49419	57374	61004	67767	73800	77658	83804
8	Transport, Storage & Communication								
8	Railways	17	28	37	20	21	21	22	23
8	Transport by other means & Storage	2055	2051	2338	2783	3333	[illegible]	3635	3963
8	Communication	505	606	731	824	968	1153	1211	1389
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	14231	14725	17282	21505	26121	29875	31346	35445
10	Banking and Insurance	4286	3741	4266	4733	5585	5936	6233	6580
11	Real Estate Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	11130	11827	15490	13444	13890	14437	15292	15958
12	Public Administration	5836	5762	5982	6065	6542	6935	7351	7565
13	Other Services	10295	10678	11247	11630	11307	11979	12569	12881
IV	Total (I + II +III)	98124	99512	107303	139471	179804	202666	213785	228864

P - Provisional, QE - Quick Estimates, AE - Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

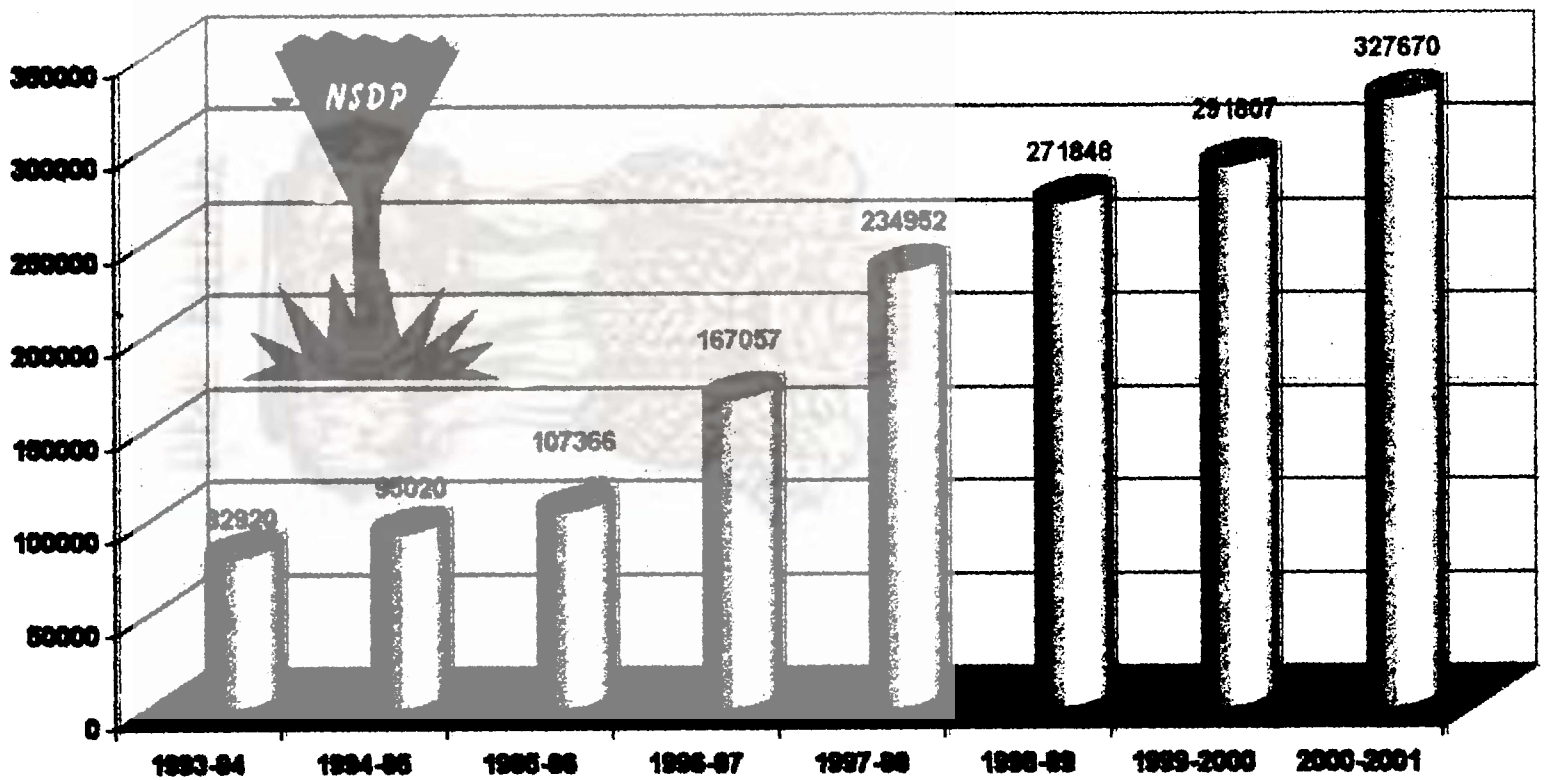
24.3 ESTIMATES OF NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES

Rs. In Lakhs

Sl.No.	Items	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99 (P)	1999-2K (QE)	2000-01 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		14795	18203	17626	16563	15823	19106	20355	21583
1.	Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	8048	12147	11299	10662	9265	11810	12368	13170
2.	Forestry & Logging	845	892	924	969	1015	1061	1113	1155
3.	Fishing	5902	5163	5403	4932	5543	6234	6874	7258
4.	Mining & Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		24655	26670	25796	67785	114397	126073	137183	144953
5.	Manufacturing:								
5.1	Registered	16427	15016	11445	46381	89903	100322	110313	116066
5.2	Unregistered	5209	7899	9033	15288	17371	18048	18936	19292
6.	Construction	4685	5658	6826	8124	10328	11806	12376	14466
7.	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	-1665	-1903	-1508	-2008	-3206	-4102	-4442	-4872
		43469	50147	63944	82709	104732	126669	134269	161134
8.	Transport, Storage & Communication:								
8.1	Railways	6	11	18	0	1	0	-1	0
8.2	Transport by other means & Storag	945	1168	1672	2467	4599	5489	5700	7427
8.3	Communication	313	421	511	579	690	824	851	1039
9.	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	13071	16401	22111	32277	37948	49585	51978	64815
10.	Banking & Insurance	4149	4294	6344	6893	8134	8796	9224	10497
11.	Real Estate Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	10061	11698	14076	17388	21864	26253	27502	32226
12.	Public Administration	4997	5105	6340	7526	9638	11929	12852	14898
13.	Other Services	9927	11049	12872	15580	21857	23792	26163	30233
IV	Total (I+II+III)	82920	95020	107366	167057	234952	271848	291807	327670
V	Population as on 1st Oct' (In ' 00)	8478	8638	8800	8967	9136	9308	9484	9663
VI	*Percapita Income (In Rs.)*	*9781*	11000	12201	18630	25717	29206	30768	33910

P - Provisional QE - Quick Estimates AE - Advance Estimates
Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in Lakhs of Rupees)



24.4 ESTIMATES OF NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PRICES

Rs. In Lakhs

Sl.No.	Items	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99 (P)	1999-2K (QE)	2000-01 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		14795	15644	14713	13306	12268	14750	15431	15753
1.	Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	8048	9752	8696	7950	6591	8537	8937	8973
2.	Forestry & Logging	845	865	882	907	933	953	999	1017
3.	Fishing	5902	5027	5135	4448	4743	5260	5495	5763
4.	Mining & Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		24655	23514	20122	52485	85140	98025	103102	110306
5.	Manufacturing:								
5.1	Registered	16427	13094	9255	36703	68523	80912	85267	92313
5.2	Unregistered	5209	7349	7780	12610	13603	14127	14816	15095
6.	Construction	4685	4845	4957	5146	5311	5554	5814	5981
7.	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	-1665	-1774	-1870	-1974	2297	-2568	-2795	-3083
		43469	44146	51768	54979	61466	66873	70146	75691
8.	Transport, Storage & Communication:								
8.1	Railways	6	12	19	2	1	1	0	1
8.2	Transport by other means & Storage	945	829	997	1344	1831	1812	1851	2036
8.3	Communication	313	392	491	560	680	838	870	1022
9.	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	13071	13430	15815	19945	24480	28070	29397	33340
10.	Banking & Insurance	4149	3575	4058	4491	5312	5636	5909	6231
11.	Real Estate Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	10061	10731	14371	12300	12722	13152	13905	14460
12.	Public Administration	4997	4901	5105	5127	5556	5850	6158	6276
13.	Other Services	9927	10275	10911	11210	10884	11514	12057	12328
IV	Total (I+II+III)	82920	83304	86602	120770	158874	179647	188679	201751
V	Population as on 1st Oct' (In ' 00)	8478	8638	8800	8967	9136	9308	9484	9663
VI	*Percapita Income (In Rs.)*	9781	9644	9841	13468	17390	19300	19895	20877

P - Provisional, QE - Quick Estimates, AE - Advance Estimates

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Pondicherry.

25. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 25.1:

Shows the number of Cinema Theatres and total seating capacity with the Entertainment Tax collected during the year 1998, 1999 and 2000.

TABLE 25.2:

Gives milk and egg production for the years 1992-93 to 2000-2001.

TABLE 25.3:

Gives the consumption of Fertilizer in the Union Territory of Pondicherry during 1993-94 to 2000 – 2001.

सत्यमेव जयते

25.1 Number of Cinema Theatres and Seating Capacity

Sl.No.	Region / Description	1998			1999			2000		
		Number	No.of Seats	Entertainment Tax Collected (Rs.in 000')	Number	No.of Seats	Entertainment Tax Collected (Rs.in 000')	Number	No.of Seats	Entertainment Tax Collected (Rs.in 000')
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	**Pondicherry**									
	Permanent Theatres	32	27,385	17,863	32	23,644	19,266	32	23,613	15,268
	Touring Theatres	6	2,294	148	4	1,946	96	5	1,792	119
II	**Karaikal**									
	Permanent Theatres	4	2,754	2,299	4	2,810	2,416	4	2,810	2,002
	Touring Theatres	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
III	**Mahe**									
	Permanent Theatres	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Touring Theatres	1	422	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV	**Yanam**									
	Permanent Theatres	2	1,335	168	2	1,335	481	2	1,335	468
	Touring Theatres	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V	Grand Total :(I+II+III+IV)									
	Permanent Theatres	38	31,474	20,330	38	27,789	22,163	38	27,758	17,738
	Touring Theatres	7	2,716	162	4	1,946	96	5	1,792	119
	Total - V	45	34,190	20,492	42	29,735	22,259	43	29,550	17,857

Source : Local Administration Department, Pondicherry

CINEMA THEATRE STATISTICS

25. 1(a) NO. OF PERMANENT AND TOURING CINEMA THEATRES AND THE ENTERTAINMENT TAX COLLECTED BY THE LOCAL BODIES

Sl.No	Name of the Local Bodies by Regions	1998				
		No. of Theatres		Entertainment tax collected from		
		Permanent	Touring	Permanent Theatres	touring Theatres	Total 5+6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	PONDICHERRY REGION					
a)	Pondicherry Municipality	13	NIL	11963	NIL	11963
b)	Oulgaret Municipality	8	NIL	4433	NIL	4433
c)	Villianuur Commune Panchayat	3	2	560	13	573
d)	Mannadipet Commune Pnchayat	3	2	501	44	545
e)	Nettapakkam Commune Panchayat	2	NIL	126	NIL	126
f)	Bahour Commune Panchayat	1	2	89	91	180
g)	Ariankuppam Commune Panchyat	2	NIL	191	NIL	191
	TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES (a+b)	21	NIL	16396	NIL	16396
	COMMUNE PANCHAYAT(c+d+e+f+g)	11	6	1467	148	1615
II	KARAIKAL REGION					
a)	Karaikal Municipality	3	NIL	2006	NIL	2006
b)	Nedungadu Commune Panchayat	1	NIL.	293	NIL	293
c)	Kottucherry Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
d)	T.R. Pattinam Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
e)	Thirunallar Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
f)	Neravy Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES (a+b)	3	NIL	2006	NIL	2006
	COMMUNE PANCHAYAT(c+d+e+f)	1	NIL	293	NIL	293
III	MAHE REGION					
	Mahe Municipality	NIL	1	NIL	14	14
IV	YANAM REGION					
	Yanam Municipality	2	NIL	168	NIL	168
V	a) GRAND TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES	26	1	18570	14	18584
	b) COMMUNE PANCHAYATS	12	6	1760	148	1908
	TOTAL (a+b)	38	7	20330	162	20492

CINEMA THEATRE STATISTICS

25. 1(b) NO. OF PERMANENT AND TOURING CINEMA THEATRES AND THE ENTERTAINMENT TAX COLLECTED BY THE LOCAL BODIES

		1999				
Sl.No	Name of the Local Bodies by Regions	No. of Theatres Permanent	Touring	Entertainment tax collected from Permanent Theatres	touring Theatres	Total 5+6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	PONDICHERRY REGION					
a)	Pondicherry Municipality	13	NIL	13537	NIL	13537
b)	Oulgaret Municipality	8	NIL	4532	NIL	4532
c)	Villianuur Commune Panchayat	3	1	520	18	538
d)	Mannadipet Commune Pnchayat	3	2	383	31	414
e)	Nettapakkam Commune Panchayat	2	NIL	112	NIL	112
f)	Bahour Commune Panchayat	1	2	106	47	153
g)	Ariankuppam Commune Panchyat	2	NIL	76	NIL	76
	TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES (a+b)	21	NIL	18069	NIL	18069
	COMMUNE PANCHAYAT(c+d+e+f+g)	11	5	1197	96	1293
II	KARAIKAL REGION					
a)	Karaikal Municipality	3	NIL	2137	NIL	2137
b)	Nedungadu Commune Panchayat	1	NIL	279	NIL	279
c)	Kottucherry Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
d)	T.R. Pattinam Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
e)	Thirunallar Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
f)	Neravy Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES (a+b)	3	NIL	2137	NIL	2137
	COMMUNE PANCHAYAT(c+d+e+f)	1	NIL	279	NIL	279
III	MAHE REGION					
	Mahe Municipality	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
IV	YANAM REGION					
	Yanam Municipality	2	NIL	481	NIL	481
V	a) GRAND TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES	26	NIL	20687	NIL	20687
	b) COMMUNE PANCHAYATS	12	5	1467	96	1572
	TOTAL (a+b)	38	5	22163	96	22259

CINEMA THEATRE STATISTICS

25. 1(c) NO. OF PERMANENT AND TOURING CINEMA THEATRES AND THE ENTERTAINMENT TAX COLLECTED BY THE LOCAL BODIES

		2000				
Sl.No	Name of the Local Bodies by Regions	No. of Theatres Permanent	Touring	Entertainment tax collected from Permanent Theatres	touring Theatres	Total 5+6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	PONDICHERRY REGION					
a)	Pondicherry Municipality	13	NIL	10763	NIL	10763
b)	Oulgaret Municipality	8	NIL	3530	NIL	3530
c)	Villianuur Commune Panchayat	3	2	408	33	441
d)	Mannadipet Commune Pnchayat	3	1	373	12	385
e)	Nettapakkam Commune Panchayat	2	NIL	105	NIL	105
f)	Bahour Commune Panchayat	1	2	47	74	121
g)	Ariankuppam Commune Panchyat	2	NIL	42	NIL	42
	TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES (a+b)	21	NIL	14293	NIL	14293
	COMMUNE PANCHAYAT(c+d+e+f+g)	11	5	975	119	1094
II	KARAIKAL REGION					
a)	Karaikal Municipality	3	NIL	1775	NIL	1775
b)	Nedungadu Commune Panchayat	1	NIL	227	NIL	227
c)	Kottucherry Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
d)	T.R. Pattinam Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
e)	Thirunallar Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
f)	Neravy Commune Panchayat	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES (a+b)	3	NIL	1775	NIL	1775
	COMMUNE PANCHAYAT(c+d+e+f)	1	NIL	227	NIL	227
III	MAHE REGION					
	Mahe Municipality	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
IV	YANAM REGION					
	Yanam Municipality	2	NIL	468	NIL	468
V	a) GRAND TOTAL MUNICIPALITIES	26	NIL	16536	NIL	16536
	b) COMMUNE PANCHAYATS	12	5	1202	119	1321
	TOTAL (a+b)	38	5	17738	119	27857

25.2. Milk and Egg Production

Sl.No.	Year	Milk (In '000 tonnes)	Egg (Nos in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4
1	1992- 93	27	110
2	1993-94	28	113
3	1994-95	31	104
4	1995-96	33	87
5	1996-97	37	77
6	1997-98	37	84
7	1998-99	36	90
8	1999-2000	36	93
9	2000-2001	36	95
	Total	301	853

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.

25.3. Consumption of Fertiliser in the U.T. Of Pondicherry.

(Quantity in Tonnes)

Sl.No.	Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorus (P)	Potash (K)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1993-94	11516	3820	3933	19269
3	1994-95	12388	3610	4224	20222
4	1995-96	12565	3385	4698	20648
5	1996-97	13760	4109	4356	22225
6	1997-98	11999	4900	4723	21622
7	1998-99	12243	5111	4436	21790
8	1999-2000	12469	5673	5176	23318
9	2000-2001	12427	5732	5488	23647
	Total	99367	36340	37034	172741

Source : Agriculture Department, Pondicherry.

सत्यमेव जयते

INDUSTRY

1. INDUSTRIAL AREA DEVELOPED IN THE U.T. OF PONDICHERRY

Sl.No	Year	No. of Industrial Area	Total Area (Land Acquired) (In acress)	Total Area developed (In acres)	No.of Plots Alloted
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1990-91	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	1991-92	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
3	1992-93	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	1993-94	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
5	1994-95	3	254	254	568
6	1995-96	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
7	1996-97	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
8	1997-98	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
9	1998-99	4	306	306	568
10	1999-2000	5	902	306	570
11	2000-2001	5	902	306	575
12	2001-2002	5	902	306	582

Source : Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Pondicherry

Appendix-II

INDUSTRY

2. INDUSTRIAL AREA DEVELOPED - REGIONWISE YEAR 2000 - 2001

Sl.No.	District	No. of Industial Area	Total Area (Land Acquired) (In acres)	Total Area developed (In acres)	No.of Plots Alloted
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Pondicherry	4	306	306	575
2	Karaikal	1	596	NIL	NIL
3	Mahe	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Yanam	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Source : Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Pondicherry

3. Region wise Large Scale, Medium Scale and small Scall Industries in the U.T. of Pondicherry

Sl.No	Region/State		1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	PONDICHERRY													
		LSI	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	10	3	1	4
		MSI	3	2	1	2	12	7	9	5	18	4	12	3
		SSI	244	308	282	251	265	215	78	191	248	144	196	116
2	KARAIKAL													
		LSI	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
		MSI	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SSI	33	36	29	10	19	33	8	23	26	23	22	12
3	MAHE													
		LSI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		MSI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SSI	13	11	6	6	6	7	3	9	5	14	7	5
4	YANAM													
		LSI	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		MSI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SSI	7	1	7	5	11	9	3	11	9	4	14	13
5	STATE													
		LSI	1	1	4	1	0	0	2	2	10	4	1	4
		MSI	3	3	1	3	12	7	9	5	18	4	12	3
		SSI	297	356	324	272	301	264	92	234	288	185	239	146

Source : Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Pondicherry

4. Selected Characteristics of Small scale Industries (Regular Units)

Sl.No.	Code No.	Classification of Industries	No.of Units (in Nos.)		Investment (Rs.in lakhs)		Production(in lakhs)		Employment (in Persons)	
			1995-96	1996-97	1995-96	1996-97	1995-96	1996-97	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	20.21	Food Products	13	11	84.50	94.26	1159.08	1619.00	114	110
2	22	Beverages and Tobacco Products	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	23	Cotton Textiles	12	6	78.00	57.24	1069.92	2364.00	184	104
4	24	Wool Silk & Synthetic fibre	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	25	Jute and Hemp products	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	26	Textile products	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7	27	Wooden products	17	4	110.50	58.38	1515.72	1316.00	102	42
8	28	Paper products	12	4	84.00	69.31	1069.92	3316.00	96	46
9	29	Leather products	19	9	123.50	68.05	1694.04	2361.00	184	74
10	30	Rubber & Plastics	11	6	71.50	45.36	980.76	1574.00	106	50
11	31	Chemical & Chemical products	56	11	364.00	114.11	4992.96	2619.00	458	132
12	32	Non-metallic mineral Products	10	3	64.92	36.20	891.60	2987.00	82	24
13	33	Basic metal & alloys	9	3	55.87	10.00	802.44	770.00	54	17
14	34	Metal products	21	7	130.35	65.40	1872.36	1670.00	126	79
15	35	Machine tools	19	8	122.50	70.42	1694.04	1816.00	152	56
16	36	Electrical machinery & apparatus	13	4	83.83	41.11	1159.08	1500.00	104	18
17	37	Transport equipments	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18	38	Other manufacturing	33	8	207.32	61.32	2853.72	2632.00	256	74
19	39	Personal services	20	8	134.44	86.84	1783.20	2756.00	160	142
		Total:	265	92	1715.23	878.00	23538.84	293.00	2178	968

4. Selected Characteristics of Small scale Industries (Regular Units)

Sl.No.	Code No.	Classification of Industries	No.of Units (in Nos.)		Investment (Rs.in lakhs)		Production(in lakhs)		Employment (in Persons)	
			1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	20.21	Food Products	18	13	402.00	84.27	992.00	1206.42	228	87
2	22	Beverages and Tobacco Products	--	2	--	15.25	--	10.40	--	11
3	23	Cotton Textiles	5	6	50.75	337.78	133.70	905.00	39	147
4	24	Wool Silk & Synthetic fibre	1	--	1.42	--	2.50	--	6	--
5	25	Jute and Hemp products	--	4	--	73.14	--	742.00	--	92
6	26	Textile products	11	6	72.83	6.11	26.30	145.26	121	45
7	27	Wooden products	5	11	40.00	80.02	28.30	567.60	35	72
8	28	Paper products	15	24	123.00	918.42	280.12	26342.71	180	289
9	29	Leather products	9	9	42.00	156.78	132.30	976.51	140	184
10	30	Rubber & Plastics	23	68	338.00	2018.22	935.00	9933.45	112	710
11	31	Chemical & Chemical products	33	43	415.00	1469.57	1710.00	9645.17	320	600
12	32	Non-metallic mineral Products	7	6	102.00	429.94	180.00	2885.00	70	72
13	33	Basic metal & alloys	--	2	--	249.58		3654.75	--	57
14	34	Metal products	18	35	98.00	1368.33	227.00	6140.91	144	344
15	35	Machine tools	32	20	167.30	404.15	4911.00	8806.35	185	169
16	36	Electrical machinery & apparatus	13	11	61.00	264.99	506.00	1561.30	75	147
17	37	Transport equipments	1	2	1.70	5.06	14.28	29.70	4	17
18	38	Other manufacturing	23	9	70.00	158.31	36.20	1508.81	162	79
19	39	Personal services	20	17	115.00	291.35	985.30	4146.46	130	208
		Total:	234	288	2100.00	8331.27	11100.00	79207.80	1951	3330

4. Selected Characteristics of Small scale Industries (Regular Units)

Sl.No.	Code No.	Classification of Industries	No.of Units (in Nos.)		Investment (Rs.in lakhs)		Production(in lakhs)		Employment (in Persons)	
			99-2000	2000-01	99-2000	2000-01	99-2000	2000-01	99-2000	2000-01
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	20.21	Food Products	10	20	167.67	240.44	1294.96	4392.09	77	120
2	22	Beverages and Tobacco Products	2	2	453.00	322.48	8950.00	1503.00	77	27
3	23	Cotton Textiles	1	3	1.48	52.57	0.44	295.36	3	49
4	24	Wool Silk & Synthetic fibre	1	1	3.62	1.02	1.80	4.00	7	12
5	25	Jute and Hemp products	1	4	1.10	15.55	5.28	38.50	4	26
6	26	Textile products	10	18	10.78	31.83	18.56	80.05	33	111
7	27	Wooden products	11	8	42.29	46.65	918.65	78.50	51	37
8	28	Paper products	9	21	247.52	335.73	1178.00	1178.71	161	132
9	29	Leather products	6	10	51.06	118.62	440.22	711.85	92	213
10	30	Rubber & Plastics	31	32	1278.26	550.58	6685.73	4952.55	357	238
11	31	Chemical & Chemical products	21	26	277.53	318.02	3245.95	2991.05	178	249
12	32	Non-metallic mineral Products	9	12	316.32	825.84	1662.19	4109.00	262	185
13	33	Basic metal & alloys	3	0	338.40	0.00	1757.80	0.00	86	0
14	34	Metal products	21	24	576.85	219.06	10071.76	3133.33	227	159
15	35	Machine tools	8	14	38.61	179.36	1097.50	1812.39	49	153
16	36	Electrical machinery & apparatus	21	21	229.14	240.42	4965.51	4591.80	173	116
17	37	Transport equipments	--	0	--	0.00	--	0.00	--	0
18	38	Other manufacturing	10	9	27.26	157.68	27.85	1770.15	37	115
19	39	Personal services	10	14	170.57	120.86	1791.75	25127.65	60	246
		Total:	185	239	4231.46	3776.71	44113.95	56769.98	1934	2188

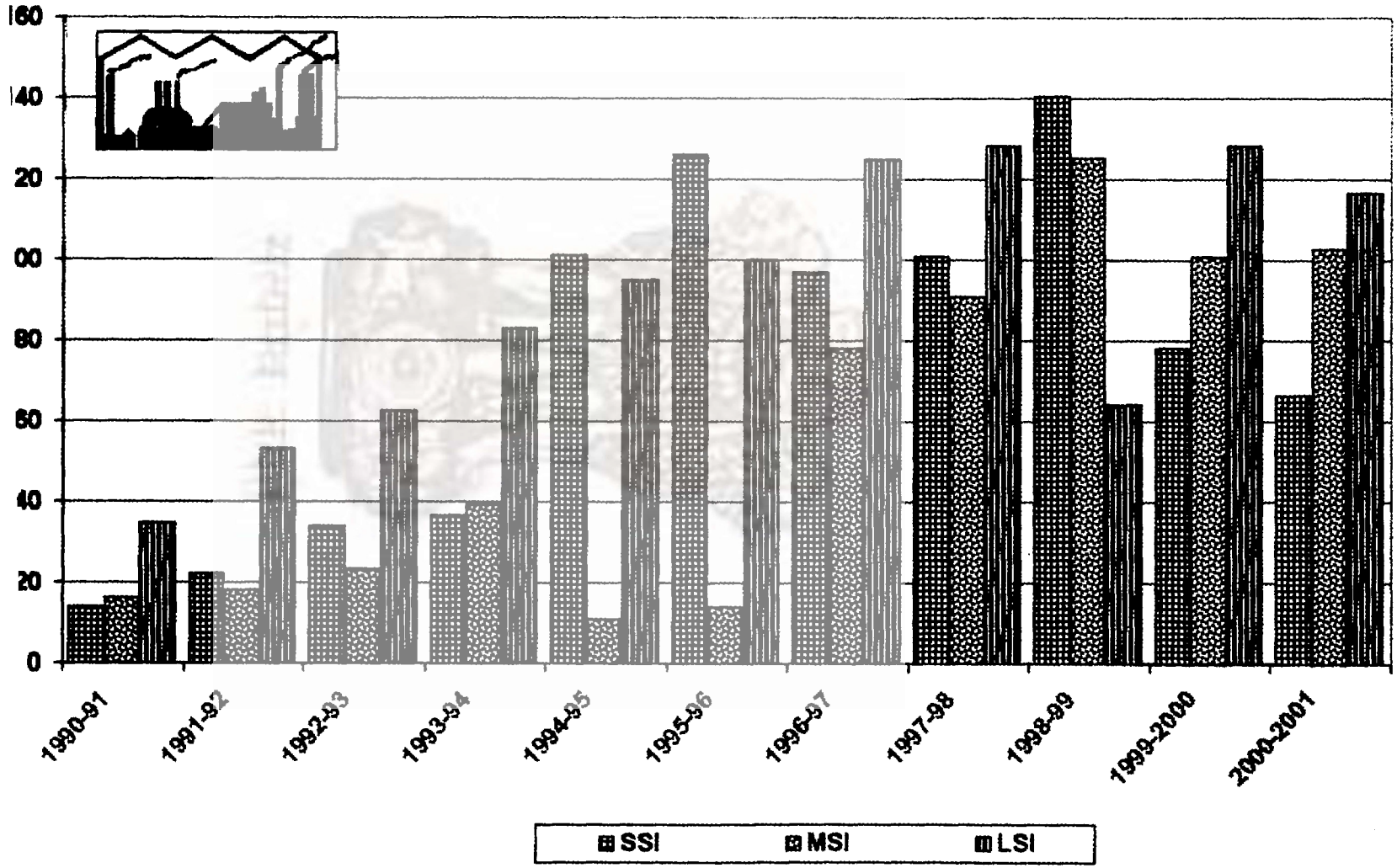
Source : Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Pondicherry.

5. PROGRESS OF KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES - PRODUCTION

Sl.No	1990-91	1990-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000	2000-01	2001-2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Cotton Khadi (Mts)	52472.00	52262.00	43978.00	39082.00	40211.00	25144.00	16631.00	16281.00	17852.00	19010.00	6507.00	18582.00
2	Silk Khadi (Sq.Mts)	1040.00	1034.00	721.00	1361.00	1292.00	696.00	515.00	546.00	*738.00*	2210.00	194.00	1249.00
3	Polyster Khadi	32275.00	22350.00	67420.00	103345.00	66395.00	136440.00	138950.00	143455.00	120525.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Khadi hanks (Nos)	910090.00	943610.00	749184.00	610950.00	550342.00	798538.00	563770.00	642165.00	850335.00	976000.00	800712.00	963247.00
5	Brush (Rs. Lakhs)	1.10	1.21	1.27	2.52	1.54	1.48	0.56	1.30	1.49	2.82	1.94	3.40
6	Leather goods	2.05	3.25	3.55	3.11	4.30	1.08	1.51	3.57	1.82	2.01	1.42	1.59
7	Kutir Soap	1.19	0.91	1.55	2.33	2.24	0.19	0.42	4.60	1.80	1.74	3.64	4.21
8	C & B Unit	0.48	0.81	2.01	1.66	1.35	5.12	0.45	0.77	0.82	3.14	10.71	6.96
9	Hand made Paper	0.00	0.04	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.31	1.70	0.54	0.49	1.17	0.76
10	Readymade Garments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.76	0.65
11	Agarbathi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.51
12	Korai Mat	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.03

Source : Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Pondicherry.

EXPORTS OF INDUSTRIES (In Lakhs of Rupees)



6. EXPORTS

Sl.No.	TYPE OF INDUSTRY	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Small Scale industries	13.78	22.42	34.02	36.75	101.07	125.86	97.00	100.75	140.38	78.21	66.58
2	Medium Scale Industries	16.23	17.97	23.35	39.25	11.09	14.09	78.00	91.13	125.17	100.85	102.69
3	Large Scale Industries	34.87	53.04	62.81	82.91	95.00	100.05	125.00	128.12	63.98	128.24	116.54

Source : Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Pondicherry.